SHOUT
SHARE
IT

21.6.74

S 244a

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTER-COMMUNICATION

FOR

LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, ETC.

BRIT. MUS. (NAT. HIST.), LONDON, S.W.
SHERBORN'S
INDEX ANIMALIUM

GENERAL INDEX

TO

SERIES THE FIRST.

Vols. I. to XII.

"And in such Indexes, although small pricks
To their subsequent volumes, there is seen
The baby figure of the giant mass
Of things to come at large."

Troilus and Cressida, Act. I. Sc. 3.

LONDON:
BELL AND DALDY, 186. FLEET STREET.
1856.

London:
Printed by Spottiswoode and Co.,
New-street-Square.

PREFACE.

When we announced our intention of publishing Notes and Queries, we expressed a hope that it would become every body's Common-place Book — a repertory in which reading men would make Notes for the use of their brethren "of any elucidation of a "doubtful phrase or disputed passage — any illustration of an obsolete custom hitherto "unnoticed — any biographical anecdote or precise date hitherto unrecorded — any "book or any edition hitherto unknown, or imperfectly described" — which they might stumble upon in the course of their inquiries.

How completely our hope has been realised, what an accumulation of materials on almost every branch of historical and literary research has been garnered up in the pages of Notes and Queries by the kindness of our friends, we record with pride and thankfulness.

At the end of every successive half-year we have endeavoured to make these materials available by adding to every volume a copious Index. But Time soon renders unavailing the means we use to defeat his influence. A search through our separate Indexes has become a work of time and trouble; and therefore, when we determined to bring our First Series to a close on the completion of the Twelfth Volume, we at the same time resolved to make the literary riches accumulated during the first six years of our existence permanently and easily available, by the publication of a complete Index. We felt bound thus to help, as best we could, those who had so kindly and so constantly given us their invaluable assistance.

That Index is now before them. It is not a mere throwing together of the twelve separate Indexes which have already been published. It is a new and enlarged Index, based upon its predecessors. That it is a perfect Index, we will not insist, for who ever saw an Index which might be so described? but how complete it is, a glance

will show, and further investigation will confirm. Holding these strong opinions of its value, it would be illiberal and unjust if we did not take this opportunity of publicly expressing our obligations to the Gentleman by whom it has been compiled — Mr. James Yeowell, of 13. Myddelton Place, St. John's Street Road. The great care and attention which he has bestowed upon its compilation can scarcely be imagined by those who have not attempted some such work.

One word more. We believe that for an Index there is nothing like an alphabetical arrangement. This Index is therefore strictly alphabetical; but in the general alphabet are included, for reasons too obvious to require explanation, the following classified headings: —

Anonymous Works.	Epigrams.	Junius.	Quotations.
Books, notices of new.	Epitaphs.	Photography.	Reprints suggested.
Coins.	Folk Lore.	Popiana.	Shakspeare.
Documents, inedited.	Inscriptions.	Proverbs.	Songs and Ballads.

Lastly, despite our pride in the distinguished names which figure in the columns of Notes and Queries, we have not included such names in our Index. To have done so would have been to double the size and expense of the work. While, considering how large a proportion of contributors choose to write anonymously or under pseudonyms, the utility of such an immense addition to our many thousand items would have been too limited to compensate for such counterbalancing disadvantages.

186. Fleet Street, 14th June, 1856.

GENERAL INDEX.

FIRST SERIES.—Vols. I. to XII.

CLASSIFIED ARTICLES.

ANONYMOUS WORKS.
BIBLES.
BOOKS, NOTICES OF NEW.
COINS.
DOCUMENTS INEDITED.
EPIGRAMS.
EPITAPHS.
FOLK LORE.
INSCRIPTIONS.
PHOTOGRAPHY.
POPIANA.
PROVERBS.
QUOTATIONS.
REPRINTS SUGGESTED.
SHAKSPEARE.
SONGS AND BALLADS.

A.

A or an, before a vowel, i. 350. 407 ; v. 297. 380.
Abacot, its derivation, iv. 176.
Abbé, French, status of one, viii. 102.
Abbies, French, history of, vi. 293.
Abbot (Archbishop) xi. 500 ; xii. 74 ; descendants, x. 346 ; letters to the clergy, v. 177.
Abbot Kirton, brasses at, v. 536.
Abbots in the English Church, iii. 304.
Abbotsford Club, vi. 580.
Abbott families, ix. 105. 233. 458.
Abbott (George), the Puritan, x. 384.
Abdias of Babylon, xii. 167.
Abductions in Ireland, x. 141.
Abeiles, what ? iii. 243.
Abel (John), architect, v. 470.
Abel represented with horns, iii. 391.
Abelard (P.) and the Damnamus, x. 485 ; xi. 38 ; Works translated, 188.
Aber and Inver, their etymology, vi. 290. 366. 496.
Aberbrothock Abbey, ix. 519 ; x. 11.
Abercromby, the two Drs., iii. 209 ; iv. 353.
Aberdeen Banking Company, v. 197.
Aberdeen Breviary, x. 489.
Aberdeen, Burnett prizes at, i. 91 ; xi. 75.
Aberdeen Court-house, inscription, xi. 84.
Aberystruth parish, its folk lore, xii. 483. 504.
Abgarus's letter to Our Lord, x. 206.
Abigail, or hand-maid, iv. 424 ; v. 38. 94. 450 ; viii. 42. 86. 653 ; ix. 359.
Abingdon (Thomas), "Antiquities of Worcester," xii. 327.
"Aboard," "ashore," their use defended, xii. 46. 113. 354.
Abrahall, Eborale, or Ebrall family, vii. 357.
Abraham and Isaac, mythological notices of, viii. 566.
"Abraham men" explained, v. 442.
"Abridgment of the Assizes," iv. 41.
Abscond, its primary meaning, ix. 347.
Absolom's hair and his death, iv. 131. 243 ; v. 380.
Academical degrees, x. 160. See *Degrees*.
Ace of diamonds, why denominated the Earl of Cork, iii. 142.
Acharis, its meaning, viii. 198. 200.
Ache and ake, how pronounced, vii. 472.
Aches, a dissyllable, ix. 351. 409. 571 ; x. 54. 252.
Achilles and the tortoise, ii. 154. 185. 346 ; iii. 484.
Ackey trade, iv. 40. 142 ; vi. 314.
Acrostic in Ash church, Kent, ix. 146; on Johannes Glanville, 322; on Prince Albert, xii. 426.
"Acta Sanctorum," its completion, iv. 7.
Acton family, of Shropshire, x. 265. 371; xii. 353. 501.
Acts xv. 23., a passage in, vii. 204. 316.
Acts of Parliament, 1657 to 1660, i. 44.
Acts, Private, of Edward VI., xi. 486.
Acworth family, v. 608.
"Adagia Scotica, Scotch Proverbs," xi. 486.
Adair (John), geographer, v. 273.
"Adam Bell, Clym of the Clough," vii. 445.
Adam of Bremen's Itinerary, ii. 178. 230. 282; iii. 238. See *Julin*.
Adam of St. Victor's poem on the Cross, iii. 89.
Adam's apple tree, vi. 502.
Adams (James), an English Jesuit, xii. 168.
Adams (Rev. T.), his Sermons, v. 80. 134.
Adams (Rev. W.), his death, iii. 140. 249; "King's Messengers," iii. 135.
Adamson (Alexander), vii. 205.
Adamson (John), M.R.S.L., sonnet by, i. 178; his "Bibliotheca Lusitania," 178; viii. 104. 257.
Adamson's Reign of Edward II., ii. 297.
Adamson (Thomas), "England's Defence," vi. 580 ; vii. 95.
Adamsoniana, vii. 500; viii. 135. 257; xi 195. 254.
Adamsons of Perth, vii. 478.

Adda (Count), noticed, vi. 128.
Addison (Joseph) and Dryden, x. 423. 452; book stamp, i. 212; hymns, v. 439. 513. 548. 597; ix. 373. 424; "Lesser Ode on St. Cecilia's Day," xii. 305; letters unpublished, xi. 9; passage in "Cato," xi. 502.
Address: etiquette, x. 207.
Ἀδελφός, iv. 339. 458. 486.
Adlam (Richard), his epitaph, xi. 9.
Admiralty Office, shield and arms, viii. 124.
Admiration, note of (!), ii. 86; xii. 521.
Admonition to the Parliament, v. 4. 184.
Adolphus (Mr.), letters to Richard Heber, ix. 73.
"Adrian turned the bull," its meaning, viii. 79.
Adulph (St.), vii. 84. 192.
Adur, its derivation, ii. 71. 108; iii. 30. 152.
Advent, or Saint Teen, iv. 99.
Advent bells, i. 121. 154.
Advent hymn, why omitted in Prayer-Book, viii. 639.
Adventurer in 1632, who was he? iv. 4.
Adversaria, i. 73. 86.
Advertisement, poetical, viii. 268; xii. 340.
Advertisements and prospectuses, their utility, viii. 562; ix. 45.
Advertisements, curious newspaper, iv. 418.
Advertising literature, vii. 4.
Advowsons alienated to manorial lords, xi. 165.
Ædricus qui signa fundebat, ii. 199. 237.
Ægina island, iv. 255. 412. 508.
Ælfric's Colloquy, i. 168. 197. 232. 248. 278.
Ælian, translation of, i. 232. 267. 284.
Æra. See *Era*.
Aërolites, or meteoric stones, xii. 147. 215.
Aërostation, works on, ii. 199. 251. 269. 285. 317. 380. 469.
Æschylus, Potter's translation, viii. 622; with Dr. Thomas Morell's notes, v. 604.
Æsop, as usually represented, iv. 174; Fables, printed by Pynson, i. 44.
Æsopus Epulans, its authorship, iii. 478.
Aëtius, letter of the Britons to, x. 128.
Ætna, journey to its crater, ix. 563.
"Affairs of the World," periodical, xi. 186.
Affiers at courts leet, x. 307. 433. 514.
African House, Leadenhall-street, vi. 391.
African maps, v. 236. 261. 284. 329. 382.
Agapemone, ii. 17. 49.
Age, the feelings of old, vii. 429. 560. 608; viii. 43. 550; ix. 591.
Aghindle, its etymology, vi. 9. 184.
Agist, agistment, explained, xii. 429.
Agla, its meaning, iv. 116. 370.
Agnew's Irish Churchman's Almanac, xi. 263.
Agobard (St.), bishop of Lyons, ii. 226.
Agricola, Propugnaculum Anti-Pistorianum, i. 203.
Ague cured with the snuff of a candle, iv. 53. 111. 251. See *Folk Lore*.
Ai, as a diphthong, v. 581; vi. 18.
Aikenhead (David), Provost of Edinburgh, xi. 151.
Αἰὼν, its derivation, ix. 192.
Airs, popular, xii. 183. 235. 293. 374.
Aisnesce, its meaning, xi. 325. 375.
Aiton, or Eaton family, vi. 435. 567.
Aix-la-Chapelle, festivities at the peace of, xi. 467; monumental brasses at, viii. 497.
Aix Ruochim, or Romans Ioner, viii. 150.
Alarm, its derivation, ii. 151. 183. 220. 252; iii. 30.
Alban (St.), his festival, i. 399; vii. 500; xii. 75.
Alban's (St.), brasses of abbots, i. 247. 370; law courts, i. 366; ii. 349; iii. 466; William the Abbot, v. 611; vi. 88.
Albanian literature, ii. 323.
Albemarle, origin of the title, ii. 442. 466.
Albert (Dr. Michael), x. 102. 430.
Albert (Le Petit), i. 385. 474.
Albert (Prince), Hebrew acrostic on his name, xii. 426; his surname, xi. 166. 232. 375.
Albertus Magnus, Liber de Laudibus, ii. 323.
Album, its origin, vii. 235. 341.
Alchemy, metrical works on, i. 60.
Alchymical riddle of sixteenth century, x. 323.
Alcock (John), bishop of Rochester, iii. 257.
Alcohol, its meaning, vi. 54. 228.
Alcon by Castiglione, English translation, iv. 117.
Aldenham parish register quoted, xii. 281. 322.
Alderley, old clock at, ix. 269.
Aldgate, London, iv. 131.
Aldiborontophoskophornio, vii. 40. 95.
Aldress, its meaning, v. 582; vi. 112; viii. 503.
Aldrich (Dean), his bacchanalian rules, xii. 393; chant in G, xii. 471.
Aldrich (Rev. Charles), his parochial library, vi. 433.
Aldus, inscription on his sanctum, v. 152.
Ale used for the eucharist, v. 467. 562.
Ale-draper, ii. 310. 360. 414.
Ale-founders, x. 307. 433. 514.
Aleclenegate, its meaning, v. 10.
Alexander IV., bull to the Bishop of Coventry, vii. 185.
Alexander VI. presents to Henry VII. a hallowed sword and cap of maintenance, vi. 325.
Alfieri, inedited letter of, iv. 222.
Alfonsos, a medal of the, vi. 314. 544.
Alford (Geoffrey), his pedigree, x. 289. 375.
Alford's Προγυμνασματα, poem from, x. 207.
Alfred (King), battles with the Danes, vi. 10. 110; viii. 129, 130; Boethius, passage in, vi. 219; burial-place, xii. 320; crown, xi. 357; Domesday, or Winchester Book, i. 364; legend of, vi. 341; Orosius, i. 257. 313; ii. 177; vii. 399. 536. 606; xii. 178; pedigree to his time, viii. 586; ix. 233. 338. 552; x. 195. 392; Works, i. 93.
Alibenistic order of freemasons, ix. 56.
Alioquin, or otherwise, vi. 389. 516.
Alison (Richard), lyric by, x. 353.
Alison's Europe, noticed, vii. 594; viii. 45; ix. 196; xii. 62.
Alkald (St.), iv. 445.
All Angels and St. Michael's feasts, i. 235.
Allan (Peter) of Sunderland, viii. 539. 630. 647.
Allen, a surname, vii. 205. 319. 340.
Allen (Cardinal), his Admonition and Declaration, ii. 463. 497; iii. 11.
Allen (Ralph), quarrel with Pope, xii. 377.
Allen (Sir Thomas), portrait, x. 326.
Allen (Wm.) shot in the riots of London, ii. 273. 332. 446.
Allen family, of Brindley, xii. 427. 520.
Allens of Rossull, arms, v. 11. 139.
Allen's stall at Hyde Park corner, i. 436.

All-fours, its meaning, v. 441; vi. 137.
All Hallows, churches dedicated to, xi. 148.
All Hallow's eve custom, viii. 490.
All Souls' day custom, iv. 381. 506.
Allington, Kent, petition from its inhabitants to Dr. Sydall, v. 388.
Alliteration, specimens of, iii. 165. 340; vi. 122. 230. 279.
Alliterative spelling-book, xi. 343.
Alma, the Book of, in the Book of Mormon, xii. 326.
Alma and Balbec, x. 421. 490.
Alma Mater, its origin, viii. 517.
Almain-leap explained, i. 157.
Almanac, earliest in Scotland, viii. 57.
Almanac, mental one, iv. 203. 341.
Almanacs, books of, ix. 561; x. 94; early, and Stationers' Company, ix. 334; Edinburgh, x. 522; French, xi. 55; historical value of old, xi. 54; xii. 143; makers, xi. 441; of 1550, iv. 4; of 1849 and 1850, xi. 323; xii. 19. 52. 94; old, xi. 323. 435; Poor Robin's, i. 470; ii. 268.
Almanach Royal de France, xi. 101.
Almanryvets, kind of armour, x. 337; xi. 17.
Almas Cliffe, near Harrowgate, v. 296. 354.
"Almighty dollar," origin of the phrase, xii. 83.
Almon (John), publisher of "Junius's Letters," vi. 240.
Almond tree, symbolical meaning, iii. 203. 252.
Almonry described, ii. 55.
Alms, eucharist, superstition respecting, viii. 617.
Alms-basket described, viii. 297.
Alms-dishes, inscriptions on, i. 44. 52. 73. 87. 117. 135. 171. 254; ii. 516; iii. 101.
Alnwick Castle, Halleck's lines on, v. 222. 329. 401; its moveable windows, xii. 147.
Alnwick, inscription on the Plough Inn, vi. 412; ix. 89.
Alpe, the bullfinch, xi. 213. 352.
Alphabetical arrangement, vii. 596.
Alphabets, ancient, x. 184. 291.
"Alphabetum divini Amoris," iii. 86.
Alphonsus XI., his Chronicle, x. 348.
Alsop (Antony), notice of him and his works, i. 215. 249.
Alsop (George), noticed, viii. 585.
Altar, lights on the, ii. 495; iii. 30. 68. 172.
Altar of laughter at Athens, xi. 225.
Altar, on reverence to the, vi. 33. 109. 182. 257; ix. 566.
Altars, crosses on, xi. 73. 173. 274. 332; portable, viii. 101. 183; stone, xi. 426. 496; xii. 115.
Altaria, or super-altare, x. 161. 273.
Al-Teppe in Palestine, xi. 206.
"Alterius orbis papa," its origin, iii. 497; iv. 11. 75. 489; v. 68; viii. 254.
Alva (Duke of), ix. 76. 158.
"Amadis de Gaule," early translation, iv. 85; xi. 516.
Ambassadors addressed as peers, v. 213. 258; sent to foreign courts, iv. 442. 477; v. 135. 498.
Ambassadress, British, poem to the French King, xii. 360.
Amber Witch, v. 510. 569; vi. 82.
Ambiguity in public writing, ix. 52.
Ambree (Mary), noticed, v. 321.
Ambry, its meaning, ix. 459.
Amcotts' pedigree, viii. 387. 518.
Amelia, daughter of George II., x. 29. 56.
America known to the ancients, i. 107. 342; ii. 109. 277. 405.
Madoc's emigration to, i. 12. 25. 56—58. 107. 236. 282. 341. 406.
oldest church in, x. 443.
prophecy respecting its discovery, i. 107. iii. 464; iv. 300.
American aborigines, why called Indians, i. 254. 491.
apple trees, xi. 163.
arms, stars and stripes, ii. 135; vi. 41.
astrology, viii. 561.
authors, xi. 206.
bittern, i. 352.
cant names, x. 522.
diplomas, v. 177; vi. 45.
fisheries, vii. 107.
languages, v. 585; vi. 60; ix. 194.
loyalists, iv. 165; vi. 44. 592.
newspapers, x. 482; xi. 222.
officers, their weight, vii. 202.
poems attributed to English authors, viii. 71. 183; ix. 377.
reprints of old books, i. 209.
Stamp Act, Lord Chatham's speech on, i. 12. 220.
surnames, viii. 638; x. 59; xii. 40. 114. 391.
Americanisms, vi. 411. 543. 554; vii. 51. 97. 608.
American Lady, memoirs of, i. 335; ii. 28.
Ames family, vi. 292.
Ames's "Typographical Antiquities," by Herbert and Dibdin, i. 8. 38. 56; x. 367.
Amherst (Nicholas), his "Terræ Filius," x. 10.
Amney Holyrood, Gloucestershire, x. 25.
Amontillado sherry, ix. 222. 336. 474; xi. 39. 93.
"Amor nummi," its author, viii. 149.
Amory (Thomas) *alias* John Buncle, x. 30. 388; xi. 58.
Ampers *and* (&), its derivation, ii. 230. 284. 318; viii. 173. 223. 254. 327. 376. 524; ix. 43.
Amsterdam Guide-book, iii. 346.
Amulets, coins used as, i. 100.
Amurath, Sultan, carries coins as amulets, i. 100.
Amusive, its meaning, vii. 333.
Amyclæ, the burghers of, v. 297.
Amyot (Thomas), his death, ii. 303; sale of his library, iii. 111.
An before a vowel, i. 350. 407; v. 297. 380; before "u" long, viii. 244. 421.
Anachronisms, ix. 367.
Anagram on Charles Stuart, ix. 42.
Anagrams, iv. 226. 297. 325. 350. 405. 457; vii. 221. 452. 546.
Anagrams on authors' names, xi. 463; xii. 15. 155.
Analysis defined, v. 370.
Anastatic printing, x. 288. 364. 423; xi. 52; xii. 154.
Anathema maranatha, viii. 100.
Anathemas, Greek, x. 37.
Ancients, lost works of, xi. 7.
"Ancren Riwle," MSS. of, ix. 5.
Anderdon (J. L.), his Life of Bishop Ken, v. 443.
Anderson (C.), "Annals of the English Bible," v. 110.
Anderson (Edmond), letter to Sir Francis Bacon, xii. 8.
Anderson (Dr. James), viii. 198. 326.
Anderson (James), Historical Essay, viii. 347; letter to Earl of Isla, xi. 439.

André (Major), viii. 174. 277. 399. 604. 643; ix. 111. 520; x. 276. 453; xi. 111; xii. 480; his original letters, &c., x. 77; residence of his relatives, xii. 480.
Andrewes (Bishop) and his schoolfellows, vi. 493; annotated copies of his Works, ii. 166; epitaph, x. 68; paraphrase on the "Lord's Prayer" ascribed to him, v. 195; puns, ix. 350; xi. 54; "Tortura Torti" quoted, ii. 245. 284. 318; works falsely attributed to him, i. 147.
Andrews (Henry), editor of "Moore's Almanack," iv. 74. 162; vi. 136.
Andrews of Evesham, xii. 407.
Andrew's (St.) Cross, iii. 221.
Andrics de Græff, vii. 406. 488.
Anecdotal flowers, xi. 259.
Aneroid, its meaning, iv. 295. 356.
Angel-beast, the game explained, v. 559; viii. 63.
Angelo (Michael), xi. 343; xii. 50.
Angers, a French city, vi. 482.
Angier family, x. 126.
Angier (John), his portrait, xi. 146.
Angles, their original country, iii. 326.
Anglesey (Arthur, Earl of), his Sale Catalogue, x. 286. 375.
Anglesey (Marquis of), lines on, x. 162.
Anglesey, History of, its author, iv. 317. 453.
Anglicus (Michael), ii. 232.
"Anglicus Poeta," ii. 167. 232.
Anglo-Saxon charters, localities in, vii. 473.
Anglo-Saxons, devices on their standards, i. 216. 284; language, xi. 48. 193; typography, x. 183. 248. 291. 466.
Angodus de Lindsei, iii. 141.
Anguilbert (Theobald) *alias* Michael Scott, iii. 518; iv. 93.
Animal prefixes, viii. 270.
Animals, pillars resting on, x. 7.
Alliterative exercise, xii. 53.
"Annals of Dunagall," iv. 41.
"Annals of Ulster," iv. 41.
Annandale, the last Marquis, ix. 248. 314.
Anne of Geierstein, ix. 36.
Anne (Queen), bounty to orphans, x. 224.
farthings, iii. 83; x. 384. 429.
inscription on her statue at Windsor, v. 8.
Life, vii. 108.
medal, ix. 399.
motto, viii. 174. 255. 440; ix. 20. 78.
receipts of her Exchequer, xii. 467.
Annet (Peter), x. 405; xii. 204.
Annotators, identity of anonymous, i. 213.
Annoy, used as a noun, ii. 139; iii. 43.
"Annual Register," its editors, xii. 62. 92. 171.
"Annuellarius," vii. 358. 391. 438.
"Annus Trabeationis," i. 105. 252.
Annwn, dogs of, i. 294.
Anonymous names and real signatures, vi. 558; viii. 5. 94. 181.
Anonymous and pseudonymous works, a dictionary of, suggested, i. 9; vi. 219; xi. 59. 100; register for, xii. 163.

Anonymous Works:—

Act at Oxford, xii. 510.
Address to the Public on behalf of the Poor, xi. 125.
Adelaide, xi. 105.
Adventures in the Moon, ix. 245.
Alchymistical Philosophers, Lives of, x. 447.
André, a tragedy, viii. 174.
Anglesey, History of the Island, iv. 317. 453.
Anne (Queen), Life of, vii. 108.
Ants, a Rhapsody, x. 8.
Apostate Protestant, xi. 368.
Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles, xii. 4. 35.
Athenian Sport, ix. 350.
Avis aux Refugiez, v. 247.
Austria as it Is, ix. 542.
Automachia, a Poem, ii. 392.
Baratariana, x. 185. 353.
Battle of Neville's Cross, v. 538.
Battle of the Nile, xii. 407.
Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors, x. 220. 313. 331.
Black Gowns and Red Coats, v. 297. 332. 574.
Blason des Coleurs en Armes, v. 442.
Blockheads, viii. 174.
Bombastes Furioso, vi. 158. 287. 422. 609.
Boy of Heaven, vii. 429.
British Empire, Present State of, viii. 174.
Bruce, Robert I., his Acts and Life, ix. 452.
Buncle (John), Esq., x. 30.
Burnamania, v. 127. 428.
Buscapié, i. 171. 206.
Caleb Stukeley, x. 306. 336.
Canidia, or the Witches, by R. D., i. 164.
Catalogue of Coins of Canute, iii. 326.
Cato Major, xii. 366.
Celestial Divorce, xii. 47. 95. 335.
Censure of a Loyall Subject, v. 572.
Character of a True Churchman, v. 105. 156.
Charles I., the Reign of, xii. 429.
Cheshire Huntress, xii. 427.
Child's Guide to Knowledge, xii. 205. 314.
Christabel, the Third Part, ix. 18.
Chronicle of the Kings of England, xii. 168. 252.
Cigar, xi. 100.
Cinquante Lettres d'Exhortation, iii. 169.
Clubs of London, x. 367.
Cobler of Aggawam, ix. 517.
Code de la Nature, xi. 366.
Commentary on the Proceedings of the Catholics in Ireland, xi. 125.
Complaynt of Scotland, i. 302. 422.
Conceyted Letters, newly laid open, iv. 7.
Constantia, or the Distressed Friend, xii. 45.
Convent, an elegy, viii. 172.
Corn Trade; Seasonable Considerations upon, x. 265.
Count Cagliostro, or the Charlatan, v. 81.
Country Parson's Advice, vii. 550.
Court Convert. By H. A., vi. 551.
Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru, iv. 257. 456.
Curious Book, xi. 243.
Cow Doctor, ix. 246.
Dæmon of Daneswall, a tragedy, xii. 226.
David — The Life of David, the Man after God's own Heart, xii. 204. 255.
Days of my Youth, viii. 467.

Anonymous Works :—
De amore Jesus, xi. 466.
Ded. Pavli, ix. 302.
Deliciæ Literariæ, xi. 100. 214.
Delights for Ladies, viii. 495.
De Omnibus Rebus et quibusdam aliis, viii. 569.
De Sancta Cruce, vi. 9. 61. 87. 109.
Deus Justificatus, ii. 441; iii. 195.
Devil on Two Sticks in England, viii. 413.
Devil's Progress, x. 464; xi. 232.
Dialogue — A Pleasant Dialogue between a Soldier of Barwicke and an English Chaplain, i. 413.
Dialogus super Libertate Ecclesiastica, ii. 440.
Dictionnaire Bibliographique, vi. 35. 109.
Dictionary of Living Authors, xi. 17. 34.
Die Heiligen nach den Volksbegriffen, x. 326.
Discourse of Humane Reason, xii. 364.
Discourse of the National Excellencies of England, ii. 248. 345.
Disguise, a dramatic novel, xii. 45.
Divine or Hypostatical Union, vi. 551.
Donatus Redivivus, viii. 492.
Doveton, a novel, viii. 127. 517.
Dramatic Poems, xii. 264.
Dramatic Works, xi. 444.
East India Trade, vii. 471.
Easter Monday, a farce, xii. 244.
Economy of Human Life, x. 8. 74. 318.
Edmond, Orphan of the Castle, xii. 226. 295.
Edward Duncombe, xi. 384.
Edward and Egwina, xii. 366.
Egypt, a descriptive poem, xi. 406.
Elijah's Mantel, viii. 295. 453.
Elim and Maria, x. 263. 414.
Emilia, a Tragi-Comedy, 1672, i. 77.
England : The Grand Concern of England, vi. 512.
English Spy, xi. 100.
Epistles, Philosophical and Moral, vi. 343. 473.
Epistola de Miseria Curatorum, i. 380.
Es tu Scolaris, ix. 540.
Essay for a new Translation of the Bible, vii. 40. 142.
Essay on Human Life, i. 165.
Essay on Mental Tillage, xii. 285.
Essay on the Irony of Sophocles, iii. 389. 444.
Essay towards a Proposal for Catholic Communion, v. 198. 277.
Essayes of Certain Paradoxes, ii. 182.
Eucharist: a Full View of the Doctrines relating to the Eucharist, iii. 169. 214.
Every Night Book, xi. 101.
Fables of Flowers for the Female Sex, xi. 228.
Fasciculus Florum, x. 523.
Fast Sermon in 1779, viii. 174.
Female Captive, i. 305; iii. 423.
Force of Love, a dramatic poem, v. 225.
Forest of Montalbano, xi. 105.
Fourth Estate; or the Moral Effects of the Press, xi. 101.
Fragment of an Essay on the Old and New Worlds, ix. 391.
Friends, or, Original Letters of a person deceased, x. 289.
Gallant Moriscoes, xii. 226.

Anonymous Works :—
Gaudentio di Lucca, ii. 247. 298. 327. 411; iii. 36. 117.
Gentleman's Calling, ix. 175.
Gilpini Iter Latine redditum, x. 364.
God's Love, and other Poems, v. 272. 307.
Gold-headed Cane, xii. 113. 174. 194.
Gradus ad Parnassum, vi. 128. 233. 329.
Gravity and Levity, xii. 146.
Grenville Agonistes, xi. 444. 495.
Groves of Blarney, iii. 495; iv. 12.
Gulliver: Le Nouveau Gulliver, xii. 452.
Henry of Transtamare, xii. 244.
Historical Reminiscences of O' Byrnes, O' Tooles, and other Irish chieftains, ix. 11.
History of Faction, alias Hypocrisy, v. 225. 499.
History of Formosa, vii. 86. 232. 551.
History of Jesus Christ, viii. 386.
History of the Jesuits, iii. 328.
History of the Reign of Edward II., i. 59. 74. 92. 220.
History of the Sevarites, iii. 4. 72. 147. 374.
History of William III., xii. 266.
History of York, viii. 125. 524.
Holie Historie of Jesus Christ's Nativitie, i. 413.
Holland: Account of an Expedition to New Holland, xii. 508.
Horrebow's Natural History of Iceland, its translator, iv. 293.
Human Prudence, x. 67.
Humours of Oxford, xii. 472.
Impartial Inquiry on Faith, vii. 180.
Indians, a tragedy, viii. 174.
Innocents, a drama, ix. 272.
Inquiry into the Chartered Schools in Ireland, xi. 125.
Inquiry concerning Faith, vi. 198.
Iphigenia, a tragedy, iv. 294.
Ireland, Essays on its Political Circumstances, x. 308.
Jack Connor, History of, xi. 503.
Jerningham, a novel, viii. 127. 517.
Jerpoint Abbey, lines written at, x. 308. 355. 433. 532.
John Buncle, Esq., x. 30.
John de Castro and his Brother Bat, vi. 603.
Journey through Germany and France, xii. 450.
Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, xii. 224.
Julian, or Scenes in Judæa, xi. 206.
Juvenile Essays, xi. 465.
Ken (Bishop), Life by a Layman, v. 443.
Killmackumpshaugh, Antiquities of, x. 365.
Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, xii. 450.
La Mer des Histoires, iv. 88.
Lamenther, Life of, ix. 173.
L'Amérique Délivrée, x. 184.
Landscapes in Verse, xii. 429.
Latin and English Poems, ii. 326. 380.
Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, xi. 65.
Lays of the Minnesingers, xii. 207.
Legend of Captain Jones, xii. 30. 74.
Leicester's Commonwealth, ii. 92; iii. 29. 374.
Les Lettres Juives, viii. 541; ix. 160.
Leslie's Case Stated, Reply to, xi. 28.

Anonymous Works:—
Lessons for Lent, &c. viii. 150.
Letter sent from a worthy Divine to the Lord Mayor of London, iii. 303.
Letter to a Convocation Man, vii. 358. 415. 502.
Letter to a Member of Parliament, by W. W., vii. 620; ix. 515; x. 55.
Letters on Prejudice, vii. 40. 143.
Letters on the British Museum, iii. 208. 261. 461.
Liber Passionis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, ix. 447.
Lights, Shadows, and Reflections of Whigs and Tories, ix. 245.
Lilburn (Lieut-Col.) Tryed and Cast, ii. 71.
Literary Leisure, i. 352.
Liturgy of the Ancients, viii. 588.
L'Œil de Bœuf, xi. 11.
Lounger's Commonplace Book, ix. 274. 258; xi. 102.
Love à la Mode, xii. 88.
Lycidas, a Masque, xii. 147.
Lydia, or Conversion, ix. 76.
Lyra Apostolica, ix. 304. 407.
Malvina, a tragedy, iv. 294.
Manual of Devout Prayers, x. 146. 253.
Marino's Slaughter of the Innocents, its translator, xi. 265.
Marriage in High Life, ix. 590.
Mary Stewart, Queen of Scots, an Historical Drama, iii 305. 453.
Mastive, or Young Whelpe of the Olde Dogge, i. 413.
Match for a Widow, viii. 174.
Matron of Ephesus, v. 225.
Maze, a poem, xii. 366.
Medico Mastix, xi. 243.
Mémoires d'une Contemporaine, vi. 75. 181. 425.
Mémoires d'un Homme d'Etat, vi. 412. 588; vii. 193.
Memorials of English Affairs, ix. 127.
Menenius' Tracts, xi. 29. 233.
Merciful Judgment of High Church, ix. 97. 160.
Mitre and the Crown, viii. 80.
Modern Athens, x. 525; xi. 39.
Modest Inquiry, iii. 264.
Moments of Idleness, xi. 100.
Monarchia Solipsorum, iii. 138. 197.
Monthly Intelligencer, iii. 37.
More the Merrier, xii. 245.
Mother Bunche's Fairy Tales, iv. 209.
Munchhausen's Travels, xi. 485.
My Pocket Book, x. 308.
N. (S.) Antidote against English Sectaries, vii. 359.
National Prejudice opposed to Interest, viii. 174.
Negro's Complaint, ix. 246.
New Holland, Account of an Expedition to, ix. 271.
New Star of the North, i. 202.
News from the Stars, i. 414.
Nights at Mess, x. 306.
Nimrod: a Discourse upon History and Fable, v. 539.
Noctes Templariæ, iv. 152.
Northerne Poems, 1604, ii. 375.
Obsolete Statutes: A Letter to a Member of Parliament, ix. 562; x. 36.

Anonymous Works:—
Offering, xii. 244.
Old Week's Preparation, x. 46. 234; xi. 472; xii. 295.
One Year of Wellesley's Administration, xi. 125.
Ophiomaches, or Deism Revealed, vi. 415.
Oracio querulosa contra Inuasores Sacerdotum, ii. 324.
Original Poems, by C. R., ix. 541.
Original Poems, by a Lady, xii. 28.
Otia Votiva, or Poems upon several Occasions, xi. 409.
Outlines of the History of Theology, ix. 303.
Pætus and Arria, viii. 219. 374.
Palladius and Irene, xii. 366.
Palmyra, xi. 206. 314. 433.
Paradise of Coquettes, xii. 453.
Pasquin, a New Allegorical Romance, x. 46.
Paul Jones, or the Fife Coast Garland, x. 65.
Paul Sarpi, his Life, xi. 386.
Penardo and Laissa, vii. 84. 161.
Peniteas Cito, ii. 422.
Percy Anecdotes, vii. 134. 214.
Perrott (Sir John), his History, x. 308. 474.
Philamour and Philamena, xii. 366. 481.
Philosophicall Epitaph, ii. 424.
Philalethes Cestriensis on "An Impartial Inquiry into the True Character of Faith," i. 334.
Pilgrimage of Kings and Princes, i. 173. 204.
Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, xi. 186.
Pinch-of-Snuff, vi. 431; vii. 268; ix. 408.
Planters of the Vineyard, xi. 86. 154.
Plurality of Worlds, x. 465.
Poeme on the King's Happy Progress into Scotland, 1635, ii. 374.
Poems on Several Occasions, viii. 388.
Poetry by an Artist, xii. 245. 293.
Polyanthea, x. 326; xi. 504.
Poor Man's Pathway to Heaven, xi. 65. 134. 392.
Poor Robin's Almanack, i. 470.
Posthumous Parodies, ix. 244.
Postman robbed of his Mail, xi. 186.
Pranceriana, x. 185. 315. 353.
Precedency of the Peers of Ireland, x. 129.
Preparation for Martyrdom, viii. 152.
Professional Poems by a Professional Gentleman, viii. 244.
Pugna Porcorum, vii. 528. 606.
Pursuits of Literature, i. 212; iii. 240. 276. 378.
Pylades and Corinna, vii. 305. 479. 508. 551.
Race for Canterbury or Lambeth, vii. 158. 219. 268. 340.
Raymond, a Tragedy, xii. 226.
Rebellion of the Beasts, xi. 100.
Reception, a Play, xii. 87.
Récréations Mathématiques, xi. 459. 516.
Remarks on Dr. Milner's Tour in Ireland, xi. 125.
Remarks upon the Commercial Policy of England, i. 59. 91.
Repertory of Records, x. 366.
Retired Christian, v. 104.
Rime of the new-made Baccalere, x. 364; xii. 35.
Rise and Growth of Fanaticism, xi. 265.
Rock of Ages, viii. 81.

Anonymous Works:—
Rodondo, or the State Jugglers, ix. 589.
Romance of the Pyrenees, xi. 105.
Rome and the early Christians, xi. 206.
Rosabella, xi. 105.
Rowley and Chatterton in the Shades, xii. 427.
Royal Recollections, x. 465.
Sacro-Sancta Regum Majestas, iv. 293. 372.
Salmon's Lives of English Bishops, ix. 175.
Sancto Sebastiano, xi. 105.
Sanctorum Septem Dormientium Historia, iii. 139.
Savage, by Piomingo, x. 364; xi. 175.
Scenes from an unfinished Drama called Phrontisterion, x. 349. 416.
School of Politicks, xi. 301.
School of the Heart, iii. 390. 469; iv. 141. 241. 440; v. 92.
Scoute Generale, iii. 303.
Selections from Foreign Literary Journals, vi. 488.
Sentimental Love, xii. 407.
Shadow of the Tree of Life, v. 79.
Shetland, Description of the Island, iv. 317.
Sicily and Naples, a tragedy, i. 77.
Sir Giles Goose Cappe, Knight, i. 77.
Sketch of the State of Ireland, xi. 125.
Sketches of Irish Political Characters, x. 308.
Soldier's Fortune, xi. 165.
Solyman, x. 163; xi. 273.
Soomarokoff's Demetrius, its translator, ix. 246.
Spaniards in Peru, iv. 257. 456.
Speculum Exemplorum, i. 380.
State of the Established Church, xii. 303.
Struggles for Life, or the Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister, xii. 9. 52. 115.
Sympathy, a Poem, xii. 429.
Tableau de Paris, xi. 48.
Tactometria, xi. 467.
Talents—"All the Talents," xi. 386.
Tales of the Fairies, x. 128.
Tales, Romances, Apologues, &c., xii. 366.
Taming of a Shrew, i. 194. 227. 345.
Telliamid, xi. 85. 155. 269.
Temple of Truth, vii. 549. 630.
Terræ Filius, x. 10.
Theology and Philosophy of Cicero, v. 490.
Theophania, i. 174; v. 88.
Theophilus Iscanus, Philadelphus vapulans, xi. 48.
Three Dialogues on the Amusements of the Clergy, xii. 74.
Three Letters on Italy, xi. 424.
Tin Trumpet, xi. 384; xii. 19.
Trafalgar, or the Sailor's Play, x. 145.
Tragedy of Nero newly written, i. 77. 120.
Travels of Two English Pilgrims, ii. 245.
Treatise on the Real Presence, xii. 285.
Trevelyan, ix. 590.
Troubles at Frankfort, i. 379; ii. 349.
Trumpet of Fame, i. 413.
Truth and Filial Love, xii. 450.
Turkish Spy, i. 334; ii. 12. 151.
Turks in Europe, ix. 542.
Valley of Vision, i. 484.
Vestiges of Creation, x. 466.
Vigil of St. Mark, xi. 485.

Anonymous Works:—
Village Lawyer, ix. 493; x. 194; xi. 113.
Village Maid, xii. 450.
Violet, or the Danseuse, x. 306.
Virgin Victim, xii. 383.
Virtue and Vice, Treatise in Prose and Verse, x. 29.
Visions of Sir Heister Riley, viii. 9; xi. 234.
Voiage du Monde de Descartes, vi. 150. 230.
Vox verè Anglorum, iv. 293.
Wallace, a Tragedy, iii. 305. 453.
Walter, or a Second Peep, xi. 100.
Wanderings of the Memory, viii. 527. 610.
Warreniana, xi. 446.
Watch, an Ode, viii. 174.
Wellesley's Administration, One Year of, xi. 125.
West Indian; or Memoirs of Fred. Charlton, xii. 45.
Whetstone of Reproof, ii. 231.
Whigs no Christians, iii. 326.
Whitelocke's Memorials, ix. 127.
Whole Duty of Man, ii. 292; v. 229; vi. 537; viii. 564; ix. 551.
Wilkins (Peter), his Adventures, ii. 480; iii. 13; ix. 543; x. 17. 112. 212.
Whychcote of St. John, xi. 27.
Will Whimsical's Miscellany, xii. 225.
Wine and Walnuts, xii. 336.
Words of Jesus, xi. 266. 473.
Youth's Comedy and Tragedy, xi. 342. 476.

Ansareys on Mount Lebanon, ix. 169.
"Anson's Voyage," its authorship, xii. 62.
Anstis (John), his MS. of the Antiquity of Seals, v. 610; vi. 20.
Antecedents, its plural use, viii. 439.
Antediluvian history, iii. 330.
Antholin's (St.) churchwardens' accounts, i. 180. 260. 423; ii. 172.
Anthony (St.). See *Tanthony bell.*
"Anticipate," its correct spelling, xi. 204.
Anticipated inventions. See *Inventions.*
Anti-Jacobin, authors of the Poetry, iii. 334. 348, 349. 396. 431; xii. 343.
Anti-Jacobite song, vi. 314. 395.
Antipodes, what day is it at our Antipodes? viii. 102. 479. 648; ix. 288.
Antiquarian documents, ix. 513.
Antiquarian Etching Club, iii. 487.
Antiquaries, early Society of, xi. 5.
Antiquaries' Society, friendly hints to its members, xi. 317.
New vice-president, xi. 496.
Portraits, ix. 138.
Proclamations, vii. 3.
Subscription to, vi. 473. 521. 569; viii. 45; ix. 410.
Suggested alterations, vii. 489.
Antiquaries *temp.* Elizabeth, v. 365.
Antiquities, Continental writers on, vi. 35.
Antoninus, emperor, his medal, vi. 336.
Antoninus (Marcus Ælius), a pseudonyme, iv. 152. 245.
Antrim, the Earls of, xii. 260.
Antrix, its meaning, xi. 426.
Ants of India, iv. 231.
-Anus, quantity of the Latin termination, viii. 386. 552.
Anywhere, its use suggested, vii. 38. 335.
"A per se A," obsolete phrase, x. 122. 474.

Apocrypha, editions of the Bible containing it, i. 401; ii. 377.
Apocryphal works, ix. 542.
Apparent magnitude, x. 243. 395.
Apparition preceding the fire of London, ix. 541; x. 113.
Applauding, national methods of, viii. 6.
Apple sauce with pork, its origin, v. 395; vi. 64.
Apple-tree in America, xi. 163.
Apple-trees, blessing them, v. 148; offerings to, iv. 309.
Apples decorated on New Year's day, i. 214.
Après moi le déluge, iii. 299. 397.
Apricot, its etymology, ii. 420; iii. 75; early cultivation, xi. 41.
April the First, customs, vii. 528; xii. 100.
Apron, its etymology, vi. 146.
Apuleius on mesmerism, vi. 8; Golden Ass, translations, ii. 464; iii. 76.
Aquaria, or vivaria, xii. 285. 309.
Aquinas (Thomas), Catena Aurea, ii. 324; lines by, viii. 366.
Arabian Nights' Entertainments, tobacco and opium unnoticed, viii. 147; ix. 44; translation, xii. 148.
Arabian tales and their sources, ix. 319.
Arabic grammar, xi. 323; xii. 55; inscriptions decyphered, iv. 266. 332. 382; numerals, i. 230. 279. 307. 358. 367. 433. 435; ii. 27. 61. 339. 413. 424. 470; particles from Hebrew roots, xii. 326; writers on the Arts, xii. 305.
Arable land, its rental in 1333, v. 396.
Arademaravasadeloovaradooyou, its meaning, viii. 651.
Arago's meteorological observations, vii. 40. 512.
Aram (Eugene), ii. 310. 360; v. 125; "Comparative Lexicon," vii. 597; viii. 255; MS. found in his cell, x. 361.
Arbor Lowe and Stanton Moor, iv. 274. 390.
Arbuthnot (Dr.), Works and portrait, xii. 166. 368. 439.
Arc (Joan of), heraldic insignia, vii. 206. 295.
Arc de aubour, explained, v. 248. 330.
Arch, origin of the pointed, vi. 388.
Archæologia Cambrensis, reprint of vol. i., v. 274. 426.
Archæological Association, meeting, 1855, xii. 155.
Archæological Institute, its meeting, 1853, viii. 45; in 1855, xii. 155.
Archaic words, vii. 352. 375. 400. 520. 542. 566; viii. 120; ix. 491; x. 24. 514. See *Provincialisms*.
Archer rolls, and Master of Archery, v. 395.
Architecture, domestic, ix. 220. 276.
Architecture of Scotland, x. 11.
Arch-priest of Exeter, ix. 105. 185. 312. 568.
Arciacon, the god, v. 607.
Arctic expedition, lines on, ii. 67.
Areley-Kings, Worcestershire, memorial in the churchyard, vi. 406; its curious dial, viii. 224.
Argot, its etymology, vii. 331.
Ariosto's Brutto Mostro, xi. 297. 329; xii. 440.
Aristophanes and John Chinaman's pig, x. 534.
Aristophanes' Comedies, Walsh's translation, v. 129; on the modern stage, iii. 105. 198. 250. 504.
Aristotle and Pythagoras, iii. 352.
Aristotle's checks, vii. 451. 496; viii. 97, 98; his errors as a naturalist, vi. 31; on living Law, ix. 373. 457. 529; on the nerves, x. 508; xi. 73; passages quoted, x. 125. 267. 454; xi. 55; Poetics, J. Warton's note on, v. 606; quoted by St. Paul, v. 175.
Arithmetical notes, xi. 57; xii. 4. 117. 237. 388. 404.
Arkwright, origin of the name, v. 320. 429.
Armada, poem on the, i. 12. 18.
Armagh, its etymology, i. 158. 218. 264.
Armenian language, ii. 136. 189. 206.
Armiger's crest, query respecting, v. 397.
Arminian and Calvinistic writers, xi. 245.
Armorial bearings, cost of, xii. 145.
cities and towns, vi. 54. 161. 400.
duty on, xii. 206. 373.
early grants of, x. 326.
French or Flemish, ix. 541.
granted *temp.* Henry VIII., x. 208.
Ireland, xi. 226.
modern practice of assuming, viii. 50.
national, vi. 512.
parliamentary papers on, v. 416.
unknown, iv. 58. 330; x. 32. 184. 415; xi. 425; xii. 449.
Armorial painted window, i. 197.
Arms, canting, ix. 146. 256.
Arms in painted glass, vii. 132.
of ladies borne in a lozenge, viii. 37. 83. 277. 448. 652.
of royalty in churches, v. 559; vi. 62. 88. 108. 178. 227. 248. 517; ix. 327.
Army, aristocratic services in, xi. 501.
colour of the uniform, x. 127. 315.
estimates, 1670—1760, xi. 466.
lists, old, ix. 589; x. 73.
nurses, x. 461.
precedence, x. 305. 433. 511; xi. 30.
scarlet regimentals, ix. 55.
works corps in 1598, xii. 6.
Arnall (Wm.) and the "Free Briton," xii. 98.
Arnim (Bettina), her German-English, viii. 437.
'Αρνίον, as used in the Apocalypse, vi. 509; vii. 24.
Arnold family, vi. 555.
Arnold (Gen. Bendect), vii. 597; his treason, x. 80.
Arnold of Ballesford, Suffolk, arms, x. 164. 332.
Arrow-head, or broad arrow, iv. 315. 371. 412; v. 115. 189; vii. 360; x. 154.
Arrow-mark found in North Devon, viii. 440.
Arrowsmith (Dr. John), vi. 413.
Art, new mode of treating works of, xi. 404.
Art of Illumination, a MS. treatise, ii. 70.
Artephius, the chemical philosopher, ii. 247.
Artesian wells, ix. 222. 283. 499.
Arthur (King), grave at Warbstow Barrow, x. 388; his second exhumation, v. 490. 598; vi. 568; x. 156; in the form of a raven, viii. 618.
Arthur's Seat and Salisbury Craigs, iii. 119. 251.
Arthuriana, ix. 371.
Articles, Thirty-nine, custom of reading them, iii. 237; of 1571, iii. 491; xxth, supposed forged clause, iv. 87.
Artillery Company, member's summons, xii. 508.
Art'rizde, its meaning, iv. 272.
Arundel House, Strand, iv. 361.
Arundel (Richard Fitz-Alan, 9th earl), ix. 516.
Arundelian collection, its dispersion, iv. 361; vii. 27; monuments, x. 187.

Ascension day, kept a holiday, vii. 67; custom, ix. 9.
Ascham (Roger), his letters, ix. 588; x. 75.
Asgill (John), his Works, vi. 3. 300; ix. 376; xi. 187.
Ash (Dr. Edward) and "The Speculator," xii. 167.
Ash (Dr. John), his early history, v. 12. 135.
Ashbourne church, figure of a sleeping child at, v. 428. 476.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, pilgrim's effigy, iv. 345.
Ashgrove (Duke of), i. 92.
Ashmaris, Suffolk, viii. 299. 376; ix. 86.
Ashmole (Elias) and the Tradescants, iii. 354. 394; v. 367. 385.
Ash-sap given to infants, iv. 273. 380.
Ash-trees attractive of lightning, viii. 493.
Ashton faggot burnt on Christmas eve, iv. 309.
Ashton (Ralph), the commander, ix. 272. 325.
Asinorum sepultura, ii. 8. 41.
Aska, or Asca, ix. 488; x. 16; xii. 112.
Aspen-tree, legend of, vi. 502.
Assassin, its meaning, ii. 235. 255; vii. 181. 270.
"Assertio septem Sacramentorum," by Henry VIII., xii. 1.
Assheton (Nicholas), vi. 146; viii. 473; his Journal, ii. 331. 379.
Assignat, value of, xi. 444. 515.
Assizes, gloves presented at maiden, i. 29. 72. 405; ii. 4; iii. 220. 424.
Association, the principle of, iii. 424. 507.
Astell (Mrs. Mary), xii. 126. 235.
Aster, a Latin termination, iv. 59. 301.
Asteroids. See *Planets.*
Astle (Thomas), MSS. in his possession, i. 230. 282; xii. 362. 454.
Aston (Anthony), his Supplement to Cibber's Lives of Actors, i. 105.
Aston (Sir Arthur), viii. 126. 302. 480. 629.
Astralagus, the broken, its early use, vii. 84.
Astrologer royal, a nominal post, v. 370.
Astrology in America, viii. 561.
Astronomical Society, ii. 289.
Atchievement in Yorkshire, ix. 349.
Atey (Arthur), Principal of St. Alban Hall, v. 365.
Athelney Castle, Somersetshire, iii. 478.
Athelstane's form of donation, ii. 120.
Athenæus, poetical versions of his fragments, viii. 104; translation by R. Fenton, viii. 198.
Athenian Oracle and Gazette, v. 230; vi. 436. 521.
Athenians, torture among, iv. 423.
Athens, a violet-crowned city, ix. 496. 575.
Atherstone family, ix. 221.
Atherton, lady fights at, iii. 143.
Atkinson (Christopher), x. 509.
Atonement, its theological use, ix. 271. 503.
Atterbury (Bp.), anecdote related by him, x. 6. 72; portrait, ix. 163. 395; degree, xii. 448.
Atticus, letters of. See *Junius.*
Attorneys in Norfolk, vi. 530.
Attwood (Wm.), his book burnt, viii. 347.
Aubry de Montdidier's dog, iv. 231.
Aubrey family, ii. 72.
Aubrey (John), his "Monumenta Britannica," i. 71.
Aubyn (St.) family, xi. 208.
Auchester (Charles) reviewed, xi. 167. 273.
Auchterlony (Sir James), vi. 289.
Audley family, present representative, v. 151.
Audley (Lord), attendants at Poictiers, viii. 494. 573; xi. 47. 174.
Audoënus (Johannes), *alias* John Owen, viii. 495; Poem, vii. 283. See *Epigrams* and *Owen.*
Aue Trici and Gheeze Ysenondi, i. 215. 267; v. 65.
Aughton church, brass in, xii. 164. 372.
Augier (Jehan), watchmaker, x. 365.
Augmentation office, v. 201.
Augustine (St.) and Baxter, vii. 327; on clairvoyance, ix. 511; "Confessions," v. 417; passage in, xi 125. 251. 295. 316. 374. 394; "Six Treatises on Music," v. 584; vi. 88. 328.
Augustine monastery, Canterbury, its history on vellum, vi. 483.
Augustinian eremites of York, their library, i. 83.
Aulus Gellius on a dimple, iv. 134. 285.
Auriga, its meaning, iii. 188. 253. 483.
Auroræ, Farquharson on, ii. 441; iii. 28.
Auster tenements, i. 217. 307.
Austerlitz, engraving of the battle of, xi. 365. 476.
Authors, a new calamity of, v. 55. 97.
Authors or gents, two curious, vi. 551.
Authors' aliases and initials, viii. 124.
Authors and publishers, hints to, vi. 334; ix. 31.
Authors, confusion of, x. 394; xii. 520; deaths, xi. 405; descendants of celebrated, xii. 206; names anagrammatised, xi. 463; xii. 15. 155; remuneration of, vii. 591; viii. 81; ix. 404; selections from those but little known, xii. 362.
Authors, Dictionaries of Living, x. 220. 313. 331. 451; xi. 17.
Authors' Trustee Society, ix. 269.
Authorship, test of, xii. 181. 269. 309. 332. 409.
Autobiographical sketch, viii. 350.
Autobiography of an Editor, vii. 477; viii. 350.
Autographs in books, vii. 255. 384.
Autumnal tints, viii. 490.
"Aventurier, ou la Barbe-bleue," iii. 74.
Aver, and Averia, their meaning, ii. 461; iii. 42. 157. 291, 292.
"Avidius Varus," ii. 391.
Avington Church, its dedication, x. 307.
Avon, its derivation, i. 285.
Awkward, its etymology, viii. 310. 438. 602; ix. 209. 480; x. 53. 433.
Aylesbury, inscription in St. Mary's Church, viii. 442.
Aylmer (Bp.), letter on poem of the Armada, i. 12. 18.
Ayloff (Captain), vii. 429. 486. 583.
Aylwin of West Dean, arms, x. 164. 332.
Aynsworth (Michael), noticed, ii. 33.
Ayot St. Lawrence church, iii. 135.
Ayre family, iv. 274. 390.
Ayres (Philip), x. 184.
Aytoun (Sir Robert), vi. 413. 465.
Azores, origin of the name, v. 439. 501; vi. 145.
Azzolin (Cardinal), iii. 370. 458.

B.

Baal festival, vii. 281.
Bab in the bowster, a dance, ii. 517; iii. 45. 282.
Babies, premiums for, x. 483.

Babington (Anthony), his conspiracy, iii. 390. 458; tracts relating to him, v. 344. 572.
Babington (John), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Babington (Philip), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Baby used as an adjective, xii. 183. 233. 415.
Bacchanalian rules, xii. 122. 335. 393.
Bache (Simon), "Thesaurarius Hospitii," iii. 105. 155.
Bachelor of the Stool, v. 91.
Bachelors' buttons, v. 178.
Bachet de Meziriac (Claude Gaspar), xii. 117.
Back, or ferry, ix. 517; xii. 11.
Bactria, History of, wanted, iii. 353. 435.
Bacon and Fagan, iii. 106. 483.
Bacon, a poet, iv. 474. 506; vi. 62.
Bacon family, ii. 247. 347. 470; iii. 41. 151; v. 181. 284; vi. 483; viii. 63.
Bacon, learned men of this name, v. 131. 284.
Bacon (Anthony), v. 182.
Bacon (Dr. Phanuel), v. 182.
Bacon (John), the "Resolute Doctor," v. 181.
Bacon (John), the sculptor, v. 182.
Bacon (Lady Ann), v. 284.
Bacon (Lord) and Shakspeare, viii. 438; x. 106; Advancement of Learning, ii. 466; vii. 493. 554; and Bishop Andrewes, ix. 466; Essays, v. 107; vi. 43; notes on, vii. 6. 80. 235. 320. 448; viii. 141. 165. 303. 353. 479; hint from, to our correspondents, vii. 36; History of Life and Death, vi. 557; Memorial of Access, xii. 367; Metrical version of the Psalms, i. 202. 235. 263; "Novum Organum," xi. 224. 293; xii. 127; "On Delays," a reference verified, i. 427; palaces and gardens, ii. 72; poem on his falling from favour, i. 302. 489; poet, iv. 474; vi. 62; poet referred to by him, iv. 257; v. 232; saying quoted, vii. 305; sentences quoted, viii. 289; Sir Simon D'Ewes' attack, ix. 76.
Bacon (Robert), v. 182.
Bacon (Roger), v. 181; new edition of his Works suggested, i. 393; demolition of his study, xi. 144.
Bacon (Sir Francis), v. 182; Anderson's letter to, xii. 8.
Bacon (Sir Nathaniel), v. 182. 284.
Bacon (Sir Nicholas), v. 182.
Bad, its derivation, vi. 509; viii. 207.
Badger, is it amphibious? iv. 474.
Badger's legs, i. 381; ii. 12.
Badges of noblemen in 15th century, v. 467.
Badgeworth church, its stoup, vi. 160. 345.
Badham (Rev. C.), his plagiarism, vi. 504.
Bagford's Collections at Cambridge, vi. 556.
Bagga, monk of Fontanelle Abbey, i. 486.
Bagley (Edward), legatee of Shakspeare's granddaughter, vi. 339.
Bagnall (Sir Samuel), xi. 85. 172.
Bagnall (Will.) inquired after, i. 302.
Bagnigge Wells, ii. 228.
Bagnio in Long Acre, i. 196. 286.
Bagshaw (Sir Edward), v. 298. 403.
Bagster's "Polyglott," its editor and motto, v. 587; x. 450.
Bag-wood explained, ii. 204.
Bailey (Nathan), lexicographer, vii. 135.
Bailey (W. and D.), their furrow roofs, vi. 348.
Bailie (Wm.), Bishop of Clonfert, family, xii. 104.
Baillie (Capt. William), xii. 186. 393.
Baillie (Joanna), her letter, xi. 23.
Bailly (Joseph Adrian le), v. 248.
Baily's "Annuities," spurious edition, iv. 19; viii. 242.
Bainbridge (Christopher), Abp. of York, xii. 105. 273. 411.
Bainbridge Street, St. Giles, i. 229.
Bajocensis (Thomas), his works, vi. 486.
Baker (Sir Richard), legend of, ii. 67. 244. 507; vi. 318.
Baker (Thomas), articles printed from his MSS., i. 433; ii. 196; letter to Humphrey Wanley, ix. 7.
Baker's daughter becomes an owl, iv. 269.
Bakers' dozen, ii. 298; iii. 153. 520; xi. 88. 153.
Bakers' talleys, ix. 271; x. 55.
Bakers of Kent, their arms, ix. 398; x. 153.
Bala, North Wales, clock inscription, xi. 61.
Balaam box, ix. 483.
Balaclava, cavalry charge at, xii. 381.
Balbec, its etymology, x. 421. 490.
Bald head defended, i. 84.
Balderdash, its meaning, viii. 342.
Baldrocks and bells, iii. 328. 435. 503; v. 426.
Baldwin's Gardens, London, i. 410; ii. 404.
Bale (John), Bishop of Ossory, ix. 324. 407; manuscripts noticed by Tanner, viii. 311; work on libraries, ix. 589.
Ball at Brussels, historical parallel, vii. 303.
Ball (Lord) of Bagshot, viii. 365.
Ball (Nathaniel), xii. 187.
Ball (Rev. John), Poems, xii. 166.
Ball the priest and Jack Straw, vi. 485. 615.
Ballad-makers and legislators, i. 124. 153.
Ballads, ancient inedited, iii. 134. 203. 219. 320; Danish and Swedish, viii. 444; Northern, v. 177; traditional English, iii. 49. 208. See *Songs*.
Ballard's Century of Celebrated Women, x. 508.
Ballet, a dance, its origin, xi. 483.
Balliards or billiards, xii. 406.
Ballina Castle, Mayo, viii. 411. 577; ix. 311.
Balloons, fire, in 1757, i. 309.
Ballot, its earliest mention, x. 297.
Balmerino (Lord Arthur), his Letters, v. 490.
Balmoral, its natural history, viii. 467. 584.
Balsall, its etymology, iii. 373.
Baltic tides, x. 288. 389.
Bamboozle, its etymology, ii. 266.
Bamford family, xii. 46.
Banbury cakes and zeal, vii. 106. 222. 310. 512; xii. 246; cheese, xi. 427.
Bancroft (Bp.), his will, x. 42.
Bandalore and Tommy Moore, vii. 153.
Bands, clerical, ii. 23. 76. 126; military, in last century, xii. 121.
Banham church, Norfolk, oaken tomb, viii. 179.
Bank, origin of the word, xii. 286. 431.
Bank note for a million, xii. 325. 366. 392.
Bankers' cheques, xii. 9. 70. 314.
Banking and insurance, xi. 224. 329.
Bankruptcy records, vii. 478.
Banks (Sir John), his family, iii. 390. 458. 507. 524; iv. 71.
Banks (Thomas), figure of a sleeping child, v. 428. 476.
Banneret. See *Baronette*.
Banning or Bayning family, v. 536. 617.
Banquet, a dessert so named, i. 100.
Banquo's ghost, vi. 33.

Banstead Downs, wells near, iv. 315. 492.
Banyan-day explained, v. 442.
Baptism, Anglican, its validity, vi. 340. 447. 495.
Baptism, bill of fare at, 1682, v. 412.
Baptism — Can a man baptize himself? vi. 36. 110; vii. 27; children crying at, vi. 601; vii. 96.
Baptism in ale, v. 563.
Baptismal custom connected with festivals, vii. 128; name, can it be altered? x. 484; superstition, ii. 197; x. 321.
Baptisteries outside the church, v. 81.
"Bar" of Michael Angelo, ii. 166.
Barbarian, its etymology, ii. 78; v. 473.
Barbarossa (Emperor Frederick), his slumbers, x. 458.
Barbour (John), Scottish metrical historian, ix. 453.
Barclay and Perkins, their plot, iv. 497.
Barclay (John), his "Satyricon," i. 27; translation of his "Argenis," ii. 40. 238.
Bardney Abbey, its arms, xii. 104.
Bardolph in Shakspeare, i. 385. 418; ii. 152.
Bardon Hill, Leicestershire, xii. 125.
Bards, massacre of the Welsh, v. 558.
Bare Cross, vi. 245. 401.
Barebone (Dr.), son of Praise-God Barebone, vi. 3.
Baret (John), his tomb, v. 247. 353; vi. 345. 520.
Baretti's portrait by Reynolds, viii. 411. 477.
Bargain cup, viii. 220.
Barham (Rev. R. H.), his works, vi. 158. 287. 609.
Barker (Abigail), accused of witchcraft, vii. 447.
Barker (Christopher), his device, ii. 425.
Barker (Jane), noticed, vi. 245.
Barker (Robert), panorama painter, iii. 406. 483.
Barlaam and Josaphat, a Greek tale, iii. 135. 278. 396.
Barlaam's Commentary on Euclid, vi. 76.
Barlow (Bp.), his MS. notes, i. 206.
Barlow, inventor of repeating clocks, vi. 147. 392. 439.
Barmecide's feast, ix. 543; xi. 367. 453.
Barnabas (St.), churches dedicated to him, i. 136; x. 289. 412. 435; xi. 233; festival, i. 136.
Barnaby (Bp.), i. 55. 73. 87. 131. 194. 254.
Barnacles, or spectacles, v. 13. 499. 571.
Barnacles, shell-fish, i. 117. 169. 254. 340; viii. 124. 223. 300.
Barnard Castle, door-head inscription, x. 253; xi. 353.
Barnard (Lady Anne), author of "Auld Robin Gray," i. 165.
Barnard (Col.) and Duke of Marlborough, xii. 303.
Barnard (Edward), xii. 45. 175.
Barnard (John), his church music, v. 176. 355.
Barnard (Wm.), his threatening letters to the Duke of Marlborough, i. 415. 458. 490.
Barnwell, wood-work of the priory church, viii. 80.
Barnwell (C. F.) of the British Museum, vi. 13.
Barnwell (George) play by, iv. 483.
Baron tried circa 1400, xi. 64.
Baron's hearse, v. 128. 213.
Baroner, its meaning, iv. 232.
Baronet, a troublesome one, x. 164. 294.
Baronetages of the United Kingdom, xi. 244.
Baronetess created, xi. 103.
Baronets, ladies so styled, v. 536.
Baronets of Ireland, iv. 164.
Baronette, its old meaning, ii. 194; iii. 450; iv. 44. 164.
Baronies by writ, xii. 346.
Barows of Lincolnshire, their arms, ii. 247; vi. 303.
Barratry, its meaning, xii. 304. 441. 503.
Barrell's regiment, ix. 63. 159. 545; x. 16.
Barrett (Eaton Stannard), lines on Woman, viii. 292. 350. 423; ix. 17; "All the Talents," xi. 386.
Barrett (Francis), "Lives of Alchymistical Philosophers," x. 447.
Barrière and the "Quarterly Review," v. 347. 402. 616; vi. 207.
Barrington's "Historic Anecdotes," x. 446.
Barrister, its derivation, iv. 472; v. 67.
Barristers' gown, the lapel, ix. 323; x. 38. 213; xi 114.
Barros (Joan de), Decades da Asia, i. 78.
Barrow (Bp. Isaac), his interment, ix. 279.
Barrows of Kent, their arms, vi. 303. See *Barows.*
Barry (Eliz.), the actress, i. 212.
Barry (Mr.), sec. to the Equivalent Company, i. 212.
Bart (Jean), descent on Newcastle, ix. 451.
Bartholomew (St.), v. 129. 307. 499.
Bartholomew (St.) the Less, London, its demolition, iv. 552. 615.
Bartlett's Buildings, London, i. 115.
Bartolus's "Learned Man Defended," iii. 224.
Barton (Mrs. Catherine), her maiden name, iii. 328. 434; iv. 11; vii. 144; viii. 258. 429. 543. 590; ix. 18.
Barum, a contraction for Barnstable, ii. 21. 186.
Barytes, sepulchral monument in, xii. 165. 315.
Bashett family, xii. 428.
Basil (*Oscimum basilicum*), a plant, viii. 40.
Basilica, digest of laws, viii. 367.
Basilica, Roman edifice, viii. 419. 545.
Baskerville (John), the printer, iv. 40. 123. 211; v. 209. 355. 618; viii. 203. 349. 423.
Basnet family, iii. 495; iv. 77; v. 91.
Bassano's church notes, vi. 318. 375.
Basse (Wm.), his Poems, i. 200. 265. 295. 348.
Basset family crest, vi. 245; arms, xi. 87. 213.
Bassett (Joshua), Master of Sidney College, v. 199.
Bastard (Thomas), his epigrams, v. 197.
Bastides, v. 150. 206. 257. 546.
Bastille, MS. records of, ii. 309.
Bataill in arms, iii. 278.
Batalha monastery, its architect, x. 29.
Bate (John), his Treatise on Nature and Art, i. 401. 458.
Bateman (Christopher), bookseller, ix. 585.
Bates (Wm.), "Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum," xi. 486.
Bath, knights of, escutcheons in St. Peter's, Westminster, viii. 444.
Bath beggars, ix. 577.
Baths and their constituent parts, vi. 221.
Bathurst (Charles), publisher, xii. 60. 357. 379.
Bathurst (Dominus), who was he? iv. 345.
Bathurst (Dr.), Bishop of Norwich, vi. 106; ix. 422.
Bats as big as hens, i. 353.
Battel at the universities, ix. 326.
Battemanne (Rev. Wm.), letter, vii. 126.
Battle-axe in arms, vii. 407. 560. 609; viii. 113.
Battle Bridge, Roman inscription found there, vii. 409.
"Battle of Death," print by Robert Smith, ii. 72.

Battledoor explained, x. 385. 432 ; xi. 38. 391.
Battles, description of, wanted, ix. 246.
Battles of England, their survivors, xi. 319. 481.
Battemanne (William), vii. 126.
Bave (Anthony), his manuscripts, viii. 469.
Bavenno, inscription on the church, vi. 359. 469.
Bavin, a provincialism, x. 120. 256.
Bawn, its meaning, i. 440; ii. 27. 60. 94 ; iii. 483.
Baxter (Richard) and St. Augustine, vii. 327; on apparitions, ix. 12. 62; descendants, ii. 89. 206; "Heavy Shove," v. 416. 515. 594; vi. 17. 38 ; inscription on his pulpit, ix. 31 ; pulpit, v. 363. 498; "Saints' Rest," vi. 18. 86. 135. 159. 205; Works, iii. 370 ; noticed, v. 481. 507. 565.
Baxter (Wm.), the philologist, i. 285.
Bay leaves at funerals, ii. 196.
Bayard's Leap, tradition of, vi. 600.
Bayes' troops, explained, vi. 56.
Bayeux tapestry, xi. 245.
Bayley (Bishop), portrait, iii. 8.
Bayley (Miss), translation of her "Ghost," x. 446.
Baylie (Dr. Richard), Laud's chaplain, iii. 225.
Baynard's Watering, Paddington, i. 162.
Bayne (Ralph), Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, vi. 203.
Baynes (John) of Embsay, xii. 3.
Bayning (Elizabeth), Countess of Sheppy, her death, v. 537 ; xii. 86.
Bayswater and its origin, i. 162.
B.C.L. degree, its privileges, vi. 534 ; vii. 38. 167. 222.
B. C. Y. characters, ix. 149.
Beacon Hill proverb, xi. 223.
Beadingfield (Edward), poem by ? vi. 50.
Beads for counting prayers, vii. 360.
Bean feasts, x. 163; xi. 16.
Bean swads, a cure for warts, vi. 312. 519.
"Bear, the louse, and religion," a fable, i. 321.
Bear and ragged staff badge, x. 68.
Bear's Bible, inscription on the, iii. 329.
Bear's liver, xii. 495.
Beard, (Rev. Mr.), Vicar of Greenwich, iii. 140.
"Beaten to a mummy," origin of the phrase, vii. 206.
Beaton (Cardinal), his portrait, ii. 434. 497.
Beatrix de Bradney, her marriage, iii. 208.
Beatrix (Lady Talbot), ii. 478.
Beattie (Dr.), on the English Liturgy, ix. 466.
Beauchamp tower, London, viii. 509.
Beauclerk (Lady Diana), v. 234. 261.
Beaufort family, iv. 343. 491.
Beaufort (Cardinal), his birth, xii. 274. 369.
Beaufort (Louis de), his Dissertation, x. 101. 331. 392.
Beaufoy (S.), "The Ringers' True Guide," i. 157.
Beaumarchais (P. A. Caron de), sixain by, vii. 174.
Beaumont (Col.), conservatory at Bretton Hall, vi. 348.
Beaumont (Francis), poem attributed to him, i. 146; and Jeremy Taylor, ii. 154 ; iv. 154.
Beaumont and Fletcher's Plays, i. 134; annotated by Dr. Hoadly, 386.
"Beauty and Booty," vi. 456.
"Beauty of Buttermere," viii. 126.
Beauvoir pedigree, ix. 349. 596.
Beaver (Peter), noticed, viii. 501.
Beaver hat, when first used, i. 100. 235. 266. 307. 317. 338. 386. 417.
Beccles, its parochial library, viii. 62.
Beck (Anthony), bishop of Durham, i. 173.
Becket (Andrew), his Works, ii. 266. 316.
Becket (Mary), abbess of Barking, x. 486.
Becket (Thomas à), his family, x. 486 ; grace-cup, i. 142 ; mother, i. 415. 490; ii. 78. 106. 270. 364. 469 ; x. 486 ; sister Mary, abbess of Barking, x. 486.
Beckett pedigree, xii. 31. 146. 233.
Beckford (Alderman), ii. 262.
Beckford (Wm.) and the author of Junius, x. 228. 328. 349; literary remains, x. 344.
Beckington (Bishop), his will, x. 245.
Bed, lines on a, iv. 175.
Bed turned after childbirth, vi. 432.
Bedale in Yorkshire, bell at, ix. 593.
Beddington Hall, Queen Elizabeth's gift to, vii. 454.
Bedell (Bishop), his device, v. 101.
Bede's dying words, x. 139. 229. 329. 494; xi. 132. 373; xii. 106. 292; chair in Jarrow church, v. 434; "Ecclesiastical History," MS. of, iii. 180. 247; Mental Almanac, iv. 201. 341. 436 ; Works and epitaph, vi. 342. 472.
Bedford Coffee-house, Covent Garden, i. 451.
Bedford Missal, v. 238.
Bee, the wandering, ix. 370.
Beechen roundles at Castle Dairy, xi. 159. 213.
Beech-Martin described, ix. 65.
Beech-trees struck with lightning, vi. 129. 231; vii. 25; x. 513.
Beefeaters' dress, iii. 406 ; origin of name, vi. 176. 256.
Beer, an ancient drink, vi. 72. 233. 375 ; xi. 154. 315.
Bees and the Sphynx atropos, vii. 499. 633.
Bees, adjurations to, x. 321.
bartering for, ix. 446.
golden, in heraldry, vii. 478. 535 ; viii. 30.
legends respecting, ix. 167 ; x. 498.
names for their migrations, viii. 440. 575.
New Zealand, xii. 452.
noise when swarming, v. 498 ; vi. 288.
noticed by Pliny, vi. 31.
sting fatal to themselves, xi. 384. 489.
superstitions. See *Folk Lore*.
Bee-hives in Germany and France, xi. 303.
Bee Park, v. 322. 498 ; viii. 199.
Beeston (Sir Wm.), his journal, i. 400. 444.
Beetle, a hammer, ix. 329.
Beetle mythology, i. 194.
Beetling, a cliff, its derivation, xii. 346.
Bega (C.), painting by, ii. 494 ; iii. 28.
Beggar's Opera, its receipts, i. 178.
Beggar's Petition, its authorship, iii. 209.
Beghards, a begging sect, v. 374.
Beheaded man, body discovered of one, vi. 386. 488. 558.
Behmen (Jacob). See *Böhme*.
Behn (Mrs.), her dramatic writings, xi. 184.
Beholden, its derivation, v. 321.
Beke (Col. Richard), his general pardon, v. 544.
Belatucadrus, his statue, vii. 205. 319.
Belcher, an handkerchief, origin of the word, ii. 45.
Belfry towers detached, vii. 333. 416. 465. 512. 586; viii. 63. 185. 376; ix. 20.
Belgic version of the Gospels, xii. 112.
Belgium, its ecclesiastical antiquities, vii. 65 ; ix. 386;

church carvings, xi. 358 ; sports and pastimes, xii. 118.
Belike, its meaning and derivation, viii. 358. 600.
Bell (John) of the Chancery bar, i. 93.
Bell-ringing in heaven, vi. 317.
Bells : Advent, i. 121. 154.
anecdote of a peal, i. 332 ; ii. 348 ; vi. 19.
ancient one, x. 123.
baptism of belis, vii. 344.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, viii. 292. 630.
Bletchley, xii. 60.
change ringing terms, v. 512.
church, iii. 238. 339. 431, 432. 493.
Easter, xi. 33.
heard by the drowned, xi. 65. 375.
Hedon church, xii. 285. 354. 391.
horses' necks, vi. 54. 135.
Judas, i. 195. 235. 357 ; ii. 452.
legal use by Dissenters, ii. 326 ; iv. 165. 244.
lightning and bell-ringing, xii. 74.
Limerick cathedral, i. 382 ; ii. 348 ; vi. 19.
literature, ix. 240. 310 ; x. 55. 273 ; xi. 32. 90.
Margate church, i. 92.
Pardon, xi. 33.
passing, v. 364 ; viii. 130, 131.
peal of, i. 125. 154. 170 ; iv. 243.
phantom and death, viii. 576.
ringing, x. 222.
ringing for the dead, viii. 55. 130. 417. 576. 601.
Rouen, ix. 233. 529.
rung before a corpse, ii. 478 ; vii. 297 ; ix. 478 ; xii. 314.
rung during storms, vi. 508. 609 ; vii. 144. 343 ; xi. 235.
Sancta, x. 332. 434 ; xi. 150.
St. Andrew's, Romford, legend, xi. 421.
Santa Theresa convent, vii. 429.
sermon, xi. 33.
single one in a steeple, ii. 166. 205.
steel, xii. 87. 132.
submerged, x. 204 ; xi. 176. 274.
subterranean, vii. 128. 200. 328. 391. 413. 512.
tolled on leaving church, ix. 125. 311. 567 ; x. 332. 434.
weight of ancient, i. 195.
Bell's annotated edition of the Poets, x. 459 ; xi. 410.
Bellarmin's monstrous paradox, iii. 497 ; iv. 45. 103.
Bell-childe, x. 508; xi. 36. 132. 389. 493.
Belle Sauvage, viii. 388. 523; ix. 44.
Bellenden (Miss), maid of honour, viii. 463.
Bell-house, Saxon, iv. 102. 178.
Bellingham (Col.), his Journal, xi. 205.
Bellingham (Edward), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Bellingham (Lieut.), who seized him? xi. 300.
Bellman and watchman, i. 152; iii. 324. 377. 451. 485; iv. 206. 356; ix. 565.
Bellmen, the city, their origin, viii. 538.
Beloe (Wm.), his Child's book, ii. 495.
Belon's (Peter), Observations, vi. 267. 492.
Beltane in Devonshire, vii. 353.
"Belted Will"— Lord Howard, x. 341.
Belvoir Castle, rebuilt, i. 246 ; Pindaric Ode upon, 384.
Bemerton church and George Herbert, ii. 460; iii. 22.
Benbow (Admiral), his Life, ii. 291.
Benedicite, its sacerdotal use, ii. 463; iii. 468.
Benediction by the Latin and Greek churches, vii. 461.
Benefactors, office for commemorating, v. 126. 186; vi. 564.
Bene't Fink (St.), monumental inscriptions, iv. 407. 491.
Benjamin of Tudela, his Itinerary, xi. 303.
Benlowes' (Edw.), Theophila: Love's Sacrifice, iii. 237.
Bensleys of Norwich, iv. 115. 241.
Bensley (Thomas), printer in Bolt Court, v. 233.
Bentivoglio's Description of England, vii. 155.
Bentley (Dr. Richard), rhymes at his examination, vii. 181.
Béocera-Gent, were they Irish? v. 201. 259. 282.
Bequest, curious one at Eardisland, v. 345; whimsical one, vii. 105.
Berafrynde and Passilodion, ii. 515.
Berefellarii, its meaning, vii. 207. 265; viii. 420. 550.
Berewich, its derivation, vii. 39.
Bergamoz, distich on a bell, vi. 610.
Berington (Joseph), Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani, x. 131. 186. 270.
Berington (Rev. Simon), author of Gaudentio di Lucca, ii. 328. 411.
Berkeley (Bp.) defended against Dugald Stewart, i. 131; portrait, vii. 428; reference to a nobleman, v. 345. 448; his sublime system, vi. 460. 616; successful experiments, ii. 217; supposed author of "Gaudentio di Lucca," ii. 247; theory of Vision, i. 107. 131.
Berkeley (John Lord) of Stratton, v. 275. 309; vi. 495.
Berkeley (Mr.) of Cotheridge Court, x. 259.
Berkhampstead records, ix. 56.
Berlin mean time, how reckoned, iv. 256. 355.
Bermondsey Abbey, its remains, x. 166. 273.
Bernal collection, its catalogue, xi. 95.
Bernard (St.), passage in, iv. 133.
Bernard (St.) *versus* Fulke Greville, vii. 62. 232.
Bernardus Patricius, ii. 266.
Bernicia, ancient king of, i. 335. 388.
Bersethrigumnue, its meaning, ix. 373.
Berth, its etymology, iv. 83. 212.
Bertram (Charles), his biography, i. 122.
Bertram (C. J.), editor of Richard of Cirencester, v. 491; vi. 37.
Berwick and Alva (Duke de) iv. 133. 244.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, bells at, viii. 292. 630.
Bess of Hardwick, i. 276. 339; ii. 283.
Best (Rev. Henry), xii. 237. 314.
Betterton (Thomas), duties of a player, i. 67. 105.
Beuno (St.), noticed, iv. 424.
Bever (Dr. Thomas), his Legal Polity of Great Britain, i. 483; ii. 254.
Beverley, St. Mary's church, vii. 181.
"Beware the Cat," v. 318 ; vii. 487.
Bewick (Thomas), his last engraving, xii. 510.
Bexley (Lord), descent from Cromwell, iii. 188. 250.
Bhaugulpore, round towers at, iv. 442.
"Bibere papaliter," its origin, vi. 316. 425.
Bible and key divination, i. 413; ii. 5. 19.
Bible, the Bishops', Psalms in, i. 203. 234.
Bible, Breeches', an imperfect one, ix. 273. (See also Breeches' Bible.)
Cambridge, 1663, x. 495; xi. 71.
Cambridge sterco. 8vo. edition, error in, v. 511.

Bible, Canne's, ix. 563.
complete lists of, vii. 454.
Dr. Conquest's Emendations, iv. 103.
epigrams in, xi. 27. 73; xii. 143.
errata in, ix. 391.
Field's, ix. 563.
genealogies in old, x. 345.
headings of the chapters, iii. 141. 269.
hexameter verses in the, i. 109.
illustrated, 1527, ix. 352. 504.
Irish translation, ii. 229.
italic words, vi. 56.
King James's version, x. 97.
Latin hexameters on the books of, v. 414. 507.
lines on, falsely attributed to Lord Byron, iv. 473; v. 66. 162.
literature, curiosities of, x. 306. 435.
Mortier, translated by Richard Gough, iii. 100. 165.
names, how pronounced, viii. 469. 590. 630.
Pagnini's, iii. 24. 86.
reprints of early, ix. 487; x. 11.
Sixtine editions, xi. 408.
Thumb, iv. 484.
Vulgate, Sextine, and Clementine, vi. 478. 585.
Biblia Sacra, 1542, engraver of its cuts, xii. 364.
Bibliomania in America, xii. 362.
Bibliographical competition, vi. 525.
"Bibliographie Biographique," i. 42.
Bibliography, historical, v. 52.
"Bibliotheca Hibernicana," x. 144.
Bicêtre, or Vincestre, iii. 518; iv. 13.
Bickerton (Counsellor) *alias* Junius, xi. 302. 370.
Biekford (Wm.), letter to Rev. Mr. Amory, ix. 7.
Biddings in Wales, iii. 114. 207.
Bigg (J. Stanyan), passage in his poem, ix. 32; x. 435.
Bigliottis, or Volpes, iii. 188. 244.
Bigod de Loges, iii. 266. 306. 434.
Bigot, its derivation, v. 277. 331; ix. 560.
Bigotry, its etymology, i. 204.
Bigsby (James), his poetical will, xii. 82.
Bilaeum, its meaning on a coin, vi. 314.
Bilderdijk, the poet, ii. 311. 349; his wife, 378.
Bill (Dr.), his deseendants, vii. 286; x. 530; xi. 49. 129.
Bill (John), his Ready Reckoner, xii. 4.
Bill of fare of 1626, i. 99; of 1683, 54.
Billiards, x. 23.
Billingsgate, early drawing of, i. 93. 164; ii. 135.
Billyng (William) noticed, viii. 110.
Bilson (Arnold), his wife, v. 295.
Binding of old books, how polished, ix. 401. 423.
Bingham (Charles Wm.), Gilpini Iter, x. 431; xi. 349. 416.
Bingham (Sir John), ix. 450.
Bingham (Joseph), authorities quoted in his Works, vi. 172. 282. 326; viii. 291; ix. 197. 308.
Bingham (Lady), iii. 61. 156. 229.
Binks (Dr.), his Sermon censured, x. 525.
Binnaele, its meaning, v. 499. 571.
Binometrieal verses, viii. 292. 375. 655.
Binsfeldius (Petrus) Tractatus, xi. 107.
Binstead, Isle of Wight, door-head inseription, x. 253.
Biographical Dictionary, a new one suggested, iv. 483; v. 165.
Biographical Dictionaries, omissions in, xi. 430.
Biographies of Living Authors, x. 220. 313. 331. 451; xi. 17. 34.
Biography, neglected, xi. 405.
"Bireh," a poem, vii. 159; x. 73. 116. 432.
Birehington (Stephen), his manuscripts, i. 7.
Birds, eare for their dead, iv. 131; dead ones seldom found, vi. 601; fabulous one noticed by Fuller, vii. 180; hollowness of their bones, iv. 294; lucky, xi. 105; marvellous combat of, ix. 303; Pliny's aceount of their migration, vi. 31.
Bird's lines on Woman, v. 490. 549.
Birgitt (St.). See *Bridget* (St.).
Birm-bank, its derivation, ix. 12.
Birmingham antiquities, v. 271; first book printed in, vi. 413.
Births, extraordinary, ii. 459; iii. 64. 192. 347; iv. 73. 114; v. 138. 204. 304. 476; xi. 9.
Births, marriages, &c., taxes on, ii. 61.
Bishop appointing himself, vi. 508.
Bishop Barnaby, or lady-bird, i. 28. 55. 73. 87. 131. 194. 254.
Bishop in chess, xi. 126. 152.
Bishops, anointing of, x. 102. 227.
arms, xi. 124. 145. 214. 235. 270. 365. 455.
consecrators of the later English, vii. 132. 220. 306.
deprived by Queen Elizabeth, vi. 100. 203; vii. 260. 344. 509; viii. 136; by William III., vi. 100. 204.
deprived in Scotland, 1638, vii. 285.
doubtful consecration of one, x. 306. 393.
hunting, ix. 247. 432; xii. 35.
Irish, their consecration, vi. 342; as English suffragans, vii. 569; viii. 256.
lands, iii. 87.
lawn sleeves, vi. 271; vii. 437.
marriage, iv. 57. 125. 193. 196. 298. 346. 427; vi. 530. 589. See *Ecclesiastics.*
mitre. See *Mitre.*
precedence of, ii. 9. 76. 91. 254. 301; x. 474.
suffragan, vi. 200; vii. 66. 569; viii. 256.
tombs, ix. 146.
vaeating their sees, iv. 293; v. 156. 548; vi. 88. 250. 448; vii. 50; x. 54.
Bishopries in the Roman church, xii. 125. 189. 249. 314. 371. 429. 520.
Bishop's Cannings chureh, hand in, viii. 269. 454.
Bishopsgate, Bp. of London's palace in, v. 371. 523; brass in St. Helen's, x. 508.
Bittern, American, i. 352; x. 125.
Bitton family, slab in Bitton church, ii. 133.
Bitton (Matthew de), iv. 22.
Bive lambs, i. 93. 474.
Blaek as a mourning colour, viii. 411. 502.
Blaek Book of Paisley, v. 201. 283. 294.
Blaek Book of Scone, v. 294.
Blaek boys sold in London, vi. 411.
Blaek broth. See *Lacedæmonian.*
Blaek cap of the judges, ix. 399.
Blaek doll at old store shops, i. 444; ii. 510; iii. 63.
Blaekamore, fable of washing the, viii. 150.
"Blaek Gowns and Red Coats," a satire, v. 297. 332.
Blaek rood of Scotland, ii. 308. 409.
Blaekfriars Bridge, its foundation stone, vi. 20. 89. 136. 303; erection, xi. 382.

Black Sea, xi. 102. 283. 393.
Blackguard, ii. 134. 170. 268. 285; iii. 44; vii. 77. 273. 487; viii. 414; ix. 15. 153. 503; x. 204.
Blackguard, a beverage, ii. 480.
Blackguards' literature, v. 79. 142. 208. 210.
Blackhal (Father), ii. 421.
Blackstone (Judge) on the Great Charter, xi. 244; "Commentaries," and table of precedence, iii. 209.
Blackwall docks, i. 141. 220; ii. 451.
Blackwell (Dr. Elizabeth). v. 394 ; vi. 44.
Blackwood's Magazine, its origin, xii. 339; passage in, viii. 493; "Noctes Ambrosianæ," suggested to be reprinted, ix. 397.
Bladon's "Letter to David Garrick," vi. 577.
Blakloanæ Hæresis, iv. 193. 239, 240. 458; v. 44.
Blaen, a Welsh prefix, v. 128. 212. 282.
Blaencych (Lord of), his arms, xii. 383. 476.
Blaguer. See *Blackguard.*
Blaise (Bishop), i. 247. 325; festival at Norwich, ix. 353.
Blake family, iii. 389.
Blake (William), viii. 69. 435.
Bland family, vii. 234.
Blasphemy, law against, vi. 534.
Blazon, works on, xii. 186.
Blechenden family, ix. 422.
Blenheim, verses on its loss, xi. 465. 493.
Blessing by the hand, iii. 477. 509; iv. 74. 214. 262; v. 44; vi. 377. See *Benedicite.*
Blessington (Countess), letter to Sir Wm. Drummond, ix. 268.
Bletchley bells, xii. 60.
Blew beer, ii. 246.
Blifil and Black George, in Junius, (letter lvi.) iii. 188; vi. 341. 566. 588.
Blind, reading by carved letters, v. 151; x. 464.
Blind man, story of one, xi. 126. 333.
Blindman's buff, i. 173.
Blindman's holiday, v. 587; vi. 109.
Blisters, Irish charm for, i. 349.
B. L. M. (*Bacio le Mani*), viii. 585; ix. 43.
Bloater, or herring, explained, ix. 347.
Block Book: "Schedel Cronik," xi. 124. 271. 414.
Bloet (Robert), ix. 105. 181.
Blomefylde (Myles and Wm.), alchemical writings, i. 60. 90.
Blood (Col.), his house, i. 174.
Blood, discoverer of its circulation, i. 202. 250; ii. 266. 287. 475; iii. 27. 340; iv. 110.
Bloodhound, its scent, iv. 368. 455; in the West Indies, xi. 203.
Bloody hands at Stoke D'Abernon, ii. 507.
Bloody Thursday, why so called, x. 87.
Bloomerism in the 16th century, v. 8.
Bloomfield (Robert), his cottage, vii. 34.
Bloomfields of Norfolk, xi. 284.
Bloomsbury market, i. 115.
Blotting-paper, when first used, viii. 104. 185.
Blount's Glossographia, xi. 168. 208.
Blount (Lady) of Twickenham, x. 184.
Blount (Martha) and Alex. Pope, xii. 378. 463; portrait, vii. 38. 117; viii. 182.
Blount (Thomas), monumental inscription, viii. 286. 603.
Blow-shoppes, what? vii. 409.
Blow-wells near Tetney, x. 208.
Blue Beard, *alias* Giles de Laval, xii. 66.
Blue Bells and Blue Anchor, viii. 388; ix. 86.
Blue Bells of Scotland, ix. 209. 600.
Blue Boar inn, Holborn, ii. 30.
Blue-book, a bibliographical, xi. 417.
Blue laws of Newhaven, xi. 321.
Blue (True), who was he? viii. 588.
Blucher (Marshal) and Bonaparte, vi. 385.
Blunder, origin of the word, iii. 106.
Blunt (Christopher) and Countess Lettice, ix. 354.
Blythe (Dr. Samuel), his arms, viii. 265. 351.
Boaden (John), letter to J. Northcote, vii. 57.
Board of Trade in 17th century, ix. 562.
Boar's-head wrestled for, v. 106.
Bobart (Jacob), vii. 428. 578; viii. 37. 159. 344.
Bodenham's "Politeuphuia," i. 29.
Bodens (Colonel), noticed, vi. 76.
Bodley (John), iv. 59. 117. 240.
Bodley (Sir Josias), vii. 357. 561.
Bodley (Sir Thomas), MS. Autobiography, xi. 125. 251 316.
Boduc, or Boduoc, on British coins, i. 185. 235. 252.
Boerhaave, passage in, vii. 453; viii. 602.
Boethius's "Consolations of Philosophy," i. 126; ii. 56. 169.
Bogatzky noticed, iii. 478. 526; iv. 44; v. 63.
Bogie and the farmer, a tale, viii. 94.
Bogie (Old), not a fiction, x. 160.
Bognie's carriage, vii. 108.
Bohemia (Queen of) and a foreign order, ix. 10; her jewels, xii. 494.
Bohemian persecution, history of, ii. 358; iii. 45.
Böhme (Anton Wilhelm), viii. 7.
Böhme (Jacob), his philosophy and works, viii. 13. 246; ix. 151; xii. 63; seven properties of the inward holy body, v. 521.
Bohun (Edmund), iv. 484; his historical collections, v. 539. 599; vi. 21. 65.
Bohun (Humphrey de), xii. 146. 253.
Boileau's Satires translated, viii. 470.
"Boiled Pig," a poem, vi. 101. 329.
Boiling criminals to death, ii. 519; iii. 153; v. 32. 112. 184. 355; vi. 486.
Boisel's "Voyage d'Espagne," xii. 451.
Bold (Samuel), Locke's letter to, xi. 137.
"Boldon Buke," quoted, vi. 578.
Boleyn (Anne), the axe which beheaded her, vi. 332. 417; burial-place, v. 464; xii. 382; state prisoner, viii. 510.
Boleyn (Sir Edward), his spectre, i. 468.
Bolingbroke, origin of the name, v. 392.
Bolingbroke castle, spirit at, vi. 144.
Bolingbroke (Duke of), his entry into London by Shakspeare, vi. 407.
Bolingbroke's (Lord) Advice to Swift, x. 346; xi. 54. 74. 193. 272; and the Barrier Treaty, xii. 177.
Bolle (Sir John) of Thorpe Hall, ix. 305. 573; x. 273.
Bolton (Archbishop), iii. 39. 72.
Bolton (Dr.), Dean of Carlisle, lines on, ii. 7; iii. 43. 72; vii. 57. 113; ix. 446. 568.
Bolton's ace, ii. 413. 497.

Bomba (King), origin of this sobriquet, xii. 361.
Bona (Cardinal), pasquinade on, iv. 381.
Bonaparte (Lucian) visits Shakspeare's house, vi. 598.
Bonaparte (Napoleon), and the echo, ix. 153.
acrostic on his family, vi. 171.
admirer of Milton, xii. 361.
anecdote, viii. 292.
assassination intended, vi. 385.
birth, vi. 265; xi. 372.
compliment, "Perfide Albion," x. 29.
eulogium on the late Duke of Wellington, ix. 396.
grand style, ii. 31.
Idées Napoléoniennes, v. 100. 187; viii. 177.
Lofft (Capel) letter on the rumoured arrest of Bonaparte, x. 219.
marshals, xi. 186. 288. 314. 394.
medal "Descente en Angleterre," xii. 43. 90.
origin of the name, vii. 129.
plagiarised the idea of the Grand Style, ii. 31.
poet, vii. 301.
regal emblem, fleuron, vii. 478. 535; viii. 30.
saying attributed to him, v. 100. 187.
spelling, viii. 386. 502; ix. 203; x. 94. 316.
table on which he signed his abdication, ix. 54. 183.
tablet in the convent of St. Bernard, i. 263. 406. 461; iii. 74.
thunder-storm, viii. 148.
was he ever in England? xi. 366.
Whitworth (Lord), v. 313.
Bond, a poet, viii. 513.
Bond (Wm.), editor of the Spectator, vi. 381. 387.
Bonds of Clearwell and Redbrook, v. 105.
Bone-houses and catacombs, i. 171. 210. 221; ii. 45.
Boniface (St.), Willibald's Life by Otloh, i. 113.
Bonnell (Thomas), vii. 305. 561.
Bonner (Bp.) on the Seven Sacraments, i. 452; his two Homilies, xi. 326.
Bonny-clapper, a drink, vi. 318; xi. 375.
Bonny Cravat, inn sign, iii. 351.
Booch, or Butch family, xi. 86. 172.
Boodle of the club-house, x. 66.
Bookbinding, modern, ii. 308.
Bookbuyers, hints to, v. 271.
Book-keepers, hints to, v. 391.
Book margins, their scantiness, vi. 73. 335.
Book-notes, MS. initial, xii. 298.
Book of Destinies, vi. 245. 329.
Book of Sports, v. 347.
Book-plate, whimsical one, vi. 32.
Book-plate: motto "Pietas homini tutissima virtus," i. 212.
Book-plates, early, iii. 495; iv. 46. 93. 354; vii. 26; xi. 265. 351. 471; xii. 35. 114.
Book worm, viii. 412. 526; ix. 527; xi. 167; xii. 427. 474.
Books: ancient catalogue of, ii. 199.
and bindings, ii. 308; vi. 94. 289; ix. 401. 423.
autographs, vii. 255. 384.
burned by the hangman, viii. 272. 346. 625; ix. 78. 226. 425; x. 12. 215. 260, 261. 333. 525; xi. 77. 99. 120. 161. 261. 288; xii. 31. 368. 509.
catalogue, ancient, ii. 199; their utility, iii. 101.
Books: chained in churches, viii. 93. 206. 273. 328. 453. 595; x. 174. 393; xi. 93. 213; xii. 312. 479.
country dealers in second hand, xii. 47. 97. 242.
dedications, i. 259. 326.
first printed by subscription, xi. 284.
first with an appendix, xi. 301.
hints to authors and publishers, vi. 334.
imperfections in, vi. 220. 457. 592.
inscriptions. See *Inscriptions*.
law for burning heretical, xii. 509.
licensed, ii. 359. 425.
mechanical arrangement of, v. 49. 114.
mildew in, ii. 103. 236.
mutilating, ix. 585.
notes on, iii. 489.
odd titles to old books, xii. 403. 469.
old, with new titles, v. 125. 245.
origin of various, vi. 167.
polishing old binding, ix. 401.
privately printed, iv. 17.
provincially printed, xi. 366.
published in parts incompleted, ix. 147. 258.
reference, ii. 213. 310.
remarks on old and new, x. 345; xi. 253.
reprints in England and America, i. 209.
reprints suggested, vii. 153. 203. 379; viii. 148.
sold by the yard, i. 166.
titles defectively expressed, x. 363. 472.
varnish for old, ix. 401. 423.

Books, notices of new,—
Ackerman's Directions for Preserving Antiquities, iii. 173.
Ackerman's Remains of Pagan Saxondom, v. 550; vi. 306; vii. 370; ix. 313; x. 76. 436; xi. 236. 396; xii. 56.
Ada's Thoughts on the Poetry of Youth, ix. 21.
Addison's Works, ix. 90. 313. 458; xi. 256.
African Wanderings, v. 478.
Agassiz and Gould's Outlines of Comparative Physiology, iv. 510.
Alfred (King), his complete Works, v. 45. 117.
Allen's Battles of the British Navy, v. 190.
Allies on Antiquities of Worcestershire, vi. 401.
Allport's Kit's Coty House, iv. 30.
Alphabet Dance of Death, i. 175.
Anabasis of Cyrus, by J. S. Watson, x. 256.
Ancren Riwle; or Rules of Monastic Life, viii. 606.
Andersen's Danish Fairy Legends, v. 213.
Andrews' Latin-English Lexicon, iv. 199.
Anglo-Saxon Passion of St. George, ii. 159.
Annals of England, xi. 356.
Anti-Jacobin Poetry, v. 525.
Antiquarian Etching Club, Publications of, v. 454.
Antiquary, a serial, viii. 21.
Anzeige für Kunde des Deutschen Vorzeit, viii. 306.
Appleyard's Sketch of the Greek Church, ii. 485; iii. 270.
Apuleius, Metamorphoses, viii. 553.
Arago's Autobiography, xi. 256.
Archæologia Cambrensis, iii. 270; iv. 14; v. 18.
Archer's Vestiges of Old London, i. 174. 286. 391.
Architectural Societies, vii. 514.
Aristophanes' Comedies, viii. 186. 306.

Books, notices of new,—
Arnold's Anticleptic Gradus, vi. 113.
Art of Dining, or Gastronomy, vi. 46.
Arundel Society publications, ix. 289; x. 455; xi. 456.
Attic Philosopher in Paris, viii. 553.
Aunt Effie's Rhymes for Little Children, v. 213.
Autograph Miscellany, ix. 90.
Ayerst's Ghost of Junius, vii. 224.
Bacon's Advancement, viii. 45.
Bacon's Essays, viii. 45.
Bacon's Moral and Historical Works, vi. 498.
Banfield's Statistical Companion, ix. 458.
Bankes' Corfe Castle, viii. 89.
Barlow's Works on Cheshire, viii. 455.
Barnard's School Architecture, x. 336.
Barnes's Way of Salvation, xii. 356.
Beale's Laws of Health, iii. 510.
Beauties of Byron, ix. 21.
Becker's German Grammar, xii. 356.
Beckett's Lectures on Gothic Architecture, xi. 336.
Bede's (Cuthbert) Photographic Pleasures, xi. 155.
Beechy's Literary Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, v. 190.
Bell (Dr.), Shakspeare's Puck, vi. 329.
Bell's Annotated Edition of the Poets, x. 40. 256. 316.
Bell's Edition of the British Poets, ix. 138. 554.
Bell's Tracts on County History, &c., vi. 210.
Bergel's Pocket Annual for 1855, xi. 296.
Biographical Catalogue of Italian Painters, xi. 19.
Blackburn's Nineveh, its rise and ruin, vi. 450.
Blaine on the Laws of Artistic Copyright, viii. 553.
Blakey's Sketches of Angling Literature, xii. 462.
Blew's Agamemnon, xii. 396.
Bohn's Handbook of Proverbs, xi. 75.
Bolden Buke, by Rev. W. Greenwell, vi. 66.
Book of English Songs, iv. 302.
Book of Familiar Quotations, v. 117.
Book of Family Crests, iii. 215.
Booker's History of Blackley Chapel, x. 436.
Boswell's Life of Johnson, iii. 293; iv. 302.
Bosworth's Description of Europe, xii. 481.
Bowdler's Family Shakspeare, vii. 98. 346. 412.
Brande's Dictionary of Science, v. 574.
Bray's Peep at the Pixies, ix. 21.
Bridgewater Treatises, v. 478.
Bridger's Catalogue of privately printed Books in Genealogy, vi. 569.
Bristol Archæological Institute, viii. 234.
Bristol, Curiosities of, ix. 210.
British Museum, list of autograph letters, charters, &c., iv. 183.
Brook's Russians of the South, ix. 90.
Broome (Dr. William), Memoir of, x. 19.
Brougham (Lord), his Works, xii. 115.
Brown's Grammar of English Grammars, v. 166.
Browne's (Sir Thomas) Works by Wilkin, v. 18. 382.
Bruce's Letter to Lord Viscount Mahon, v. 502.
Buckley's Canons of the Council of Trent, iv. 46.
Buckley's Translation of the Trent Catechism, v. 45.
Buff's Letters on the Physics of the Earth, iv. 413.
Burke's Dictionary of the Peerage, iii. 94.

Books, notices of new,—
Burke's Works and Correspondence, (Rivington's), v. 524. 575; vi. 45. 138.
Burke's Works (Bohn's), x. 436; xi. 156. 396.
Burnet's History of James II., vi. 353.
Burton's Narratives from Criminal Trials, v. 501.
Butler's (Samuel) Works, xii. 136. 296.
Byron's Journal and Remains, xi. 135.
Byron's Poems, vii. 97.
Byron's Poetical Works (Murray's), xii. 295. 355.
Calendar of the Anglican Church Illustrated, iii. 126.
Calmet's Dictionary, abridged, iv. 333.
Camden Society: Ancren Riwle, viii. 606.
Bury Wills and Inventories, ii. 255.
Chronicle of the Grey Friars, v. 454.
Grants from the Crown, temp. Edward V., xi. 95.
Harley (Lady Brilliana), her Letters, ix. 210.
Mapes de Nugis Curialium, iii. 30.
Miscellany, vol. iii., xii. 20.
Promptorium Parvulorum, viii. 606.
Secret Service Money of Charles II. and James II., iii. 487.
Verney family, Letters and Papers, vii. 441.
Carlile's Manual of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Mind, iv. 29.
Carlisle (Earl of), Lectures on Popular Education, v. 334.
Carpenter's Physiology of Total Abstinence, viii. 282.
Carwithen's History of the Church of England, i. 223.
Catlow's Popular Scripture Zoology, vi. 22.
Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, v. 262.
Census of Great Britain, x. 256.
Century Question Examined, ii. 303.
Chappell's Popular Music of Olden Time, xii. 395.
Chase, by Nimrod, iv. 286.
Chatelaine's Rambles through Rome, iv. 245.
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, iii. 158; viii. 455.
Chaucer's Poetical Works (Bell's edition), xi. 19. 356; xii. 56. 216.
Chester Archæological Journal, viii. 168; xi. 95.
Child's Play, Seventeen Drawings by E. V. B., v. 213.
Christmas with the Poets, ii. 523.
Chronicles of the Ancient British Church, ii. 453.
Chronicles of the Kings of England, xii. 168.
Chronological New Testament, iv. 357.
Chronological Old Testament, vi. 402.
Chronology in Verse, xi. 276.
Church Historians of England, x. 495.
Church Hymnal, x. 495.
Churchman's Magazine, vii. 224.
Cicero's Orations, translated by Yonge, iv. 510; v. 358.
Clarke's Girlhood of Shakspeare's Heroines, ii. 470.
Clarke's Viola the Twin and Imogen the Peerless, v. 166.
Clinton's Literary Remains, x. 416.
Cockerell's Iconography of Wells Cathedral, iv. 245.

Books, notices of new,—
Coins of the Ancient Duchies of Brabant and Limberg, v. 166.
Collier's Notes and Emendations of Shakspeare, vii. 53. 120. 537.
Colquhoun's History of Magic, v. 44.
Comical Creatures from Wurtemberg, iv. 126.
Condé's Arabs in Spain, ix. 410; xi. 156. 376.
Conscience (Hendrik), his Novels, xii. 56.
Conversations on Geography, ix. 289.
Cooper's Glossary of Provincialisms, viii. 45.
Cooper's History of Winchelsea, ii. 350.
Cooper's Sketch of Linton, viii. 306.
Corner on Borough English, viii. 138.
Cornwall, its Mines and Scenery, xi. 115.
Cornwell's Science of Arithmetic, xii. 296.
Cowper (B. H.), his History of Mill-Wall, viii. 655.
Cowper's Life and Works, viii. 553; x. 336. 536.
Craik's Romance of the Peerage, ii. 414.
Cranborne's (Viscount) History of France, vii. 168.
Crania Britannica, vi. 497.
Croker's Correspondence with Lord John Russell, ix. 210.
Croker's History of the Guillotine, viii. 455.
Cunningham's Story of Nell Gwyn, v. 406.
Curling's Account of Gentlemen-at-Arms, i. 479.
Cotton's Fasti Hiberniæ, iii. 358.
Cramp's Essay on the Letters of Atticus, iii. 510.
Custine (M. de) upon Russia, ix. 289.
Cutts's Essay on Church Furniture, x. 256.
Daily Steps towards Heaven, iii. 173.
D'Alton's History of Drogheda, iv. 493.
Daniel's Works, x. 336.
D'Arblay's Diary and Letters, ix. 289. 410. 433. 505; x. 40.
Darling's Cyclopædia Bibliographica, vi. 161. 474. 593; vii. 370. 490; viii. 45. 138. 306. 354. 577; ix. 66. 234. 313. 339. 458. 554.
Davies' Archiepiscopal Mints at York, x. 516.
Deane: Papers on the Case of Silas Deane, xii. 315.
De Foe's Miscellaneous Works, x. 19 196. 536.
De Foe's Novels and Miscellaneous Works, xi. 396.
De Foe's Robinson Crusoe, xi. 156.
De Lamartine's Stone Mason of St. Pont, iv. 126.
De la Motte's Practice of Photography, viii. 20.
Delapierre's Macaroneana, v. 166.
Delius' Edward the Third, x. 336.
Delius' Pseudo-Shakspearian Dramas, xi. 19.
Democritus in London, vi. 593.
Demosthenes' Orations, xi. 236.
Denarius, Shall we keep the Crystal Palace? iv. 14.
De Quincy's Confessions of an Opium Eater, viii. 90.
Devey's Logic, x. 40.
D'Israeli's Charles the First, iii. 46.
Dixon's William Penn, an Historical Biography, iii. 310.
Dod's Peerage for 1854, ix. 46.
Donne's Essays in Divinity, xi. 136.
Doran's Habits and Men, x. 436.
Doran's Lives of the Queens of England, xii. 76.
Doran's Table Traits, x. 435.
Doyle's Tours in Ulster, x. 176.
Drayton's Works, xii. 395.

Books, notices of new,—
Drury's Eastbury, ii. 524.
Dryden's Works (R. Bell), ix. 66. 458.
Dubourg on the Violin, vi. 258.
Dumas' Pictures and Travels in France, v. 18.
Durriew's Present State of Morocco, ix. 433.
Dwarris (Sir Fortunatus) on Junius, ii. 47.
Eaton's Rome in the Nineteenth Century, v. 525.
Eccles's Riches of Poverty, xi. 236.
Ecclesiastical Topography of England, xii. 216.
Edwards's History of Finger Rings, xi. 115.
Ellacombe's Remarks on Belfries and Ringers, i. 223.
Ellesmere (Earl of), Life and Character of the Duke of Wellington, vi. 522.
Ellis's Map of various Public Clocks, iv. 493.
Elmes's Horæ Vacivæ, a Thonght Book, iii. 126.
Ely Cathedral, Archæological Guide to, iv. 199.
English Bible chronologically arranged, vii. 513; viii. 656.
English Forests and Forest Trees, vii. 537.
Eöthen, in Traveller's Library, iv. 460.
Equivocation, Treatise on, iii. 46. 398.
Essays from the Times, iv. 286; ix. 410.
Evelyn's Diary, ii. 14. 47; vi. 617.
Exemplary Novels of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, xi. 256.
Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, viii. 186; ix. 21.
Family Almanack and Educational Register, iii. 110; iv. 478.
Fawkes's of York, ii. 142.
Ferguson's Calendar of the Irish Red Book, x. 19.
Ferns of Great Britain Illustrated, xii. 356.
Ferrar (Nicholas), Two Lives of him, xi. 236.
Finlay's History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, x. 40.
Fish, the Artificial Production of, vi. 113.
Florence of Worcester's Chronicle, x. 495.
Forester's Rambles in Norway, xii. 116.
Forshall's Remonstrance against Romish Corruptions, iii. 254.
Forster's Lives of De Foe and Churchill, xi. 216.
Forster's Pocket Peerage, xi. 115.
Forster's Road Book for Tourists, vii. 561.
Foss's Judges of England, iv. 13.
Foster's Elements of Jurisprudence, ix. 210.
Foster's Lectures, viii. 186.
Foulkes's Manual of Ecclesiastical History, iv. 332.
Fouque Undine, iv. 478.
Fraser's Convocations of the Church of England, vi. 402.
Fraser's Parish Sermons, xi. 456.
Freeman on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral, ii. 271.
Freeman's Essay on Window Tracery, iii. 158.
French in England, v. 262.
French's Notes on the Nimbus, x. 256.
French's Pedigrees of Nelson and Wellington, viii. 90.
Fuller (Andrew), Works, v. 286.
Gatty (Mrs.), Fairy Godmothers, iii. 381.
Gatty (Mrs.), Parables from Natnre, xii. 116.
Gatty's Vicar and his Duties, vii. 465.

Books, notices of new, —
Gesammtabentheur. By Von der Hagen, iv. 263.
Gibbings (Rev. R.), "Were heretics ever burned at Rome," v. 334.
Gibbings' Records of Roman Inquisition, vii. 537.
Gibbon's Decline and Fall (Bohn's), viii. 607; ix. 163. 387; x. 76. 336; xi. 40.
Gibbon's Decline and Fall (Murray's), ix. 234. 338; x. 19. 136. 256; xi. 75. 115; xii. 20.
Giffard's Deeds of Naval Daring, v. 478; ix. 433.
Gilbert's History of Dublin, xi. 75.
Gill's Vallis Eboracensis, vi. 402.
Gillray's Caricatures, iii. 293.
Glen on the Influence of the Mind over the Body, xii. 56.
Glossary of Architecture, i. 189; ii. 319.
Glossary of Architecture, German-English and English-German, xii. 156.
Gold Colonies of Australia, v. 113.
Goldsmith's Works (by P. Cunningham), ix. 45. 138. 458. 554.
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, x. 495.
Goodwin's Guide to the Parish Church, xi. 216.
Gosse's Handbook to Marine Aquarium, xii. 396.
Gosse's Manual of Marine Zoology, xii. 196.
Gosse's Popular British Ornithology, v. 190.
Göthe's Novels and Tales, ix. 66.
Gothic Architecture, Introduction to the Study of, i. 189.
Grant's Memoirs of Sir J. Hepburn, iv. 357.
Grant's Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh, i. 423.
Grant's Sketch of the Crimea, xi. 496.
Gray's Elegy, illustrated, viii. 577.
Greek Anthology, translated by Macgregor, xii. 396.
Green (Mr. Verdant), his Adventures, x. 336.
Gregorovius's Corsica, xi. 276.
Gregory on Animal Magnetism, iii. 438.
Gregory's Letters on the Evidences, iv. 166.
Grenville Papers, iii. 311.
Grimm's Household Stories, v. 454.
Grimm's Deutsches Wörterbuch, v. 478.
Grundtvig's Old Ballads of Iceland, xii. 20.
Guizot's Iconographie Chrétienne, iv. 286.
Guizot's Monk's Contemporaries, iv. 126.
Gunning's Reminiscences of Cambridge, xi. 19.
Gutch's Literary and Scientific Register for 1852, iv. 510.
Hallam's Histories, xi. 436.
Hallam's Constitutional History, xii. 256. 355.
Hallam's Introduction to the Literature of Europe, xii. 462.
Hallam's Middle Ages, xii. 20. 196.
Halle's (Dr.), Letters Historical and Botanical, iv. 143.
Halliwell's Catalogue of Proclamations, &c., iv. 493.
Halliwell on the Emendation in Cymbeline, v. 358.
Hand Atlas of Physical Geography, iv. 429.
Hand-book of Domestic Medicine, xi. 296.
Hand-Place-book of the United Kingdom, xii. 296.
Harding's Historical Portraits, i. 446.
Hardwick's History of the Articles of Religion, iii. 414.

Books, notices of new, —
Hardwick's History of the Church, viii. 354.
Haslam's Cross and the Serpent, ii. 63.
Haydn's Book of Dignities, iv. 429.
Hayward's Chesterfield and Selwyn, x. 396.
Henrici Quinti Angliæ Regis Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ Gallicè, ii. 207.
Henry's Unripe Windfalls, iv. 509.
Henry of Huntingdon, vii. 465.
Herodotus, an Analysis and Summary of, vi. 498.
Herring's Paper and Paper Making, xii. 196.
Hervey's Pathway of the Fawn, v. 45.
Hewitt's Ancient Armour and Weapons, xii. 482.
Hewitt's Monumentarium of the British Poets, iii. 14.
Heywood's Golden and Silver Ages, iv. 29.
Heywood's Plays (Shakespeare Society), ii. 339; iii. 270.
Hirscher's Sympathies of the Continent, vi. 46.
History of the Christian Church, xii. 196.
Hoare on English Roots, xii. 442.
Hofmann's Amis et Amiles, vi. 113.
Holbein's Altes Testament, ii. 430.
Holcroft (Thomas), his Memoirs, v. 262.
Holloway's Month in Norway, vii. 561.
Home Truths for Home Peace, v. 214.
Homer's Iliad, translated by Buckley, iii. 311.
Hook (Theodore), Sketch of, v. 478.
Hook's Church Dictionary, vi. 593.
Hope's Britanny and the Bible, vi. 22.
Horæ Belgicæ, x. 296.
Hoveden's Annals, vii. 346.
How to make Home Unhealthy, ii. 453.
Huc's Travels in Tartary and China, v. 18. 42.
Hughes on the Australian Colonies, vi. 450.
Hughes's Vale Royal of England, vii. 442.
Humboldt's Cosmos translated, iii. 414.
Humboldt's Travels, v. 94.
Humphrey's Coin Collector's Manual, viii. 20.
Hungary and its Revolutions, x. 76.
Hunt's Elementary Physics, iv. 429; xi. 156.
Hunt's Researches on Light, x. 176.
Hunt's Manual of Photography, ix. 458.
Hunter's Critical and Historical Tracts, ii. 127; x. 76.
Hunter's Reply to Mr. Dyce, viii. 21.
Hunter's Robin Hood, v. 622.
Hurlbut (Wm.), Pictures from Cuba, xii. 355.
Hutchinson's Narrative of the Niger, xii. 442.
Illustrated Ditties of Olden Time, ii. 523.
Illustrations of Scripture, by an Animal Painter, x. 536.
Image of bothe Churches, iii. 407. 469.
Ingleby's Essay on the Stereoscope, viii. 401. 451.
Irish Quarterly Review, viii. 306.
Jacob on the Plurality of Worlds, xi. 396.
James' Fables of Æsop, v. 478.
James' Life and Times of Louis XIV., iv. 215.
James' Richard Cœur-de-Lion, xi. 40.
Jameson's Common-Place Book, x. 416.
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art, ii. 222; vi. 617.
Jameson's Sisters of Charity, xi. 336.
Jenks's Address to the New England Historic Genealogical Society, vi. 402.

Books, notices of new, —

Jerrmann's Pictures from St. Petersburgh, v. 258.
Jesse's Court of England, xi. 40.
Jesse's London and its Charities, ii. 287.
Joceline's Mother' Legacie, v. 18.
Johnson's Botany of the Eastern Borders, viii. 282.
Johnson's Lives of the Poets (Cunningham), xi. 40.
Johnson's Poets, edited by Cunningham, x. 316. 396.
Johnson's Tangible Typography, vii. 224.
Jones's Vestiges of the Gael, iii. 214.
Journal of Classical and Sacred Philosophy, ix. 289.
Journal of Sacred Literature, vii. 370; ix. 66. 339.
Junius's Letters, by Wade, ii. 111.
Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius translated, viii. 607.
Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, translated, iv. 210.
Keightley's Fairy Mythology, ii. 470.
Keightley's Life and Writings of Milton, xi. 436.
Keightley's Mythology of Ancient Greece, ix. 288.
Kelke's Churchyard Manual, iv. 199.
Kelke's Notices of Sepulchral Monuments, iii. 46.
Kelly's History of Russia, xi. 496.
Kempe's Lectures on Job, xi. 456.
Kempe's Natural History of Creation, vi. 22.
Kendrich's Profiles of Warrington Worthies, xi. 95.
Kidd's London Journal, v. 117.
King (Sir John), Memoir of, xii. 355.
King's Anschar, a Story of the North, ii. 398.
Kingsley's Glaucus, or Wonders of the Shore, xi. 496.
Kirby's Bridgewater Treatise, vi. 66.
Kirchhoff's Beiträge zur Geschichte des Deutschen Buchhandels, iv. 46.
Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature, viii. 89. 354.
Knight's Knowledge is Power, xi. 40.
Knox's Game Birds and Wild Fowle, iii. 199.
Kugler's Handbook of Painting, xi. 296.
Labarte's Handbook to the Arts of the Middle Ages, xii. 462.
Laing's Journal of a Residence in Norway, iv. 182.
Laing's Notes of a Traveller, x. 136.
Lamartine's History of the Restoration of the Monarchy in France, iv. 142; v. 334.
Lamb's Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, x. 256.
Lanman's Adventures in North America, ix. 234.
Lansborough's History of British Zoophytes, vi. 574.
Lansdowne Shakspeare, iv. 509.
Lardner's Handbook of Natural Philosophy, iii. 526; vi. 449; viii. 527.
Lardner's Museum of Science and Art, ix. 162.
Lares and Penates, vii. 249.
Latham on the English Language, ii. 366.
Latham on the Natural History of the Varieties of Man, iii. 110.
Latham's Ethnology of the British Islands, vii. 120.
Latham's Germania of Tacitus, iv. 477.
Latham's Handbook of the English Language, iv. 357.
Laud's Private Devotions, xii. 356.
Layard's Nineveh and Babylon, vii. 273.

Books, notices of new, —

Layard's Nineveh abridged, iv. 373
Lebahn's Henry von Eichenfeis, v. 214.
Lebahn's Self-Instructor in German, iv. 478.
Legal Iambics in Prose, v. 525.
Le Mesurier's Mer-cur-ius, or the word Maker, x. 536.
Lepsius's Letters from Egypt, &c., viii. 282.
Letter to a Convocation Man, viii. 282.
Letters of an Englishmnn, vi. 593.
Liber Hymnorum, xi. 276.
Library Manual (American), iii. 470.
Literary Churchman, xi. 416.
Literature of the Rail, iv. 183.
Lithography made easy, xi. 155.
Liturgy of 1689, revised by J. Taylor, xi. 416.
Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, xi. 156.
Lloyd on the Shield of Achilles, ix. 338.
Locke's Works, ix. 505; x. 436.
London Library Catalogue, v. 334.
Longstaffe's Richmondshire, v. 622.
Lower's Chronicle of Battle Abbey, iii. 230.
Lower's Contributions to Literature, ix. 162.
Lucas on the Ancient British Church, xii. 296.
Lucretius on the Nature of Things, translated, iv. 395.
Lushington's Points of War, ix. 505.
Macaulay's Critical and Historical Essays, ix. 234. 339. 433. 554.
Macaulay's Essays on Addison and Horace Walpole, v. 18.
Macaulay's Frederick the Second, xii. 76.
Macaulay's History of England, Vols. III. IV., xii. 316. 501.
Macaulay's Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, ix. 21.
Macaulay's Warren Hastings, iii. 510.
Mac Cabe's Bertha, iii. 30.
Mac Cabe's Catholic History of England, ix. 504.
Mac Cabe's Florine, a Tale of the First Crusade, xi. 19.
McCulloch's Russia and Turkey, x. 76.
Macdonald's Botanist's Word-Book, viii. 607.
Mackay's Memoirs of Popular Delusions, v. 286.
Madden's Life of Savonarola, viii. 234.
Magic, History of, x. 136.
Mahon (Lord), The Forty-Five, iii. 77.
Mahon's (Lord), History of England, vii. 120. 346. 537; viii. 20. 334. 455; x. 516.
Mahon's Letter to Jared Sparks, vi. 234.
Maitland (Dr.), Eruvin, i. 494.
Maitland (Dr.), Eight Essays on various Subjects, v. 238.
Maitland (Dr.), Superstition and Science, xii. 502.
Mason's Zulus of Natal, xi. 456.
Mantell's Geological Excursions, ix. 162.
Mantell's Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum, iv. 413.
Manual of Electricity, xii. 462.
Manuals of Gothic Carvings, &c., xii. 76.
Maps of the Crimea, by Wyld, xii. 442.
Marley's Life of Girolamo Cardano, ix. 313.
Marquardson's Ueber Haft und Bürgschaft bei den Angelsachsen, v. 117.

Books, notices of new, —
Marriott on the Co-operative Principle, xi. 276.
Marsden's Lectures on Archæology, v. 430.
Martin's Bibliographical Catalogue, vi. 544.
Matthew Paris's Chronicle, x. 76.
Matthew of Westminster's History, viii. 90. 186.
May Flowers, xi. 416.
Mayhew's London Labour and the London Poor, iv. 413.
Mayne's Voyages in the Arctic Regions, xi. 75.
Mayo's Popular Superstitions, iii. 173.
Mediæval Costume of England, iii. 215. 293. 510.
Men of the Time in 1852, v. 190; in 1853, vii. 394.
Merlet's Dictionary of French Difficulties, iv. 478.
Michaud's History of the Crusaders, v. 286.
Miles' Nordufari, or Rambles in Iceland, x. 336.
Miller's Fly-leaves, viii. 656; xi. 40.
Mitchel's Orbs of Heaven, iv. 303.
Mitford's Notes on Beaumont and Fletcher, xii. 442.
Moore's History of British Ferns, v. 18.
Moorland Cottage, ii. 523.
Morgan's (Prof. de) Book of Almanacks, iii. 381.
Morgan's History of Caldicot Castle, x. 76.
Mormonism (Traveller's Library), x. 196.
Mormons, or Latter-day Saints, iv. 303.
Morris's Selections from Daniel's Works, xi. 355.
Mother and Son, a tale, xi. 19.
Mottoes, the Book of, iii. 31.
Mouse and her Friends, xi. 19.
Muffling's Constantinople and St. Petersburg, xi. 216.
Munch's Chronicle of Norway, ii. 430.
Munch's Scandinavian History, ix. 410.
Murray's Hand-Book of Church and State, x. 536.
Murray's Hand-Book of Modern London, iv. 126.
Murray's Official Hand-Book of Church and State, v. 142.
Murray's Railway Readings, v. 383; vii. 465.
Museum of Classical Antiquities, vii. 513.
Museum of Science and Art, ix. 66.
Musgrave's Rambles through Normandy, xi. 115.
Myvyrian Archæology of Wales, iii. 253.
Myrtle's Home and its Pleasures, v. 213.
National Cyclopædia, iii. 341.
National Gallery Report, Protest against, xi. 356.
National Miscellany, vii. 490; Vol. I., viii. 577.
Neale's Islamism, its Rise and Progress, x. 40.
Neander's General History, Vol. VI., v. 69.
Neander's General History of the Christian Religion, iv. 126.
Neander's History of the Church, iii. 414. 526.
Neander's Planting of the Christian Church, iv. 303.
Netherclift's Autograph Miscellany, ix. 289.
Newland's Seasons of the Church, xii. 462.
Newman's Regal Rome, v. 285.
Newton's Map of London and Westminster, xii. 441.
Nicolini's History of the Jesuits, x. 176.
Nineveh: the Buried City of the East, iii. 311.
Noctes Ambrosianæ, xii. 216. 355.
Notæ Ferales, a few Words on the Modern System of Interment, iv. 14.
Oersted on the Soul in Nature, v. 382.
Official Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, iv. 459.
Books, notices of new, —
Ogilvie's Supplement to the Imperial Dictionary, xi. 136. 376; xii. 56.
Old Roads and New Roads, vi. 450.
Old Week's Preparation, xi. 456.
Oliphant's Plea for Painted Glass, xi. 296.
Ordericus Vitalis' Ecclesiastical History, viii. 528.
Ovid's Fasti, translated, iii. 526.
Ovid's Metamorphoses, translated, iv. 303.
Owen's translation of Aristotle, viii. 90.
Oxford Pocket Classics, xi. 456.
Paleario on the Benefit of Christ's Death, xii. 75.
Palgrave's History of Normandy, iii. 293.
Paragraph English Bible, xii. 356.
Parker's edition of the Classics, xii. 196. 442.
Parker's Church Calendar, xii. 442.
Pauli's König Ælfred und seine Stelle in der Geschichte Englands, iv. 166.
Pauli's Life of Alfred, vii. 562.
Pennsylvania, History of, xii. 315.
Penny Maps, ii. 398.
Pepys's Diary and Correspondence, ix. 234.
Pereira's Lectures on Polarised Light, x. 316.
Petit's Architectural Studies in France, ix. 313.
Pfeiffer's (Madame) Voyage round the World, iv. 373.
Philobiblon Society Miscellany, xi. 395.
Philo-Judæus' Works, x. 256. 516; xi. 156.
Phippen's Practical Experiments, viii. 138.
Pindar's Odes translated, v. 69.
Planché's Pursuivant of Arms, or Heraldry founded upon Facts, iv. 459.
Plato, translated by G. Burges, iii. 399.
Pliny's Natural History, translated, xi. 276. 496.
Poetry of the Year, vi. 593.
Polo (Marco), his Travels, x. 396.
Poole's Horæ Egyptiacæ, iii. 398.
Postulates and Data, vi. 234.
Price's Norway and its Scenery, vii. 561.
Prior's Life of Edmund Burke (Bohn), xi. 296.
Procter's History of Common Prayer, xi. 256.
Pryce's Memorials of the Canynges, ix. 138.
Pulleyn's Etymological Compendium, vii. 465.
Pulman's Book of the Axe, ix. 387.
Pumphrey's Photographic Illustrations, vi. 593.
Raine's Memoir of Robert Surtees, vi. 66.
Ranke's History of Servia, viii. 607.
Redding's History of Modern Wines, iv. 365.
Redding's The Stranger in London, iv. 166.
Reeve's (Dr.) on an Ancient Irish Ecclesiastical Bell, ii. 142.
Remains of Pagan Saxondom, viii. 577.
Remembrance of Drachenfeld, xi. 216.
Retrospective Review, vi. 450; ix. 162. 458.
Reumont's Carafas of Maddaloni, ix. 210.
Reynard the Fox, vii. 273. 369. 465.
Reynolds' (Sir Joshua) Works, v. 430.
Rhind's British Antiquities, xii. 156.
Rich's Legend of St. Peter's chair, iii. 254.
Richardson on the Study of Language, x. 536.
Riddle's History of the Papacy, x. 395.
Rimbault's Musical Illustrations of Percy's Reliques, iii. 46.
Rimbault's Songs and Ballads, iii. 470.

Books, notices of new, —
Roberts's Social History of the People, xii. 256.
Roffe's Essay upon Shakspeare, v. 525.
Roll of the Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield, ix. 458; xii. 255.
Rose on the Affghans, Ten Tribes, &c., v. 358.
Roy's French Conversations, xii. 356.
Sabbath Bells chimed by the Poets, xii. 431.
Sacred History, Introductory Sketch of, xi. 75.
St. George's Visitation of Northumberland, ix. 21.
Salisbury Volume of the Archæological Institute, iv. 395.
Sandys's Christmas-Tide, vi. 617.
Schamyl, the Sultan, x. 40.
Scoble's Memoirs of Philip de Comines, xi. 236.
Scoresby's Whaleman's Adventures, ii. 524.
Scott's Antiquarian Gleanings in the North, iv. 332.
Scott's Poet's Children, ix. 505.
Scott's Thomas à Becket, vii. 346.
Sedgfield's Photographic Delineations, x. 516.
Service Book of the Anglican Church, ii. 14.
Shakspeare Repository, vii. 537; viii. 354.
Shakspeare's Poems (Bell's), xi. 496.
Shakspeare's Versification Explained, x. 136.
Shakspeare's Winter Tale in German, x. 336.
Sharp's Gazetteer, vii. 224.
Sharpe's English Architecture, iii. 293.
Sharpe's Road Book for the Rail, xi. 376.
Shaw's Dresses of the Middle Ages, i. 206.
Shepherd's History of the Church of Rome, iii. 269.
Simpson's Collection of Epitaphs, viii. 282.
Simpson's Mormonism, viii. 138.
Simrock (Karl) on the Plots of Shakspeare's Plays, ii. 95.
Sims's Handbook to British Museum Library, viii. 511. 553.
Singer's Text of Shakspeare Vindicated, vii. 537.
Sir Roger de Coverley, ii. 382.
Smart's Essay on Locke's Philosophy, xii. 256.
Smee on the Eye, ix. 338.
Smith's (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments, viii. 607.
Smith (James) on the Origin and Connexion of the Gospels, viii. 89.
Smith (Sydney), Selections from his Works, ix. 554; x. 495.
Smith's (Capt. W. H.) Address before the Royal Geographical Society, iv. 166.
Smith's (Dr.) Classical Dictionary of Biography, ii. 485.
Smith's (Dr.) Dictionary of Ancient Geography, v. 69.
Smith's (Dr.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, vii. 369; viii. 90. 577; ix. 66.
Smith's (Dr.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, vi. 474; x. 296. 495; xi. 336.
Smith's (Dr.) Latin-English Dictionary, xi. 456.
Smith's (C. H. J.) Parks and Pleasure Grounds, vi. 353.
Smith's (C. Roach) Antiquities of Richborough, ii. 175.
Smith's (C. Roach) Collectanea Antiqua, vi. 568.
Books, notices of new, —
Smith's (J. R.) Library of Old Authors, xii. 296.
Smith's (James) Oracles of the British Poets, iii. 14.
Smith's (James & Horace) Rejected Addresses, x. 516.
Smyth's Lectures on Modern History, xi. 336.
Snelling's Art of Photography, vii. 562.
Somersetshire Archæological Society, vi. 234; viii. 553; xii. 356.
Songs of the Dramatists, x. 176.
Southey's Works and Correspondence of Cowper, ix. 313. 339.
Sozomen's Ecclesiastical History, xi. 40.
Spellen's Inner Life of the House of Commons, x. 396.
Stanley's Memorials of Canterbury, xi. 75.
Stanley's Painters, Dutch and Flemish, xii. 20.
Stark's Origin of Printing, xi. 376.
Sternberg's Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire, iii. 214.
Stevens' Catalogue of his Library, viii. 607.
Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry, iv. 333.
Stokes's Echoes of the War, xii. 196.
Story of Jack and the Giants, ii. 523.
Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, vi. 353.
Strabo, translated by H. C. Hamilton, x. 176.
Strang's Glasgow and its Clubs, xii. 395.
Stratford Shakspeare, by C. Knight, ix. 90.
Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, ix. 162. 313. 339. 458. 544; x. 40. 136.
Sugden (Sir Edw.), Shall we register our Deeds? v. 117.
Surtees Society, their new Works, vii. 120.
Swift's Works, by John Forster, xi. 436.
Tapping's Rhymed Chronicle of Edw. Manlove, v. 69.
Tarver's Dictionnaire Phraséologique, iii. 342.
Tayler's Angel Song, ii. 524.
Taylor's Emphatic New Testament, v. 549.
Taylor's Moor of Venice, xi. 216.
Taylor's New Zealand and its Inhabitants, xii. 482.
Taylor's Notes from Life, x. 516.
Temple Bar, the City Golgotha, vii. 394.
Tennyson's Maud, xii. 136.
Thomson's Archaic Mode of expressing Numbers, viii. 21.
Thomson's Poetical Works (Bell's), xi. 136. 296.
Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Institutes of England, v. 357.
Tieck's Midsummer Night, ix. 289.
Timbs's Curiosities of London, ix. 21; x. 356; xi. 115.
Timbs's Year Book of Facts, i. 479.
Todd's Three Treatises by John Wycklyffe, iv. 46.
Traveller's Library, iv. 94. 460; vii. 465; viii. 45. 186.
Tregelles' History of the Jansenists, iv. 215.
Trench on Lessons in Proverbs, vii. 120.
Trench on the Study of Words, v. 357.
Trench's English Past and Present, xi. 236.
Trevor on the Convocations of the two Provinces, vi. 498.
Trollope's Illustrations of Ancient Art, ix. 162.

Books, notices of new,—
Tugwell's Woodleigh, xi. 136.
Turner's Domestic Architecture, iii. 470; vii. 345.
Tymms' Handbook of Bury St. Edmunds, v. 117; x. 76.
Ullman's Life of Gregory of Nazianzen, iv. 357.
Ulster Journal of Archæology, vii. 248. 513.
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c., ix. 288.
Urquhart's Progress of Russia, viii. 185.
Vasa (Gustavus), History of, v. 261.
Vasari's Lives of Painters, Sculptors, &c., iv. 143. 395.
Vaux's Handbook to the Antiquities in the British Museum, iv. 126. 413.
Vaux's Nineveh and Persepolis, i. 494.
Waagen's Treasures of Art in Great Britain, ix. 433.
Wace's St. Nicholas, ii. 191.
Waddington on John Penry the Martyr, ix. 410.
Walcott's Memorials of Westminster, ii. 271.
Waller's Poetical Works, x. 396.
Walker's Cab Fare of London, iv. 396.
Walter Mapes, De Nugis Curialium, iii. 30.
Ward's Five Years in Kafirland, iii. 293.
Washington (Gen.), Life by C. W. Upham, v. 406.
Washington's Life, by Irving, xi. 496.
Wellbeloved's Description of the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, vi. 46.
Wellington, his character, &c., vii. 394.
Wellington, Memoir of, vi. 305.
Welsh Ecclesiastical Sketches, iv. 413; vi. 354; viii. 354.
Wheeler's Analysis of New Testament History, vi. 330.
Wheeler's Harmony of the Bible, xi. 136.
Whitaker's Clergyman's Diary, and Ecclesiastical Directory, ii. 470; iv. 478.
White's Selborne (Bohn's), iii. 342.
Widow's Rescue, xi. 336.
Wiffen's Tasso's Jerusalem, ix. 387.
Williams' Glossary of British Dress and Armour, iv. 29.
Williams' Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, vi. 138.
Willich's Letters on the Income Tax, vi. 593.
Willich's Popular Tables, viii. 138. 528.
Wills and Inventories of Bury St. Edmunds, ii. 255.
Wilmott's edition of British Poets, xii. 136.
Wilson on the Electric Telegraph, vi. 161.
Wilson on the Unity of Matter, xii. 256.
Wilson's Little Earnest Book upon a Great Old Subject, iv. 357.
Wilson's Sacra Privata, vii. 97.
Wolf's Beiträge zur Deutschen Mythologie, iv. 493.
Woman's Journey round the World, v. 94.
Worsaae's Afbildninger fra det Kongelige Museum for Nordische Oldsajer i Kjobenhavn, x. 455.
Worsaae's Danes and Norwegians, v. 69.
Worthington's Diary and Correspondence, xi. 376.
Wright's History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, vi. 21.
Wycliffe's Bible, ii. 501.

Books, notices of new,—
Wylie's Fairford Graves, v. 430.
Yorkshire Philosophical Society's Proceedings, xi. 496.
Young's Night Thoughts, vii. 490.
Zeitschrift für Deutsche Mytholgie und Sittenkunde, viii. 306; ix. 505.

Booksellers, English and American, vii. 404.
Booksellers' Catalogues, ii. 421.
Booksellers' stock burnt, x. 444.
Bookselling in Calcutta, vii. 199.
Bookselling in Glasgow, in 1735, vii. 10.
Boom, its meaning, vii. 620; viii. 183. 375.
Boon cross, xi. 506.
Boonen, artist, portrait by, i. 386.
Boorde (Andrew). See *Borde.*
Booth family, vii. 478.
Booth (Capt.), heraldic writer, vi. 340; viii. 102. 184.
Booth (William) of Witton, xii. 126.
Bootikins described, iv. 232.
Booty's case, iii. 40. 93. 170; v. 196; vii. 634; viii. 62; ix. 137.
Boozy grass, its derivation, ii. 133.
Borde (Andrew), his birthplace, i. 88; "Boke of Knowledge," i. 38. 56; "Dyetary of Health," i. 74; Latin song, v. 482.
Bore in the Severn, vi. 51.
Borough boundaries, on beating, xi. 485.
Borough English, iv. 133. 214. 235. 259; v. 40.
Borri (Jos. Francis), "La Chiave del Gabinetto," ii. 134.
Borromeo (Charles), his Sermons, i. 27.
Borrow (G.) "Bible in Spain," iv. 101; "Danish Ballads," iii. 168. 228; Muggletonians, v. 320.
Borrowdale in Cumberland, xii. 323.
Borrowed thoughts. See *Parallel passages.*
Borrowing days explained, v. 278. 342.
Boscobel snuff-box and its motto, x. 382. 532.
Boscovitch's Philosophiæ Naturalis Theoria, vi. 102. 186.
Bosses in Morwenstow church, x. 123.
Bossuet, his marriage, vi. 149.
Bossut (C.), editor of Pascal's Works, ii. 277. 335; his mathematical works, x. 3. 47. 190.
Bostal, or Borstal, its derivation, vi. 487.
Boston and Bunker's Hill, v. 438.
Boston church steeple, its foundation-stone, vii. 166. 259; parochial library, vii. 507; queries, 258.
Boston de Bury de Bibliothec. Monast., i. 186.
Boston flower, x. 182. 291.
Bosvile (Ralph) of Kent, ix. 467; x. 15.
Boswell (James), his arithmetic, x. 363. 471; xi. 57; letter to Garrick, vii. 328; notes on Milton's Poems, x. 28; "Tour in the Hebrides," error in, iv. 474. 506.
Boswell's Johnson, early editions, xii. 304. 328; by Croker, a passage illustrated, ii. 373; the word *stellas*, viii. 439. 551.
Boswell (John Whittley), his satirical work, x. 365.
Botanical nomenclature, vi. 502; ix. 537.
Botanical notes from Theophrastus, xi. 239.
Botanical specimens, on drying, xii. 346. 386. 456.
Boteler family, viii. 363. 602.
Botetourt (Lord), his statue, ix. 373.
Bothwell's marriage contract with Mary Queen of Scots, i. 97; burial-place, v. 368.

Bothy system, ix. 305. 432. 527.
Botiller (Theobald le), viii. 366. 572; ix. 336; xii. 30.
Bottled beer, in early times, vii. 135; viii. 289.
Bottom, its signification, vii. 51.
Botulph (St.), v. 396. 475. 566; vii. 84. 193.
Bough-house explained, v. 371.
Boughton (Thomas) of Lawford, his monument, ii. 297.
Bouillon Bible, vii. 296. 536.
Boundary-banks, or dole-banks, iv. 162. 213.
Bounds, beating the, xii. 133.
Bourbons, origin of the family, vii. 16; the fusion of the, ix. 323. 431.
Bourchier family monuments, iv. 233. 329. 392.
Bourn, Lincoln, font inscription, vii. 408.
Bourne (Gilbert), bishop of Bath and Wells, vi. 204.
Bourne (Rev. Henry), iv. 23.
Bourne (Vincent), burial-place, xii. 327. 371; "Epilogus in Eunuchum Terentii," v. 60; "Lucia et Corydon," translated, iii. 7; translations from, i. 152. 253. 341.
Bow, its strength tested, iv. 56. 210. 392.
Bow bells, born within the sound of, v. 28. 140. 212. 380.
Bowdler's Family Shakspeare, cheap edition suggested, v. 245.
Bowes (Lord Chancellor), genealogy, vi. 462.
Bowes (Sir Jerome), x. 127. 209. 348. 512; xii. 109. 230.
Bowes (Sir Thomas), his memorandum book, ii. 70.
Bowly (Devereux), horologist, ix. 173. 285.
Bowring (Dr.), his translations, ii. 152. 219.
Bowyer Illustrated Bible, v. 248. 309. 350; vii. 607.
Bowyer (Thomas) on the Lord's Supper, xii. 245.
Boxford church, brass in, x. 306. 394.
Boy-bishop, ii. 150. See *Eton Montem*.
Boyd (Zechariah), noticed, i. 372. 406; iii. 500; viii. 82; xi. 194.
Boyer (Abel), his Works, xii. 267; "Great Theatre of Honour," vii. 358.
Boyer (M.), multiplying engravings, x. 195.
Boyle (Dean), pedigree, vii. 430.
Boyle (Richard), third Earl of Burlington, v. 448.
Boyle family, ix. 494.
Boyle Lectures, vii. 456; x. 445. 531.
Boyne, battle of, ballad, vii. 67. 118.
Boys, a note for little, ii. 513.
Braams (Daniel), his family, v. 543.
Brackley, cavaliers surprised at, xii. 226.
Brackley (Friar), allusion in his sermon, i. 351; ii. 28.
Bradbury (Thomas), i. 454.
Braddock (Gen.), ix. 11. 562; xi. 283; xii. 72. 517.
Bradford (John), his writings, ix. 449. 552.
Bradshaw family, ii. 356. 379.
Bradshaw (President) and Milton, viii. 318.
Bradshaigh (Sir Roger), his letters, i. 463; ii. 28.
Braem's Mémoires touchant le Commerce, v. 126. 543. 599.
Bragge (Dr.), ix. 126.
Bragge of West Clandon, x. 164. 275. 332.
Bragge (Robert), dissenting minister, i. 454.
Braham Moor, near Tadcaster, iv. 270.
Brahamus (St.), his Vision, xii. 270. 315.
Braintree and Bocking, custom at, vi. 54.
Braintree parish register, extracts, x. 337.
Braithwaite (Richard), his Drinking Song, iii. 297. 341; Robin Goodfellow, iii. 403; noticed, ix. 163.
Brallaghan, or the Deipnosophists, v. 508.
Bramhall (Abp.) and Milton, iv. 341.
"Branche des réaus Lignages," viii. 150.
Brand (William), a merchant, vi. 511.
Brandon, the juggler, ii. 424; iii. 154.
Brandy, coal, i. 352. 456.
Branks, or gossips' bridles, ix. 149. 336. 578; x. 154. 293.
Bransby (Rev. James), v. 611.
Brasca (Santa), his Itinerary, v. 290.
Brasenose, Oxford, origin of name, viii. 221.
Brasichelli's Expurgatory Index, ii. 37. 111.
Brass money of James II., xi. 18.
Brass plates in churches, xii. 164. 372. 418.
Brasses, monumental:—Abbot Kirton, v. 536.
All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ix. 273.
Aughton Church, xii. 164. 372.
Boxford Church, x. 306. 394.
Bishopsgate, St. Helen's, x. 508.
Brooke (Sir T.) and Joan his wife, i. 405.
Continent, vi. 167. 254. 278. 281. 377; vii. 501; viii. 497.
Daundelyon (John) at Margate, i. 92.
destruction of, ix. 268. 326.
dog with a collar and bells, i. 247. 370. 405; ii. 29. 175.
Dover. St. Mary's, vi. 507.
exchanged, xi. 102.
Germany, xii. 417.
list of brasses, x. 361. 520; xi. 143. 220. 340. 499; xii. 121. 198.
London brasses, ix. 200.
"Oxford Manual," v. 369. 570.
restoration of, x. 104. 273. 535; xi. 37. 94.
St. Alban's, i. 247. 370. 405.
since 1688, vi. 149. 256. 362. 494; vii. 272.
Wanlip, co. Leicester, A.D. 1393, viii. 515.
Brasted Church, inscriptions, xi. 295.
Brawn, inventor of the dish, xi. 366. 473.
Bray (Dr.), his portrait, iv. 382.
Brayne, or Braine, (Richard), his family, xi. 64.
"Brazen Head," a serial, vii. 39; viii. 367.
Bread converted into stone, x. 385.
Bread, dozen of, iii. 153. 520. See *Bakers' Dozen*.
Break, or to brake, i. 395. 490; ii. 127.
Breast, on wearing it uncovered, ii. 246.
Brecost, its meaning, viii. 78.
Breeches' Bible, its translators, ii. 17. 72. 93. 115. 165; an imperfect one, ix. 273.
Breedon Church, its site mysteriously changed, v. 436.
Breen (Henry H.) of St. Lucia, letter on N. & Q., iii. 35.
Breezes of gas works, v. 395.
Brehon laws, viii. 80.
Breitkopf, inventor of musical type, vi. 291.
Brendesley arms, ix. 398; x. 32.
Brentford, the two kings of, iv. 369.
Brerewood (Edward), portrait, ix. 173.
Breton (Mich.), "Fantastiques," ii. 375. 411. 476; Poem, v. 487; Works noticed, i. 302. 361. 409.
Brett (Peter), author and parish clerk, viii. 533.
Brettell and Needes, their arms, x. 223.

Brewer family, vii. 115.
Brewhouse antiquities, iii. 447.
Brewster (Sir D.) on lifting experiment, vi. 79.
Breydenbach's Travels, v. 290.
Briards of Guernsey, xi. 255.
Bribery, the first instance, ix. 447.
Brickwall House, portraits at, vii. 406; viii. 573.
Bride Lane, Fleet Street, i. 396.
Bride's seat in church, vi. 246. 424; vii. 145.
Bridge (Richard), organ builder, xii. 46. 412.
Bridge Street, Westminster, ii. 211.
Bridgeman (Bishop), v. 80. 140.
Bridgenorth parochial library, viii. 327.
Bridges, superstition respecting, viii. 382.
Bridges (Anthony), inquiry after, iii. 278.
Bridges family and Wilton Castle, vi. 34. 280.
Bridget, or Bride (St.), v. 211; vi. 86. 350; "Officium Birgittinum Anglice," vii. 157; Prayers, iii. 391. 467.
Bridgewater (Rev. Francis Henry, Earl of), viii. 370.
Bridgewater Treatises, viii. 370; xi. 28.
Briefs for collections, iv. 232; for Wapping fire, &c., 1703, x. 105; when abolished, vi. 257.
Brigadier-General, Letter to a, v. 296. 328.
Brigham (Nicholas), his Works, ii. 136. 142.
Bright (Dr. Timothy), vii. 407; xi. 352.
Brighton, its ancient position, iii. 388; old church, hand in chancel, ix. 148; St. Nicholas Church, vii. 150.
Brill near Old St. Pancras Church, ix. 288.
Bristol Cathedral, arms in a window, vii. 67. 189; "compliment," ix. 541; lectureships, x. 484; red maids of, i. 219; riots, i. 352. 460; St. Philip's priory, ix. 150; statue of William III., xi. 487; xii. 36.
Bristol tables, iv. 406. 454
Britain, its derivation, viii. 291. 344. 445. 575. 651; ancient MS. account of, i. 174; macaronic lines on the invasion of, v. 123.
Britain under the Romans, proposed work on, xi. 443.
Britaine (Wm. de), Humane Prudence, x. 67; xii. 287. 410.
Britannicus, its orthography, iii. 275. 310. 463. 502.
British ambassadors to foreign courts, iv. 442. 477; v. 135. 498.
"British Apollo," ii. 243; its author, vi. 148. 230. 416.
"British Critic," its later editors, vi. 175.
British Museum, additions to the MSS., v. 237; catalogue of Letters, Charters, Seals, &c., iv. 183; Handbook to Library, viii. 511. 653; parliamentary return, 1855, xi. 355; portraits, i. 305; scarce MSS., vii. 570.
British Museum, author of Letters on, iii. 208. 461.
British subjects born abroad, their registry, iv. 7. 76.
Britons, works on the early, ix. 399.
Brittany, the fashion of, x. 146. 295. 334; xi. 255. 314.
Brittany, Genealogical histories, v. 59. 189.
Brittany, Greek spoken in, x. 326.
Briwingable, its meaning, iv. 22. 212.
Broad arrow. See *Arrow-head.*
Broad Halfpenny Down, iv. 133. 197.
Brockhill, of Aldington, arms, x. 164. 275. 332.
Broderie Anglaise, viii. 172.
Brodie (D. W.), his execution, xii. 318.
Brogue and fetch, Irishims, v. 557.
Broke, to break and to broke, i. 395. 490.
Broke (Richard), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Bromium explained, x. 187.
Bromley letters, xi. 46. 194.
Brook (Lord), his Mustapha quoted, iii. 241; iv. 139.
Brooke (Mr.) of Trinity College, xi. 367.
Brooke of Nacton, Suffolk, arms, x. 164. 332.
Brooke (F.), "Rosina," quoted, vi. 272.
Brooke (Ralph), York herald, xii. 385.
Brooks (Governor), viii. 55.
Brooks (Rev. Joshua), viii. 639; ix. 64.
Broom, hanging out the, i. 384; ii. 22. 226; iv. 76; ix. 518.
Broome (Dr.), poet, x. 222. 243.
Broome (Major W.), visit to Voltaire, x. 403.
Brothers of the same Christian name, viii. 338. 478; ix. 43. 185; x. 31. 432. 513; xi. 133. 194. 392. 472.
Brough (Dean), "Crown of Glory," viii. 113.
Brougham (James), Sermons, vi. 556.
Brougham (Lord) and Horne Tooke, ix. 398. 575; x. 74. 152.
Broughton (Hugh), Works, vi. 463.
Brow, or Brough, in Essex, vi. 411. 566.
"Brown Bess," applied to a musket, xi. 284.
"Brown study," the phrase, i. 352. 418.
Brown (Christopher), print from his works, vi. 434.
Brown (Lyde), collection of marbles, x. 364.
Brown (Robert), his "Prodomus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ," xii. 494.
Brown (Robert), separatist, ix. 494. 572.
Brown (Sir Adam and Sir Ambrose), ix. 564.
Brown (Tom), lines attributed to, i. 298. 372.
Browne (Dr. P.), his MSS., iv. 175; vi. 518.
Browne (Francis), was he married? viii. 639; ix. 41.
Browne (Mr.) of Caius College, epitaph, iii. 320.
Browne (Sir Geo.), his descendants, vii. 528. 608; viii. 114. 243. 301.
Browne (Gilbert), his family, i. 381.
Browne (Moses), tragedy, "Polidus," vii. 499; viii. 159.
Browne (Sir Thomas), his Midnight Hymn, viii. 10; ix. 220. 258; x. 110; "Religio Medici," quoted, vi. 415. 518.
Browne (T.), letter on the MS. of the Articles, iii. 491.
Browne (Wm.), "Britannia's Pastorals," iii. 274.
Brownes of Cowdray, Sussex, iii. 66. 194. 307.
Brownlow Street, Holborn, ii. 212.
Broxholme (Dr.), physician, xii. 303. 353. 390.
Brozier, its etymology, i. 485; ii. 44; v. 235.
Bruce (David), letters on the Rebellion of '45, vii. 519.
Bruce family, x. 387.
Bruce (King Robert), his acts and life, ix. 452; arms, vii. 356. 416. 559; captivity of his queen, i. 187. 290; watch, v. 105. 186.
Bruckner (Rev. J.), his Works, iii. 209.
Brulifer (Stephanus), ii. 41.
Brummel (Beau), his ancestry, ii. 264.
Brunanburgh battle, iv. 249. 327.
Brunéhaut (Queen), iv. 86. 136. 193; v. 40. 108. 206.
Brunswick mum, why so called, iv. 177.
Bruton school library, v. 254.
Bruyère (La), epigram on, v. 414.
Bryan (Sir Francis), pedigree, viii. 564.
Bryant family, x. 385. 535.
Brydges family, vi. 34.

Brydone the tourist, vi. 108. 163; ix. 138. 255. 305. 432. 496; x. 131. 268. 426.
Buc (Sir George), Master of the Revels, ii. 38. 73; Treatise on the Stage, iii. 187.
Buccaneers, i. 400; iii. 380.
Buchan's Collection of Ballads, iii. 51; xii. 21. 95. 135.
Buchanan (George) and Theodore Zuinger, vi. 71; and Voltaire, v. 272; epigrams, i. 358. 374; ii. 152. 372; his distich, iii. 466.
Buck (John), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Buckden, the abbot's house at, ii. 446. 494; iii. 45.
Buckhorse, origin of the word, ii. 45.
Buck-hounds, master of the, iv. 422.
Buckingham (Catherine Sedley, Duchess of), iii. 224. 249. 280. 438.
Buckingham (Henry, Duke of), motto, i. 138. 252. 283. 459.
Buckinghamshire monumental brasses, xi. 220.
Buckle, to bend, its etymon, vii. 375; viii. 127. 304. 526; ix. 576.
Buckles for shoes, x. 23.
Buckridge Street, St. Giles, i. 229.
Bucks, ancient society of, vii. 286.
Budget, its origin, vi. 604; vii. 73.
Budhists, their oath, viii. 503.
Buff, origin of the term, xi. 467.
Bug, its derivation, i. 237.
Building sites mysteriously changed, v. 436. 524; vi. 50. 71.
Bull, a blunder, its origin, ii. 243. 441; v. 453. 497; English and Irish, xii. 180.
Bull and bear baiting, x. 23.
Bull, oblation of a white, viii. 1; xii. 152.
"Bull the barrel," its meaning, v. 200. 281.
Bull (Bishop), said the baptismal service by heart, vii. 94.
Bull (John), origin of name, i. 336. 372.
Bulkeley (Sir Richard), ix. 353.
Bullaces explained, viii. 167. 223. 326.
Bullen family, v. 127. 569.
Bullen's drinking-horn, iii. 38.
Bullfights, Spanish, i. 381.
Bullinger's Sermons, vii. 407.
Bull's blood as a poison, xi. 12. 67. 148. 305.
Bulls called William, i. 440.
Bulls, forged Papal, iii. 149; iv. 189.
Bulstrode Park, camp in, i. 470.
Bulstrode (Whitelocke), viii. 293. 454.
Bulstrode (Wm.), monument of his wife, vi. 394. 445.
Bumbailiff, or pousse-cul, ii. 276.
Bummaree, its meaning, iv. 39. 74. 93.
Buncle (John). See *Amory* (Thomas).
Bunn's Old England and New England, ix. 451.
Bunny (Edmund), "Book of Christian Exercises," x. 68. 110.
Buns of Good Friday, origin, i. 244.
Bunting (Edward), his Irish Melodies, iii. 167; iv. 452.
Buntings of Norfolk, xii. 509.
Bunyan (John), his descendants, ix. 223; xii. 491; did he know Hobbes? ii. 518; "Emblems," viii. 470; viii. 18; manuscripts, ix. 104. 129; "Pilgrim's Progress," early editions, viii 222; portraits, ii. 476; iii. 89; "To lie at the catch," vi. 56; vii. 132; x. 135; "Visions of Hell," iii. 70. 89. 289. 467; iv. 139.
Burbage (Richard), epitaph, xi. 428.
Burdelyers, x. 182. 292.
Buren (Mr. Van), burlesque on, vi. 576.
Burghley, the Lord of, a play, iv. 12.
Burgo (Thomas de) "Officia Propria Sanctorum Hiberniæ," x. 487.
Burials and funerals, A.D. 1600-1659, vi. 269.
Burial by torch-light, xi. 27. 174.
Burial custom at Maple-Durham, xi. 283. 336. 413. 432.
Burial in church walls, ii. 513; iii. 37. 156; chancels, xi. 409. 473.
Burial in erect posture, viii. 5. 59. 233. 455. 630; ix. 88. 279. 407.
Burial in unconsecrated ground, v. 320. 404. 549. 596; vi. 17. 84. 134. 136. 229. 448; viii. 43. 202. 329. 423. 527; x. 233. 394.
Burial in woollen, v. 414. 542; vi. 58. 111; x. 20. 182.
Burial of living persons, vi. 245. 560; x. 233.
Burial of monks, vi. 152. 230.
Burial of unclaimed corpse, vii. 262. 340. 435.
Burial on the north side of churches. See *Churchyard.*
Burial service said by heart, vii. 13. 94. 320; passages, "ashes to ashes," ii. 22. 62; "In the midst of life," &c., ii. 327. 413. 500; viii. 78. 177; tradition, ix. 451. 550.
Burial superstition, vi. 193.
Burial towards the west, ii. 408. 452.
Burial without coffins, xii. 380.
Burial without service, v. 466. 613; vi. 108.
Burian's (St.) church, Cornwall, v. 2.
Burke (Edmund) and the Annual Register, iii. 441; xii. 62. 92. 171.
domestic letters, ix. 9. 207.
epigram against, iii. 243. 284.
impressions on viewing Westminster Abbey, ii. 359. 379.
Junius called "the mighty boar of the forest," iii. 493; iv. 391; viii. 136.
MS. letter sold, iii. 199.
marriage, vii. 382; vii. 134. 158; xi. 185.
political maxim, i. 93. 104.
portraits, iv. 271. 332.
quotation from Silius Italicus, xii. 367.
"Reflections," passage noticed, vi. 556; vii. 51.
supposed writer of Sir Joshua Reynolds's Lectures, xii. 325. 393. 472.
Burke (Walter), vi. 576; vii. 193.
Burl, burling, a provincialism, iii. 204.
Burleigh (Lord) and the dissenters, viii. 487.
Burleigh (the Lord of), xii. 280. 355.
Burn, how to cure one, iv. 500.
Burnam (Peter), his private life, x. 363. 430.
Burnet (Bishop), his character as an historian, i. 40. 120. 181. 250. 341. 493; ii. 98. 372; iii. 136; vii. 59; ix. 175. 448; correspondent of Hutchinson, v. 396; epigram on, v. 58. 137; "History of his Own Time," iii. 87; original MS. of, xii. 380; "Pastoral Letter" burnt, viii. 625.
Burnet (Bp.), H. Wharton, and Smith, viii. 167.
Burnet (Thomas), MS. notes in his Telluris Theoria Sacra, i. 227.
Burnett Treatises awarded, i. 91; xi. 75.
Burney (Dr.), his musical works, i. 135.

Burning, punishment of death by, ii. 6. 50. 90. 165. 260. 441. 498; iii. 123; vi. 33.
Burning the dead, i. 216. 308; ii. 22. 78.
Burning the hill, ii. 441. 498; iii. 123.
Burns (Robert) and Propertius, iv. 54; lines by him, i. 300; x. 521; relics, iv. 434. 486; supposed plagiary in the Vision, iii. 206.
Burr (Margaret), noticed, v. 177.
Burroughs (Wm.), epitaph, 223.
Burrow, its etymology, vii. 205. 320.
Burrow (Reuben), mathematician, xii. 142.
Bursary explained, viii. 159.
Burse, its origin for an assemblage of merchants, i. 74.
Burt (Capt.) "Letters from Scotland," xii. 496.
Burton, or Burston, Kent, arms, x. 164. 332.
Burton family, iv. 22. 124; ix. 19. 183.
Burton of Twickenham, xi. 124.
Burton (Henry), his Works, viii. 540.
Burton (John), his descendants, viii. 271.
Burton (R.) "Life of Cromwell," iv. 41.
Burton (Robert), his "Anatomy of Melancholy," i. 305; ix. 191. 333; birth-place, iii. 106. 157. 395; death, viii. 495.
Burton (Thomas), founder of Loughborough School, v. 60.
Burton (Thomas), "Parliamentary Diary," ii. 393; xi. 320.
Bury (Dr. Arthur), vii. 473. 502.
Bury St. Edmunds, its market cross, v. 511. 594; plague stone, 308.
Busbequius' Epistles, x. 446.
Busby (Dr.), anecdote of, xi. 395.
"Buscapié," attributed to Cervantes, i. 171. 206.
Bush, a tavern sign, xii. 71.
Bush, burning the, v. 437.
Bush (Bishop Paul), his monument, vi. 394.
Bush (Charles), Collection of Charters, v. 178. 237.
Butchers' blue dress, ii. 266. 485; iii. 406; not jurymen, 408.
Bute (Marchioness of) on Lady Flora Hastings' bequest, iv. 109.
Butler (Alban), editions of the Lives of the Saints, viii. 387; ix. 360.
Butler and his man William, vii. 408.
Butler (Bishop) "Analogy," Latin translation, iv. 85; "a peculiar term" in his Sermons, ii. 464; iii. 44; author of "Inquiry concerning Faith," vi. 198; died in communion of the English Church, vii. 528. 572; MS. Sermons, iv. 316; ordination, x. 306. 393.
Butler (Colonel), ix. 422.
Butler (Dr.), of St. Edmund's Bury, vii. 617; viii. 125. 604.
Butler (Mrs. Grace), lines on, ii. 7; iii. 43. 72; vii. 57. 113; ix. 446. 568.
Butler (Rev. A.), monumental inscription, v. 224.
Butler (Samuel), steward of Ludlow Castle, v. 5; his "Hudibras," edit. 1710, iii. 166; best edition, x. 348; French edition, i. 177; illustrated by Hogarth, ii. 355; note on a passage, 68; quoted, xii. 364.
Butterfly, its various transformations, iv. 27; a whey thief, xi. 302.
Butterworth and Co.'s letter on a pretended reviewer, v. 97.
Button Cap, his legend, ix. 272.
Button (Sir Thomas), Voyage, viii. 385. 450.
Button (Sir Walter de), i. 157.
Butts of Norfolk, iv. 501; v. 329.
Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell), vii. 452.
Buxtorf's translation of Elias Levita's Treatise, iv. 272. 329. 391.
Buzz, its meaning, v. 104. 187.
Byfield's Letter on the Civil War, iii. 303.
Byng (Adm.), lines attributed to him, iv. 403.
Byrd (Col.), his portrait, viii. 182. 228; ix. 229.
Byrkes (Robert), mayor of Doncaster, v. 179.
Byrom (John) on inoculation, xi. 62; Jacobite toast, v. 372; letter to Warburton, x. 41; paraphrase on motto of N. & Q., v. 463; rebus, iv. 153. 197.
Byron (Lord) and Thomas Randolph, iii. 320.
anecdotes of his youth, xi. 348.
birthplace, ii. 410.
"Childe Harold," cant. ii. st. 3., "Son of the Morning," iv. 209. 330. 391; v. 137.
"Childe Harold," cant. iv. st. 51, 52, iv. 83.
"Childe Harold," cant. iv. st. 182, "Thy waters *wasted*," (read *washed*), iv. 223. 278. 285. 323. 386. 508; viii. 258; ix. 481; x. 314. 434.
"Childe Harold" and "Gerusalemme Liberata," xii. 26.
Corinth's pedagogue, xii. 88.
hippopotamus, xii. 28. 112.
immoral work by him, vii. 66.
ivory medallion of, v. 204.
"Lara," passage in, i. 262. 324. 443.
melo-drama, x. 305.
monody on Sheridan, xi. 423. 472. 514.
noticed, viii. 55.
plagiarisms, i. 163. 299. 260.
plagiarisms from "La Rochefoucauld," i. 260; ix. 347. 553; x. 37.
religious opinions, xii. 164.
reporters, xii. 285.
Sardanapalus possessed by him, xi. 184.
"Siege of Corinth," v. 534.
Tacitus, i. 390. 417. 462.
Tomb at Harrow, xi. 262.
Byron (5th Lord), viii. 2; ix. 18. 232.
Bysshe (Edward), viii. 318.
Bywater, its earliest use, v. 510.
Byzantine picture, xi. 485.

C.

Cabal, its earliest use, iv. 443. 507; v. 139. 520.
Cabalistic author, ii. 424. 468.
Cabbage, cribbed cloth, viii. 315.
Cabbages introduced into England, ix. 424. 576; x. 342; xi. 312. 414. 452; xii. 155.
Cachecope bell, iii. 407; iv. 299.
Cacouac, its meaning, ii. 267. 345.
Cad, its derivation, i. 250; ii. 276; iii. 46.
Cadency, marks of, ii. 248. 303.
Cadenham oak, vii. 180.
Caen, encaustic tiles from, viii. 493. 547.
Caerphili Castle, i. 157. 237.
"Cæsar," a ship, x. 99.
Cæsar (Julius), his ghost, x. 508; xii. 518; his wife, i. 277. 389.

Cæsar (Sir Julius), letter to Sir Wm. More, viii. 172.
Cæsarius (St.), Abp. of Arles, his prophecy, iv. 471. 474; v. 91.
Cagliostro, lines on, iv. 368.
Cagots, their history, iv. 190. 331. 387; v. 428. 493.
Cahagnet (M. L. Alph), iii. 167; vi. 11.
Cailly (Chevalier de), ii. 140.
Caistor church, plough suspended in, iv. 406.
Caius (D.), epitaph, xi. 428.
Calais, members of Parliament for, ii. 9. 102; its siege in 1347, vii. 10. 329.
Calamity, its derivation, i. 215. 268. 352.
Calchanti, its meaning, ix. 36. 84. 183.
Calcutta bishops, xi. 188; bookselling in, vii. 199.
Caldecott's Translation of the New Testament, viii. 410; ix. 600; xi. 435.
Caldoriana Societas, v. 13.
Calendar, Easters of different years, iv. 218.
Calendar for administering oaths, xii. 326.
Calendar of Saints' days, 1552, xi. 26.
Calendar of Sundays in Greek and Roman churches, ii. 442. 484.
Calendar, revolutionary, vi. 199. 305. 351; vii. 143.
Calepash and Calipee, xii. 28.
Caleva Atrebatum, its site, 424.
Caley's Ecclesiastical Survey, viii. 104.
California gold mines, ii. 132. 254. 336.
Call duck, xi. 282. 374.
Call (St. John) of Southampton, xii. 186.
Callis, an almshouse, its derivation, v. 466.
Callow Pit, Norfolk, its legend, xii. 487.
Calmady and Wescombe families, xii. 285. 461.
Calvert (Bernard), his rapid journey, i. 167. 203.
Calves'-head Club, iii. 390. 484; viii. 315. 480; ix. 15. 88; xi. 405. 470.
Calvin (John) and Servetus, ii. 152.
Calvin's correspondence with Abp. Cranmer, vii. 501. 621; viii. 62. 183. 222.
Cambrai parochial registers, xi. 241.
Cambrian Archæological Association, ii. 271; literature, v. 489.
Cambridge authors, xi. 367. 436.
  Irish merchants landing at, viii. 270. 350.
  bell inscription at St. Sepulchre's, vii. 454.
  caps, ix. 27. 130.
  disputations, origin of the syllogistic form, vi. 55; illustrative of Shakspeare, 217.
  graduates, viii. 365. 525.
  jeux d'esprit, xii. 52. 154. 270. 319.
  King's College chapel windows, v. 276. 308; xii. 493.
  Latin plays by alumni, xi. 147.
  library, sonnet on, iii. 37. 141, 142.
  mathematical questions, ix. 35. 184. 338.
  prize poem of 1820, vi. 219. 281.
  Supernatural Phenomena Society, ix. 150.
  university, its motto, i. 76.
Cambridgeshire brasses, xi. 220.
Camden family, iii. 89. 125. 253.
Camden (William), a prebendary of Sarum, xii. 379; "Britannia," by Gough, its Irish portion, v. 225; German poet quoted, 177; poem "Thames and Isis," ii. 392; v. 30.
Camden Society, meeting of 1853, vii. 465; of 1854, ix. 433; of 1855, xi. 376; Memorial on the Prerogative Office, ix. 215.
Came, its early use, viii. 468. 631; ix. 82. 112.
Camels in Gaul, ii. 421.
Camera lucida, viii. 271. 354. 503.
Camoens (Luis de), his Works, iii. 18; version of 137th Psalm, vi. 50. 248. 326.
Campanella and Adami, i. 435; iv. 275.
Campden House, Kensington, ii. 211.
Campbell (Alex.) of Kincardine, xi. 320.
Campbell (Duncan), noticed, i. 186; iii. 248.
Campbell (James), author of "Judgment of Babylon," xii. 29.
Campbell (John), of Jamaica, viii. 410.
Campbell (J. H.), Irish artist, x. 163.
Campbell (Thomas) and Schiller, xi. 238; criticism on Browne, iii. 274; "Flower of Love," iv. 407; "Gertrude," xi. 301; Hymn on the Nativity, vii. 157; imitations, vi. 505; vii. 481; xi. 94; "Pleasures of Hope," vii. 178; Poems, xi. 103; unpublished poem, x. 44. 119; valedictory stanzas to J. P. Kemble, ix. 73.
Campion's Decem Rationes, 1581, xi. 166.
Campsie Fells, hills in Scotland, v. 557.
Campvere, privileges of, vii. 262. 440. 558; viii. 89.
Camville (Nichola), a justice of the peace, vii. 340.
Canada, its derivation, vii. 380. 504. 601.
Canaletto's views round London, ix. 106. 288. 337; x. 315.
Candishe (Robert), vii. 596.
Candlemas day, east wind on, v. 462; lines on, vi. 480; vii. 200; proverbs, xi. 238. 334. 421.
Candles, a puzzling query on, xi. 465.
Cancs lesi, Blount's explanation, iii. 141. 212.
Canidia, or the Witches, MS. note in, i. 164.
Canino, antiquities found there, xi. 88.
Canker, or briar rose, vii. 500. 585; x. 153.
Cann family, vii. 330; x. 115.
Canne's Bible of 1756, ix. 563.
Cannibal, origin of the word, i. 186; ii. 12.
Canning (Elizabeth), xi. 221.
Canning (Hon. George), anecdote, xi. 12. 71; on the Treaty of 1824, viii. 365.
Cannon used at Crecy, x. 306. 412. 534.
Cannon shot and shells at Sebastopol, xii. 451.
Cannon-ball effects, x. 386; xi. 56; xii. 515.
Cannon-ball, singular discovery of one, viii. 366.
Canon and prebendary, their difference, iii. 242.
Canon, English, translation of 36th, v. 246. 307. 330.
Canon for standing between Easter and Whitsuntide, xi. 487.
Canons of 1571, iii. 491; of 1604, ii. 424.
Canons of York, xi. 11.
Canongate marriages, v. 370; vi. 136; vii. 67. 439.
Canonicals worn in public, xii. 202. 291. 501.
Cant, or slang language, vi. 142; origin of the word, ix. 103.
Canterbury, ancient privileges of the see, viii. 56; ix. 286; arms of the see, viii. 34. 111. 302; church of St. Saviour, ii. 478; catalogue of ancient library of Christ Church, i. 21; pilgrims' road to, ii. 199. 237. 269. 316.
Canting arms, ix. 146. 256.
Canute's coins, iii. 326. 525.

Canute's Point, Southampton, vii. 380; viii. 204.
Cap of maintenance, vi. 271. 324.
Capel Court, i. 115.
Cap-mail, or Corf de mailles, v. 182. 207.
Caps at Cambridge, ix. 27. 130.
Captain, Latinized, ix. 543.
Captivate, its original meaning, ix. 8; x. 275.
Captives taken by the Barbary pirates, i. 441. 477; ii. 12. 30. 92. 102.
Capuchin friars, vii. 568.
Caradoc of Llancarvan, his Historie of Cambria, i. 56.
Caraccioli's "Life of Lord Clive," i. 120. 180.
Carausius, his supposed coin, ix. 148. 287.
Carberry (Earls of), xii. 106.
Carbonelli (Signor), his concert bill, v. 556.
Carcases, different productions of, vi. 263; ix. 227.
Carded, its old meaning, vii. 566.
Cardigan Bay, inscriptions, xii. 494.
Cardinal spider, vii. 431.
Cardinals, list of English, ii. 406; "Never did cardinal bring good to England," ii. 424. 450. 467. 522; vi. 97.
Cardinals' hats, ii. 56. 493; iii. 44. 106. 169. 182; vii. 72. 164; xi. 105. 153; xii. 313.
Cardinals in the English Church, iii. 304.
Cards, a deck of, ii. 405.
Cards, old playing, ii. 462. 517; v. 370; x. 463; prohibited to apprentices, v. 346; satirical, vii. 405; South Sea playing, v. 17.
Carcdon, its meaning, i. 217.
Carew (Sir George), pedigree, v. 610.
Carew (Throckmorton), descendants, xii. 227. 519.
Carey (Henry), dramatist, vii. 95; "Namby Pamby," xii. 123.
Carey's (Mother) chickens, v. 344. 427.
Carey (Patrick), viii. 406; x. 172.
Carfax, or Carfoix, iii. 469. 508; iv. 214.
Carians, their use of heraldry, vi. 556; vii. 96.
Caribs of St. Domingo, iv. 433.
Caricature: a Canterbury Tale, ix. 351. 433.
Carkasse (James), "Lucida Intervalla," ii. 87.
Carli, the economist, iv. 175. 242. 356.
Carling Sunday, iii. 449; v. 611.
Carlisle House, Soho, i. 450.
Carlist calembourg, viii. 242. 618.
Carlos (Sir Wm.), arms and motto, ix. 10; family, x. 344. 434.
Carlos (Wm.), epitaph, ix. 305.
Carlyle (Thomas), passage in his "French Revolution," vii. 285.
Carmagnoles explained, iv. 208. 489.
Carmarthen, its derivation, v. 469.
Carmelites in Hereford, xii. 65.
Carmichael (Lady Alice), iii. 60.
Carnaby, its derivation, iii. 495; iv. 161.
Carnac, druidical monument, xii. 205. 254. 349. 475.
Carol of the Kings, ix. 53.
Carol sung at Christ's Hospital, xii. 493.
Carols of the Low Countries, v. 7.
Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark, her last letter, vi. 505.
Caroline (Queen), her Trial suppressed, v. 201. 354.
Carpaccio (Vittore), ii. 247. 284.
Carpenter's maggot, ii. 104. 173.
Carpets, when introduced, ii. 134; at Rome, vii. 455.
Carr (Sir George), vii. 408. 512. 558; viii. 327. 423; xi. 240.
Carrier pigeons, vii. 550.
Carrington, or Karinthon (Lord), murdered, i. 440. 490.
Carronade, ix. 246. 408; xi. 247.
Carrs or calves, in 1 Esdras v. 55, v. 560.
Carter (John), his drawings of York Cathedral, ii. 40.
Carthusian Order, vi. 463.
Cartmel parochial library, vii. 438; viii. 369.
Cartwright (Bishop Thomas), i. 378; x. 161.
Cartwright, (W.), suppressed passages in his Poems, i. 108. 151.
Carucate of land, ii. 9. 75.
Carving at Harkstead, Suffolk, xi. 13.
Carvings in Belgian churches, xi. 358.
Cary (Dr. Robert), viii. 79.
Cary (John), correspondence with John Locke, xi. 1.
Cary (Rev. H. F.), author of C. Lamb's epitaph, iii. 379.
Caryl (Mr.) of the "Rape of the Lock," vii. 455; xii. 415.
Casaubon (Isaac), his unpublished MSS., i. 422.
Cash, its derivation, viii. 386. 524. 573. 651; ix. 66; x. 255.
Cassek gwenwyn, explained, iv. 269. 392.
Cassie, corruption of Causeway, ix. 396. 574.
Cassiterides, origin of name, ix. 64. 111.
Cassock of the clergy, ix. 101. 337. 479.
Castell Dinâs, near Llangollen, ix. 411.
Casterton Church, stone in chancel, iii. 181.
Casti (Giamb.) translation of his "Animali Parlanti," x. 9.
Castiglione (Baldisare), translation of his "Alcon," iv. 117.
Castle Dairy, Kendal, xi. 159. 213.
Castle Donington church bells, xi. 211.
Castle resembling Colzean, x. 444.
Castles of Scotland, how maintained, viii. 366.
Castle Thorp, Bucks, viii. 387.
Castlecomer (Viscount), ii. 376. 429.
Castleton parochial library, viii. 369.
Casts of old figures, xii. 429.
Cat, a gib, i. 235. 282.
Cat, its dialectical variations, x. 507; xi. 429. 490.
Cat and bagpipes, ii. 266. 397.
Cat and Fiddle sign, x. 20.
Cat-a-pan explained, xii. 268. 374. 415.
Cat Island, why so called, v. 78.
Cats — are white cats deaf? vii. 331; viii. 135.
Cats of Kilkenny, ii. 71.
Cats, tailless. See *Manx Cats.*
Cats, tortoiseshell Tom, v. 465. 618; vi. 271. 510.
Cat's cradle, a game, xi. 421. 516; xii. 93.
Catacombs and bone houses, i. 171. 210; ii. 45; iii. 483.
Catalogue makers, hint to, iv. 340.
Catalogue of bibliography, classified, i. 9. 42; ii. 294.
Catalogue of books, ancient, ii. 199; their utility, iii. 101.
Catalogue of monastic libraries, i. 21.
Catalogue, proposals for a model, vi. 525.
Catalogues, curiosities of, vi. 339.
Catastrophe, its meaning, vi. 223.
Catcalls described, vi. 460. 559; vii. 167.
Catch, explained, xii. 142.

Cateaton-street, its derivation, viii. 540.
Catechism, Church, its authorship, vii. 64. 190. 463. 577.
Catena on the Romans and Corinthians in MS., ix. 33.
Caterpillars, vegetable, iii. 398. 436. 467.
Catharine de Medicis, her steel box, v. 273. 352.
Catharine of Braganza and Lord Feversham, vi. 363.
Cathedral registers, xi. 445. 496; xii. 17. 135. 173.
Cathedrals, their temperature, ix. 56.
Catherine-street, Strand, i. 451.
Catherine (Czarina) and Brown's marbles, x. 364.
"Catholic Communion," Essay for Promoting, v. 198. 277.
Catsup, catchup, ketchup, i. 124. 283.
Catterick or Cattraeth, iv. 453; v. 164.
Cattini, artist, xii. 126.
Cattle, disease among, ix. 445.
Cattle watering, x. 180.
Caucus, its derivation, xi. 28.
Cauking, its meaning, ii. 519.
Caul, its derivation, v. 557; a child's, bequeathed, vii. 546.
Cause: "The good old cause," vi. 74. 180. 319. 391. 544; viii. 44. 421.
Causton, or Caxton, in Cambridgeshire, v. 3.
Cavalcade, its proper rendering, iv. 269. 343.
Cavaliers abroad, vi. 272; surprised at Brackley, xii. 226.
Cavaliers' Common Prayer-book, viii. 536.
Cave (Ambrose), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Cave's Historia Literaria, ii. 230. 255. 279.
Cavell, its derivation, i. 473; ii. 46. 317.
Cavendish (Lady Mary), his ancestry, iii. 477. 509.
Caves at Settle, in Yorkshire, viii. 412. 651.
Cawarden family, vi. 316.
Cawdrey (Robert), "Treasure of Similies," viii. 386. 499.
Cawdrey (Zachary), noticed, viii. 152.
Cawley (Rev. John), regicide, ix. 247. 361.
Cawood's "Ship of Fools," with MS. notes, i. 165.
Caxton, or Causton, in Cambridgeshire, v. 3.
Caxton coffer, iv. 250. 270. 292. 312. 340. 436; v. 3. 265; vi. 289. 373; memorial, iv. 33. 69. 107. 145. 289. 384; v. 51; presses, sticks, and chases, iv. 232; printing office, ii. 99. 122. 142. 187. 233. 340; submitting his proof-sheet to Abbot Esteney, ii. 398; v. 349.
Caynton House, near Shiffnall, x. 87.
Cazena on the Inquisition, i. 186.
Cebes, picture of, iii. 277. 436; iv. 13.
Cecil (Wm. Lord Burleigh) and Queen Elizabeth, xii. 451; his "Memorials," viii. 442. 502.
Cecilia (St.), odes on her festival, xii. 305. 392.
Cecill (Mr.), dramatic writer, xi. 367.
Ceeley (Thomas), vii. 207.
Cefn, as a prefix, iii. 152.
Ceiling, carved one in Dorsetshire, iii. 424. 481.
Celibacy of the clergy, i. 77. 115. 147.
Cellarius (Andreas), "Regni Poloniæ," x. 46.
Celt, its derivation, viii. 271. 344. 651; ix. 86.
Celtic etymology, viii. 229. 551; ix. 40. 136. 205.
Celtic and Latin languages, viii. 174. 280. 353; ix. 14. 137. 356. 492.
Celtic in Devon, ix. 373.
Celtic words, collection of, viii. 654.
Cements, ancient, xii. 185. 251. 352.
Cene's Essay for a New Translation of the Bible, vii. 40. 142.
Cennick's Hymns, x. 148. 293.
Centenarian couple, viii. 490.
Centenarian trading vessel, vii. 380.
Centum sign, ix. 451; x. 39.
Cephas, a binder, not a rock, ix. 368. 500.
Ceremonies, masters and marshals of, iv. 405.
Cervantes, date of his death, iv. 116. 261; "Buscapié" attributed to him, i. 171; "Don Quixote," its characters, x. 343. 407; its contradictions, i. 73. 171; spurious Continuation, viii. 590.
Cevennes fanatics, xi. 487; xii. 134.
Ceylon, best map of, vii. 65. 110.
Chad's (St.) church, Stow, iii. 90.
Chadderton, poetical tavern sign, xi. 74.
Chaddertons of Nuthurst, vi. 273. 423; viii. 564; ix. 303; xi. 231.
Chadwick (Charles) of Mavesyn-Ridware, viii. 493. 547.
Chadwick (Sir Andrew), iii. 141. 247; xii. 46.
Chaffinch (Mrs.), her letters, i. 124.
"Chain of Salvation," vi. 268. 444.
Chair-moving, viii. 537.
Chair of gold found at Jersey, v. 511.
Chalcedon, inscription near, viii. 151.
Chalfont, co. Buckingham, i. 470.
Chalices of stone, ii. 120; iii. 481.
Chalk-back day, its origin, iv. 501.
Chalklen (C. W.), author of "Semiramis," xii. 147.
Challoner of Sussex, arms, x. 164. 275. 332.
Chalmers (Rev. Alexander), iv. 11.
Chalmers (Cardinal), ii. 493.
Chalmers (Geo.) "Bibliographia Scotica Poetica," iv. 196; on Junius's Letters, vi. 285; manuscripts, iv. 58. 196; "Revolt of the Colonies," vi. 200. 280. 567.
Chaloner family, xi. 125. 513.
Chaloner (Edmund), vi. 292; vii. 334.
Chaloner (James), herald painter, vii. 334. 583.
Chamberlaine (Sir Oliver), ii. 326.
Chamberlaine's Present State of Great Britain, xi. 408.
Chambers, aboriginal, at Tilbury and Dorking, i. 462; ii. 62.
Chambers, secret. See *Priests' hiding-places.*
Chambers (Grace), a preacher, xii. 520.
Chambers (Robert), and "Vestiges of Creation, x. 466.
Chamisso's poem quoted, ix. 396.
Champak, a plant, iii. 448. 486.
Champion newspaper, letter to, xii. 407.
Chancellors, Thynne's collection of, i. 60.
Chancellor's purse, its colours, x. 278; oath, ii. 182.
Chancellors two of the same name, iii. 257; under fifty years of age, xii. 227. 274. 369.
Chances: "The Two Chances," a sign, vii. 132.
Chandler (Bp. Edw.), accused of simony, viii. 341. 630; his family, xi. 446.
Chanting of jurors, vi. 315; viii. 502.
Chantrey's Sleeping children in Lichfield Cathedral, ii. 70. 94; v. 397. 428. 476.
Chantries suppressed, iii. 24.
Chantry chapels, vi. 223. 305. 366. 422; vii. 185.
Chapel, origin of the name, i. 333. 371. 417.
Chapel, printing office, iii. 7.

Chapel Plaster, public-house in Wilts, vii. 37. 145.
Chapel Royal, St. James's, x. 9.
Chapel Sunday, vii. 527; ix. 527.
Chapels, domestic, ix. 219.
Chaplain, an infidel Court, x. 346.
Chaplains of gaols, ii. 22.
Chaplains, private, their status in former times, i. 26. 104. 167. 222. 374; vi. 194. 274; vii. 191; records of, vii. 85. 163. 317.
Chaplains to the forces, v. 29.
Chapman (Geo.), poet, ii. 372; Plays mentioned by Henslow, vi. 453.
Chapman (John), his sounding name, vii. 37.
Chapman (Mr.), binder of the Harleian MSS., viii. 335, 336.
"Characteristics," the authorship, ii. 97.
Charades:—Ere Persia's realm was overthrown, vi. 604; vii. 463.
In jerkin short, and nut-brown coat I live, xii. 520.
I sit on a rock, ii. 10. 77; xii. 365. 520.
Me, the contented man desires, ii. 120. 158; iii. 369.
Praed's, My first's an airy thing, iv. 368.
Sir Hilary charged at Agincourt, ii. 158. 190.
What's that which all love more than life, ii. 158.
Chare or char, a provincialism, ix. 351; x. 435. 513; xii. 234.
Charib, its derivation, iv. 484.
Charing Cross, its derivation, v. 486; Charles I.'s statue, i. 317; vi. 264; vii. 134; xii. 86; sculptor at, x. 187.
Charitable institution in England, the oldest, x. 183.
Charity schools, origin, viii. 69. 435.
Charlatans of last century, vi. 361.
Charlemagne's talisman, i. 140. 187.
Charles I. and St. Augustine's Abbey, i. 76.
anecdotes of, i. 437.
attendants in Spain, ix. 272. 334.
backgammon board, xi. 174.
Bible, xi. 174.
blacksmith at Hugglescote, vi. 360.
bust, i. 43.
chess-board, xi. 73. 174.
chronogram on his decapitation, vi. 575.
commission at Oxford, ix. 495.
crown, xi. 400, 401.
esquires, v. 126.
execution, its locality, i. 436.
executioner, ii. 72. 110. 140. 158. 268. 347; v. 28. 118; vi. 197.
George, ii. 135.
Glasgow visit, xi. 282. 373.
letters inedited, xii. 219.
letter to Chief Justice Heath, xii. 259.
Little Woolford, ix. 219.
love of the fine arts, iii. 236.
medal struck upon his marriage, xii. 206.
miniature ring, vi. 578; vii. 164. 184.
officers, ix. 74. 286.
Oxford plate and silver tassels, vi. 486; x. 304.
picture on a panel, vi. 390.
prayer-book at Wotton Park, x. 416.
portraits, viii. 151. 233; in churches, i. 137. 184; ii. 271.
records of his reign, i. 317.
Charles I. (*continued*).
relics, vi. 173. 578; vii. 184; x. 245. 416. 469.
ring, xi. 73.
staff, xi. 73.
standard at Nottingham, vi. 8.
statue at Charing Cross, i. 317; vi. 264; vii. 134; xii. 86.
supposed saddle letter, ii. 30.
sword, i. 183. 372.
Vandyke's portrait, vi. 185. 247.
watch, x. 245. 469; xi. 73.
Charles II., amour with the Earl of Ranelagh's daughter, i. 399. 478.
ballad on his escape, x. 340.
crown, xi. 401.
engraving of his time, vii. 619; viii. 86.
letters to Grand Masters of Malta, ix. 263. 266. 442.
medal of the Duchess of Portsmouth, xii. 380.
satin cap, xi. 164.
secret service money, iv. 40.
statue in Stock's market, iv. 40. 124.
was he ever in Wales? iii. 263. 379.
wig at Oxford, xi. 241.
Charles XII., medal struck by, ii. 408; iii. 26.
Charles Edward, grandson of James II. See *Stuart*.
Charles Street, Covent Garden, music room in, i. 395.
Charlotte (Queen), first impressions of, i. 65.
Chart, in Kent, early statistics, i. 329. 441.
Charter, date of one, iv. 152. 215.
Chartier (Alain), lines by, vi. 122. 230. 279.
Charteris (Colonel), ix. 115.
Chase family, vi. 53.
Chasseurs Britanniques, v. 295.
Chatham (Wm. Pitt, Earl of), resignation in 1761, i. 65; on Fox and Newcastle ministry, viii. 33; speech on American stamp act, i. 12. 220; statement respecting his death, iv. 232. 329; statue in Hanover-square, i. 435.
"Chatham's language," by Cowper, vii. 127. 220.
Chattel property in Ireland, ix. 394; xi. 97. 175; xii. 257.
Chatterbox, its derivation, iv. 344; v. 141.
Chatterton (Thomas), at Colston's charity-school, xi. 281; oral writings, xii. 323; Rowley Poems, vii. 160. 189. 267. 544; viii. 62; x. 326; his death, vii. 14. 138.
Chattes of Haselle, its meaning, iv. 382.
Chaucer (Geoffrey), and Gray, coincidence, iii. 493.
arke of artificial day, iii. 345.
astronomical allegory of Mars and Venus, iii. 235. 258. 306. 385.
Corinna, i. 303.
Damascene, ii. 322.
fifty weeks, iii. 202. 252.
Fox's lines on Chaucer, v. 536. 574. 621.
hoppesteris in Knight's Tale, ii. 31.
inedited poems, vii. 201; xii. 140.
knowledge of Italian; vii. 517. 584.
Lollius, i. 303. 418.
Manciple of *the* Temple, i. 335. 420; ii. 27.
Menez, an Armorican word, iii. 473.
monument, ii. 142. 420.
night charm, i. 229. 281.
Palamon and Arcite, iii. 131. 201. 252.
Parish priest, x. 387. 535.

Chaucer, Geoffrey (*continued*).
pilgrimage to Canterbury, iii. 315. 515.
portrait by Occleve, ii. 442. 485.
pronunciation of his name, iv. 255.
prophetical view of the Crystal Palace, iii. 361; vii. 356. 440.
star, Min al Auwâ, iii. 419.
Temple student, vi. 603; vii. 69.
tomb, its restoration, i. 463; iii. 188.
Trophee, in the Monkes Tale, i. 303. 339.
" Win of Ape," explained, xii. 123.
Works, modern editions, i. 30; mutilated, xi. 83.
Chaucer and Mr. Emerson, vii. 356; x. 135.
Chauncy, or Chancy, ix. 126. 286.
Chauntry of the Irish Exchequer, xi. 147. 468.
Cheese given at a birth, v. 364.
Cheke (Sir John), v. 200. 260; his clock, 320.
Cheltenham theatre, address at, xi. 223.
Chelwoldesbury, derivation, v. 346. 449.
Chemistry, its derivation, viii. 470.
Chepstow, the town, variously named, v. 300.
Chepstow Castle, its betrayal, iii. 241.
Chepstow (Richard, Earl of), his pedigree, v. 126. 204. 261. 300.
Chequers, inn sign, x. 32.
Cherries, origin of, x. 101.
Cherubim and Seraphim, iii. 27.
Chertsey Abbey, encaustic tiles from, xii. 469.
Cheshire, cat, ii. 377. 412; v. 402; minstrel court, x. 244; proverbs, vi. 385; tokens, xi. 282.
Cheshire round, a dance, i. 383. 456.
Chesnut, horse, why so called, xii. 407.
Chess, its etymology, vii. 65. 114; antiquity, vi. 464; ix. 224; Bishop, xi. 126. 152; enigmatical verses in a MS., xi. 165; Indian problem, vi. 464; vii. 193; the Queen, viii. 469.
Chess, and the classical game " latrunculi," xii. 425.
Chesshyre (Sir John), of Hallwood, ix. 186.
Chessmen found in Isle of Lewis, vii. 620.
Chest, Iland, i. 173.
Chester inquisition, x. 184; West Chester, why so called, iii. 353. 459, 460.
Chester (Sir William), viii. 365.
Chester (Thomas), bishop of Elphin, viii. 340; x. 115.
Chesterfield (Earl of). See *Wotton*.
Chesterfield (Lord), lines on Queen Caroline, iv. 444; and Junius, xii. 511.
Chetham family, xi. 182.
Chetham library, Manchester, iv. 333.
Chettle (Hen.), biography, iii. 54; " Hoffman," v. 228.
Chevalier, its origin, x. 243.
Chevalier St. George, v. 610. See *Stuart* (James Francis Edward).
Chevreuse (Duchess de), swimming across the Thames, vi. 316.
Chicheley (Abp.), date of his death, viii. 198. 350.
Chichester diocesan arms, x. 186.
Chichester Pallant, vii. 206. 269. 335.
Chickens, machine for hatching, ii. 84.
Chilcot (William), iii. 38. 73. 212.
Child with a double tongue, ii. 101. 439.
Child (Francis) of Berkshire, ix. 477.
Child (F. C.), his American reprints, i. 209.
Child-mother, vii. 526.
Children, ten at a birth, ii. 459; iii. 64. 347.
Children crying at their birth, ix. 343.
Children named after their mother, iv. 442. 506.
Children nurtured by wolves, x. 62.
Children of Israel, number of the exodus, v. 11. 180.
Children's Petition, its author, iii. 117.
Chillingworth (Wm.) on a mistake in the Prayer-Book, iv. 435.
Chimney money, ii. 120. 174. 269. 344. 379; ii. 120.
Chimney-piece motto at Newcastle, v. 345. 451.
China, various styles of old, v. 415.
China, proposed conquest by Lord Clive, xi. 9.
China-houses, xii. 472.
Chinese language, works on, x. 29. 167.
Chinese lanterns, viii. 63.
Chinese proverbs in Crystal Palace, x. 46. 175. 294.
Chinese revolution and masonry, xi. 280; xii. 232.
Chintz gowns, ix. 397.
" Chip in porridge," explained, viii. 208.
Chipchase of Chipchase, vii. 133.
Chippenham corporation, their annual feasts, ii. 516.
Chipperfield and Co. (Tom), iv. 251.
Chiselhurst church, Kent, custom at, x. 243.
Chisels, stone, ix. 321.
Chits, a nickname, x. 44.
Chittim, as translated in the Vulgate, xi. 111. 155. 215.
Chloe, who was Chloe? iii. 449. 507.
" Choice of Hercules," its author, viii. 89.
" Choirochorographia," viii. 151. 229.
" Choise of Change," Rowland's claim to the authorship, i. 38; ii. 419.
Choke damp in coal-pits, x. 104.
Cholera and the electrometer, v. 319.
" Chopping the tree," at Oxford, ix. 468.
Christ, print of the head of, iii. 168. 228; vi. 414. 496. 521; paintings of, ix. 270. 550.
Christ Church, Dublin, ancient usage, xi. 147. 468.
Christ-Crosse Row, iii. 330. 465; viii. 18; ix. 162. 231. 457.
Christ Hospital, Christmas carol, xii. 493; custom on Nov. 17th, iv. 344; library, viii. 298. 395; old songs, i. 318. 421.
Christencat, its meaning, i. 109.
Christian doctrine, fraternity of, i. 213. 281.
Christian names doubled, ix. 45. 232. 359; x. 18. 133. 276. 413; xi. 175. 233. 433; xii. 394. 481.
Christian names, their early use, vii. 406. 488. 626; viii. 63. 351.
" Christian Year," motto, viii. 335; passage in, viii. 539.
Christian (Richard), lines on the Decalogue, v. 607.
" Christie's Will," or Cryistiswoll, xi. 78.
" Christina of Pisa," 1489, by Caxton, i. 44.
Christina of Sweden, her annotated books, i. 51.
Christmas carols, ii. 513; ix. 325; at Christ's Hospital, xii. 493.
Christmas day, its origin, iii. 167. 249; lines on its falling on a Sunday, ix. 197; on a Thursday, vi. 385.
Christmas eve custom, iv. 309.
Christmas folk lore, x. 501.
Christmas hymn, i. 201. 252.
Christmas in Cheshire, xii. 491; in Pennsylvania, viii. 615.

Christmas jingle, xii. 506.
Christmas pastimes, xii. 507.
Christmas thorn, iii. 367.
Christmas tree, viii. 619.
Christopher (St.) and the Doree, v. 536.
Christopher (St.), representations of, v. 295. 334. 372. 418. 494. 549; vi. 62. 349.
Christopher (St.), governor of, in 1662, v. 510; vi. 87. 108. 131. 364. 419.
Christophilus (Lord Richard), ii. 120. 204.
Chronicle, an old English MS., xi. 103. 139. 256.
Chronicles in MS. at Reigate, i. 6.
Chronicles of the Kings of Israel, viii. 561.
Chronograms, v. 225. 585; vi. 97. 329. 385. 575; viii. 42. 280. 351. 562; ix. 11. 60.
Chronological Institute, v. 104. 142. 144. 344.
Chrysopolis, or Parma, i. 383.
Chrysostom, to smooth the band in, ii. 188.
Church, its derivation, v. 79. 136. 165. 255; earliest designation as a building, xii. 302.
"Church and Queen" toast, x. 146.
Church building and restoration, x. 140.
Church chests, representations on, iii. 187.
Church History Society, suggested by Dr. Maitland, ii. 371. 464. 480.
Church livings, incumbents prior to 1680, i. 61. 91.
Church of England, its catholicity, xi. 411.
Church porch, right of refuge in, ix. 325. 597; x. 255.
Church rates, ii. 182.
Church-scot, or Ciric-sceat, ii. 136.
Church stile, its meaning, vi. 339. 378. 568.
Church temporalities before Constantine, viii. 412.
Church unity, anonymous MS. on, x. 65.
Church usages, ancient, ix. 127. 257. 566; x. 72; xi. 61.
Church Down in Gloucestershire, xii. 341. 387. 500.
Churches, inscriptions in, vi. 510; vii. 25; interments in, ix. 278; services in ruined, iv. 231. 261. 355.
Churches decked with evergreens, iii. 118; iv. 109; vi. 487.
Churches erected in each county, x. 126. 193. 316.
Churches in City of London, plea for, ix. 51.
Churches in Domesday Book, ix. 355.
Churches in France, their architecture, x. 484; xii. 18. 154.
Churches of England and Rome, which committed schism? viii. 485. 631; ix. 98.
Churchill (Charles), poet, v. 74. 142; vi. 484. 591; grave, ix. 123. 234. 334; x. 378; paraphrase on Ps. cxxxvii. iv. 82.
Churchill property, xi. 65.
Churching of women, v. 293; in Hampshire, ix. 446.
Churchmen, high and low, viii. 117; x. 260. 278.
Churchwardens' accounts at Saxilby, xii. 162.
Churchwardens, their office, vii. 359; viii. 584.
"Churchyard," a Russian poem, iii. 372. 460.
Churchyards, burying on the north sides, ii. 55. 92. 126. 189. 253. 346; iii. 74. 125. 332, 333; iv. 309; vi. 112; viii. 207.
Churchyard customs, i. 441; desecration, vi. 245; literature, x. 402.
Chute lambs, i. 93. 474.
Cibber (Colley), "Apology," characters of actors in, i. 29. 67; "Lives of the Poets," v. 25. 65. 116. 161; vii. 113. 143. 341. 386; "Supplement to his Lives of Actors, by Tony Aston, i. 105.
Cibber (Theophilus), share of the London Daily Post, xii. 217.
Cicada, or Tettigonia Septemdicim, iv. 423; vi. 255.
Cicero quoted, viii. 640; ix. 111.
"Cid," a poem, viii. 367. 574.
Cilgerran Castle, its records, v. 537.
Cimmerii, Cimbri, iv. 444; v. 188. 308.
Cinderella, or the glass-slipper, ii. 214. 297.
Cipher advertisements, xii. 42. 112. 305. 413.
Circle, supposed discovery of the quadrature, xii. 57. 114. 306.
Circulation of the blood, its discovery, i. 202. 250.
Cirencester, Remains of Roman Art in, ii. 79.
Ciric-sceat, or Church-scot, ii. 136.
Ciss, cissle, &c. ix. 148. 334.
Citron, its early cultivation, xi. 41.
Ciudad Rodrigo, its siege, x. 126.
Civilation, its etymology, vi. 199. 376. 564.
Civil war garrisons, iii. 143.
Civil wars, Walpole's anecdote of, i. 93.
Clabber Napper's Hole, vi. 455.
Clair (Sir John St.), xi. 227.
Clairvoyance noticed by St. Augustine, ix. 511; tested, x. 7. 194.
Clamor, to curb, restrain, vii. 567.
Clancie (Major), his life and death, ii. 375; iii. 42.
Clapper-gate, its meaning, v. 560; vi. 542.
Clap-trap, its derivation, xii. 347.
Clare, in Norfolk, the Honor of, iii. 390.
Clare customs, x. 385; legends, viii. 145. 264. 360. 436. 616; ix. 73. 145. 490; x. 159. 251. 390. 505; xi. 180. 455; xii. 333.
Clare family. See *De Clares*.
Clare Market, i. 196.
Clare (the two Gilberts de), Earls of Gloucester, v. 439. 594.
Clare, Earls of Pembroke, v. 205. 261. 371. 451. 476.
Clare (John), his works, vi. 196.
Clare (St.), church dedicated to her, iii. 182.
Clarence dukedom, viii. 565; ix. 45. 85. 224; x. 73. 255.
Clarendon (Edw. Hyde, 1st earl of), vii. 211; ix. 45.
Clarendon's History of the Irish Rebellion, ii. 357; x. 224; judgment on the Tradescantian Museum, v. 385; lines by, x. 163; opinions of, i. 165; riding-school at Oxford, x. 185; xi. 32; satirical verses on his downfall, v. 28; and the tub-woman: see Mrs. *Hyde*.
Claret, its derivation, vii. 237. 511. 561. 630.
Clark (Alex.), vii. 580; viii. 18. 517.
Clarke (Caleb), descendant of Milton, viii. 339.
Clarke (Dr. Adam), MS. from his library, x. 423.
Clarke (Dr. E. D.), charts of the Black Sea, ix. 132. 456.
Clarke's Essay on Mathematical Learning, vii. 15.
Clarke (Dr. Samuel) and Sir Isaac Newton, xii. 362.
Clarke (Mrs. Mary Anne), iv. 396. 493.
Clarke (Rev. Samuel), portrait, iii. 209. 284.
Clarkson, historian of Richmond, his MS., iii. 373. 507.
Clarkson (Thomas), monument, xi. 47.
Classic authors and the Jews, ix. 221. 384. 478; x. 12.

Classical literature, recovering unpublished, iii. 161. 261. 340.
Claude, engravings after, ii. 72.
Claudero, Scottish poet, vii. 68.
Claudius, emperor, his coin, vii. 530.
Clausus (Attus), visit to Rome, xii. 300. 420.
Clavering (Bp. Robert), vi. 413. 589.
Clavius (Christopher), copy of Pighius, x. 158.
Claymore, a weapon, viii. 365. 520; x. 224. 412. 531; inscription, iv. 59. 124.
Claypole (Mrs.), Cromwell's daughter, her marriage, v. 298. 381.
Clayton (Wm.) and "The Invisible Hand," xi. 384. 472.
Cleaver (Bp. Euseby), ii. 297. 450; vi. 303.
Clee, Lincoln, font inscription, vii. 625.
Clekit-house explained, iv. 473. 506.
Clement (St.), custom on his festival, v. 393; his apple feast, viii. 618.
Clement (Sir Richard), his wife, xi. 227.
Clement XI., his Universal Prayer, x. 163. 314.
Clement's Inn, its antiquity, iii. 84. 109; custom, v. 201.
Clem, or starve, vii. 615; viii. 64.
Clench family, iii. 188.
Clendon (John), noticed, ix. 56.
Clente in Cou-bache, v. 79. 131. 212. 402.
Cleopatra playing at billiards, v. 585.
Cleopatra's needle, origin of name, iv. 101.
Clere family, armorial bearings, xii. 84. 151.
Clergy, alleged ignorance in Middle Ages, i. 51; costume before the Reformation, vi. 99. 183. 254; sold for slaves, ii. 41. 102. 253; iii. 94.
Clergy charities, list of, iv. 21.
Clergyman, can he marry himself? v. 370. 446; xii. 461.
Clergyman, English, in Spain, viii. 410. 574.
Clerical costume, ii. 22. 189; iii. 29.
Clerical duel, viii. 7.
Clerical incumbency, the longest, xi. 407.
Clerical magistrates, xii. 494.
Clerical marriages in middle ages, i. 77. 115. 147; ii. 451. See *Bishops*.
Clerical members of parliament, v. 11. 139.
Clericus, defined, i. 115. 148, 149.
Clerk, its ecclesiastical meaning, xii. 160. 330.
Clerks of the council, xii. 223.
Clerke (Francis), iv. 192.
Clerkenwell, eminent residents, i. 180; Prospect House, or Dobney's Bowling Green, ix. 375. 572.
Cleveland (Duchess of) and the cow-pox, v. 59.
Cleveland (John) the Royalist, xii. 47. 154. 480.
Cleveland, Yorkshire, longevity at, viii. 488.
Clever, its provincial use, x. 522.
Cliff, or Clifford (Lord) and Howell's Letters, vii. 455. 536.
Clifford (Lady Anne), her Diary, xii. 2.
Clifford (Llewellyn), ix. 198. 354.
Clifford (Lord), genealogy, iv. 274.
Clifford (Roger, fifth Lord), viii. 184. 251.
Cliffords of Suffolk, xi. 325.
Clifton Reynes church, effigies in, vi. 394.
Clifton (Thomas), of Normanton, vii. 354.
Climate, the eighth, explained, iv. 231. 301.
Clint, its meaning, xii. 406.
Clinthe, or Clent, in Cou-bache, v. 79. 131. 212. 402.
Clipper, ship, its meaning, viii. 100. 398.
Clippers, its etymology, x. 346.
Clito, its meaning, ix. 459.
Clive (Kitty), her opinion of Mrs. Siddons, xi. 424.
Clive (Lord), Life by Caraccioli, i. 108. 120; proposed conquest of China, xi. 9.
Cloaks, note on, x. 23.
Clock, an ancient one, ix. 302.
Clock inscriptions. See *Inscriptions*.
Clocks, invention of self-striking, iii. 372; repeating, vi. 147.
Clocks and watches, tax on, xi. 145.
Cloncurry (Lord), his Memoir, x. 221.
Cloth, decomposed, discovered at York, viii. 438.
Clouds, classification of, viii. 337.
Clovelly fishermen, their prayer, xi. 228.
Clovergrass first brought to England, x. 342.
Clubs, origin of, ix. 327. 383.
Clubs in Spanish cards, v. 598.
Clunk, its meaning, viii. 65. 654; ix. 208.
Clunne (Joseph), a roundhead, xii. 226.
Clydesdale (Lord), iv, 154.
Coach-bell, why ear-wigs are so called, i. 383; ii. 28.
Coach travelling in England, i. 33. 68. 87. 145. 167. 220; vi. 51. 98. 233.
Coaching queries, xi. 281. 387. 444.
Coachmakers' Hall, orator at, xi. 445.
Coal, its use prohibited, v. 513. 568; vi. 147.
Coal, lines on a gigantic, xi. 465; xii. 93.
Coal-brandy, i. 352. 456.
Coalwhippers, their notation, iv. 21. 124.
"Coat and the Pillow," poem, xi. 426. 495.
Coat armour, xi. 13.
Coats, their former shapes, x. 81.
Cob, its meaning, vii. 234. 321; viii. 43. 279.
Cob-wall, why so called, viii. 151. 279.
Cobb family, ix. 272. 409.
Cobb (Francis) of Margate, his Diary, vii. 477; viii. 18.
Cobbe (John), noticed, vi. 222.
Cobbett (William), birth-place of, xi. 298; Lines on a bank-note, xii. 326.
Cobham family, Dugdale's account of, iii. 53.
Coburg family surname, xi. 166. 232. 376.
Cobweb, its derivation, x. 398.
Cock, names ending in, vii. 279.
Cock and bull story, iv. 312; v. 414. 447; vi. 146; ix. 209.
Cock and pye, sign, xii. 104. 152. 389.
Cock Lane, i. 244.
Cock Lane Ghost, Goldsmith on, v. 77.
Cock scares the fiend, iii. 404.
Cockahoop, its derivation, x. 56.
Cockade, its origin, iii. 7. 42. 71. 196. 292; the black, xi. 186. 231; white. See *Roses*.
Cockayne motto, "En bon et poyer," iv. 473.
Cockayne (William), vi. 360. 420.
Cocker (Edmund), Arithmetic, iv. 102. 149; viii. 540; xi. 57; xii. 66.
Cockle, the order of the, v. 586.
Cockney, its origin, iv. 273. 318. 475; vi. 149.
Cockrane (Mr. J. G.), his death, v. 454.
Cockroach, its derivation, iv. 151.
Cockthorpe admirals, xi. 184. 514.
Cocoa-tree coffee-house, xi. 504.

Codds of the Charter-house, xii. 143.
Codex Flateyensis, ii. 278. 348.
Codex Vaticanus, photograph suggested, xii. 420. 473.
Codrington, co. Gloucester, old house at, viii. 101.
Cœnaculum of Lionardo da Vinci, vii. 524. 624.
Coffee, notes on, i. 25. 124. 139. 154, 155. 242. 300. 399; ii. 69. See *Lacedæmonian Black Broth.*
Coffee as a deodorizer, xii. 283.
Coffee-grounds' divination, x. 420. 534.
Coffee-houses, earliest, i. 314.
Coffin, bowing to it at a funeral, viii. 218.
Coffins for general use, v. 510; stone, works on, vi. 101; their shape, viii. 104. 256; use of, i. 321; ii. 234.
Coffins; phrase "People taking in their coffins," vi. 390.
Coggeshall job, the saying, iii. 167. 285.
Coghills of Hertfordshire, xii. 265.
Cognatus. See *Gilbert Cousin.*
Cohorn explained, xi. 188.
Coif worn by judges, vi. 224. 258. 399.
Coin, its etymology, viii. 443.
Coin found near Trasimene, xi. 166.

Coins:—
Alfonso V., 314. 544.
Amadeus VIII., vi. 314. 544.
Anne (Queen), her farthing, iii. 83; x. 384. 429.
Boadicea, i. 185. 235. 252.
Canute, iii. 326. 525.
Carausius, ix. 148. 287.
Claudius, vi. 530.
Connecticut halfpenny, iv. 424; vi. 423.
Constantius II., ii. 42. 254; iv. 238. 327.
Copper coin, 1760, iv. 56. 138.
Countermarks on Roman coins, ii. 327.
Cromwell (Richard), iii. 89.
Edward III., struck at Antwerp, v. 150.
Emblematical halfpenny, v. 397.
European, vii. 597.
Gandophares, ii. 298.
George II., copper halfpenny, iv. 56. 138; x. 423.
George III., iii. 275. 310. 391; vii. 65. 165. 239.
George IV., colonial coinage, xi. 245.
German, iii. 118.
Herennia Etruscilla, i. 468; ii. 42. 238.
Hungarian ducat, vi. 460.
Irish, iv. 56. 138.
Julia Domna, vi. 485; vii. 45.
Macedonian, i. 468; ii. 42.
Macrinus, i. 468; ii. 42. 238.
Manx penny, vii. 65. 165. 239.
Mauritius dollar, xi. 245.
Nuremberg token or counter, v. 201. 260. 450.
Richard III., v. 298.
Roman, countermarks on, ii. 327.
Statues represented on coins, vi. 485; vii. 45.
Stolberg thaler, vi. 461.
Tiberius, i. 468; ii. 42. 238.
Vabalathus, iv. 255. 427. 491; v. 148. 489.
William I.'s pax pennies, ix. 562; x. 36. 213.
William IV.'s copper coinage, iii. 136.

Coins, blue mould on, xi. 445; xii. 19; discovered near Smyrna, x. 205; in foundations, vi. 270. 470; vii. 166; old gold ones a legal tender, xii. 470; used as amulets, i. 100; weights for weighing, ii. 326. 411. 522.
Coincidences, ix. 466; xi. 463; xii. 165.
Cokam-house, Taunton, i. 401; ii. 26.
Cokayne (Dr. William), vii. 431.
Coke, its pronunciation, iv. 24. 76. 93. 244. 300; v. 39. 451; vi. 16; vii. 586; viii. 54. 603.
Coke (Dr. Thomas), Commentary, xi. 133.
Coke (Lord), his speech and charge, vii. 376. 433.
Coke (Sir Edward), correction in his Genealogy, x. 142.
Coke (Sir Robert), his ancestors, viii. 517.
Coket and Cler-mantyn explained, vii. 530.
Cokinus, Coquinus, explained, vii. 279.
Colbert (John Baptist), i. 390.
Colchester corporation records, viii. 464.
Colchester stage-coach, 1749, i. 34. 68. 87.
Cold Harbour, origin of the name, i. 60; ii. 159. 340; vi. 455; ix. 107; xii. 254. 293.
Cold protectors, xi. 103.
Cole (J. W.), his edition of Othello, ix. 375.
Cole (Rev. Potter), Vicar of Hawkesbury, xi. 407.
Coleman the Jesuit, epigram on, v. 137. 283.
Coleman's music house, i. 395.
Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), "Aids to Reflection, ii. 228; vi. 533.
Anecdote of, x. 57. 153.
Annotations in books, vii. 280; x. 463.
Böhmen's Works annotated, x. 146.
Brocken spectre, vii. 330. 393; x. 228.
"Christabel," i. 262. 324; ii. 46; iv. 316. 410; v. 339; vii. 206. 292. 561; viii. 11. 111; ix. 18. 455. 529.
Cottle's Life of, i. 55. 75.
De Foe's writings, iii. 136.
"Essays on Beauty," iv. 175. 214.
"Friend," v. 297. 351 427; vii. 36.
Job's Luck, ii. 83. 156. 516.
Lay Sermon, ii. 195.
Lectures on Shakspeare, x. 1. 21. 57. 106. 117. 373; xii. 80. 322.
Letters to Charles Lamb, vi. 117.
Letter to the "Monthly Review," xi. 263.
Life suggested, vii. 282. 368.
Manuscripts, iv. 411; vi. 533; viii. 43; ix. 496. 543. 591; x. 146.
Penny post, iii. 6. 27.
Pepys's Diary, vi 213.
Plato and Coleridge, v. 315. 450.
Prophecy respecting France, vii. 36.
Raleigh's "History of the World," marginalia on, xii. 5.
Reason and understanding, v. 535. 590.
"Religious Musings," iii. 115; xii. 226. 371.
"Table Talk," iii. 518.
Wit referred to by him, vi. 461. 590.
Coleshill, ancient custom at, ix. 376.
Colfabias, its meaning, iii. 390. 482.
Colinæus's edition of Erasmus's "Colloquies," i. 50; mottoes of, i. 158.
Coll, rumoured discovery in, vi. 221. 425.
Collapsed, its old meaning, i. 394.
Collar of gold found in Staffordshire, viii. 537.
Collar of SS., ii. 89. 110. 140. 171. 194. 248, 249.

280. 329, 330. 362. 393. 475; iii. 42; iv. 147. 230. 236. 345. 456; v. 16. 38. 81. 182. 207. 255; vi. 182. 352; vii. 297. 584; viii. 398; x. 357.
Collard, the logician, iii. 186.
College exhibitions, work on, viii. 57.
College salting, ii. 150. See *Salting.*
College of arms incorporated, viii. 85.
College (Stephen), viii. 310.
Collier (Jeremy) absolves Barclay and Perkins, iv. 498.
Collier (J. Payne), MS. corrections in his folio Shakspeare of 1632, v. 484. 554; vi. 59. 104. 141; vii. 153. 178. 216. 403. 450. 537; viii. 35. 338.
Collier (Rev. R.), lines attributed to him, iii. 28.
Collier's Confession of Faith, iv. 233. 283; v. 523. 571; x. 143. 334.
Collins, the Shaksperian commentator, vi. 412.
Collins (Wm.), notices of him, v. 102; Ode on the Music of Grecian Theatre, v. 227.
Collins family arms, xi. 87. 213.
Collins's End, Oxfordshire, tavern sign, ix. 58.
Collis (Thomas), noticed, ix. 56.
Collop Monday custom, xii. 297.
Colloquial changes of words, x. 240. 355.
Colman (Geo.), song "Unfortunate Miss Bailey," v. 248. 280.
"Colman Grey," in Cornwall, xi. 398.
Colne Priory, bell inscription, vi. 554.
Cologne, books printed at, xi. 503; inscription on the door of a priest, viii. 38.
Colonial coinage of George IV., xi. 245.
Colonies in England, iv. 272. 370. 452.
Colophon, its derivation, xi. 49.
Colour, facts respecting, xi. 79. 215.
Colours, consecration of regimental, x. 10. 75.
Colours, their signification, xi. 483.
Coltsfoot, its virtue, x. 23.
Columba (St.), his cross, vii. 302.
Columbarium in church tower, ix. 541.
Columbus' bust at Havanna, iv. 437.
Columbus relic, xii. 344.
Columna (Johannes de), "La Mer des Histoires," i. 286. 325.
Colvil (Samuel), "Whigg's Supplication," ii. 53.
Colwell (Richard) of Faversham, x. 9
Combe (Wm.), his portrait, v. 558; Letters attributed to him, viii. 31; Works, v. 194. 310.
Comber family, ii. 167.
Combs buried with the dead, ii. 230. 269. 365.
Comedians (English) in Germany, ii. 184. 459; iii. 21; vii. 114. 360. 503.
Comedy at coronation of Edward VI., xi. 12. 246; in manuscript, xi. 185.
Comenius (John Amos), "History of Bohemian Persecution," iii. 11. 45; "Orbis Sensualim Pictus," xi. 242. 310. 335. 454.
Comet superstitions in 1853, viii. 358.
Comets, list of, iii. 223. 253. 306.
Comhaer (Gerit), noticed, vi. 342.
"Coming home to men's business," its origin, vii. 235. 320.
Comitissa Ysabel, who was she? vi. 35.
Commandments, the ten. See *Decalogue.*
Commas inverted, indicating quotations, v. 228.
Commemoration of founders, Office for, v. 126. 186; vi. 564.
Commemoration of saints, xi. 301. 352.
"Comment. in Apocalypsin," ii. 61.
"Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis," its character, x. 88.
Commerce, the History of, v. 276. 309. 329; vi. 87.
Commercial and landed policy of England, i. 59. 91.
Commercial queries, xi. 224. 329.
Commin (Faithful), ix. 515. 578.
Commissioners on officers of justice, their report, iv. 152. 198.
Committee of the Commons on religion, xii. 406.
Commodore in 1760—1765, xi. 466.
Common, mutual, reciprocal, ii. 174.
Common-place book, form of keeping, xii. 366. 478; scraps from, xi. 23. 101. 171.
Common Prayer-book of the English Church:
Barker's editions, xi. 265. 415.
Burial service: "ashes to ashes," ii. 22. 62. 78.
Collect for Peace, xi. 322. 395.
Decalogue, xi. 425.
Doxology: "world without end," vi. 434; vii. 26.
Editions between 1660 and 1662, xi. 415.
Editions prior to 1662, vi. 435. 564; vii. 18. 91. 321. 393; viii. 318. 504.
Eyre and Spottiswoode's rubricated edition, i. 188.
Form for visitation of prisoners, vii. 410. 488.
French translations, vii. 382; viii. 343. 478.
General Confession, the word "after," ii. 424. 498.
General Thanksgiving, passage in, xii. 405.
Lists of various editions, viii. 318.
misprints, vi. 170. 257. 351. 390. 520. 607. 617.
Morning Service, first sentence, iv. 435.
Nicene Creed, omission of the word "holy," ii. 217; v. 320.
Occasional offices, their authority, iv. 189.
Office for the Healing, viii. 319. 504.
pictorial editions, viii. 446; x. 212.
Preface: "Of Ceremonies," x. 406.
Rubrical queries, x. 127. 234.
Service for September 2nd, xi. 485.
texts at the commencement, ix. 515; x. 329.
title-page, clause in, vi. 246. 351; x. 212.
variations in the Epistle on the First Sunday after Easter, vi. 520. 617; xi. 463.
versicle and response, i. 440.
Commoner marrying a peeress, ii. 230; iii. 436.
Commons, House of, *temp.* Elizabeth and James, xii. 138.
Commons, House of, strangers in, ii. 17. 83. 124.
"Commons of Ireland before the Union," ix. 35. 160.
Commonwealth, contributors in horse, money, and plate, xii. 337. 358. 390.
Comneni, not extinct, xii. 284.
Companion ladder, its meaning, iv. 485.
Compass flower, vii. 477.
Compass, the mariner's, ii. 56. 470.
"Compendyous Olde Treatyse," i. 277. 404.
Complete Library, or News for the Ingenious, vi. 436.
Complexion, its meaning, i. 352. 472; iii. 28.
Complutensian Polyglot, i. 213. 251. 268. 325. 402. 461.

Compositions during the Protectorate, iv. 406. 490; v. 68. 546.
Compostella, pilgrimage to, i. 6. 24.
Compton (Bp. Henry), date of his death, vi. 223.
Compton (Lady), letter to her husband, ii. 424. 499.
Compton Park, picture of the withered hand, viii. 125.
Compton-street, Soho, i. 228.
" Computatio Eccles. Anglic.," quoted by Burnet, v. 11.
Concert bill, an old one, v. 556; in Queen Anne's reign, xi. 381.
Concert of Nature, iii. 69.
Concolinel, ii. 217. 317. 378.
Condarius, explained, xii. 30.
Conde's Arabs in Spain, ii. 279.
Conditor Precum, vi. 362.
Conduit (Mr.) of the Mint, viii. 544.
Conduitt and Sir Isaac Newton, ix. 195.
Coney Gore, its meaning, xii. 126. 195. 354. 460.
Confession kept inviolate, ii. 296. 317.
Confessor to the royal household, x. 9.
Confirmation of adults, viii. 440; ritual, xi. 342. 414. 512; xii. 135; superstition, vi. 601; vii. 167.
Conflagration of the earth, ii. 89. 366.
Conge, its meaning, xii. 354. 460.
Conger, its etymology, viii. 444.
Congle at Maplestead, Essex, xii. 451.
Coningsby family, xii. 222. 295. 312. 414.
Coningsby (Sir Harry), vi. 406.
Conjunctions joining prepositions, viii. 514. 629; ix. 21. 180. 279.
Conjurer, its modern use, x. 243. 472.
Connecticut halfpenny, iv. 424; vi. 423.
Connection, its orthography, ii. 131.
Connellan (Thaddeus), his writings, x. 364.
Conner or Connah's quay, viii. 43.
Conners, its meaning, vii. 234. 321; viii. 43.
Connor (Barnard), xii. 207. 289.
Conqueror of the gentleman of the long robe, x. 265.
Conquest, its original meaning, ii. 440. 484; iii. 30. 92. 170.
Conquest (Dr.), Emendated Bible, iv. 103.
" Conquest of Ireland," Anglo-Norman poem, xii. 265.
Conrad of Salisbury, " Descriptio utriusque Britanniæ," i. 319.
Conscience, a case of the force of, iv. 38; v. 164.
Consecration of Churches, Bp. Cosin's form, i. 303; of military colours, x. 10. 75.
Consilium novem delectorum Cardinalium, viii. 54; ix. 127. 252. 380. 518.
Consolato del Mare, ix. 271.
Consort (Mons.), noticed, vii. 381.
Constable of Masham, ix. 198.
Constable's entries at Great Staughton, x. 61.
Constables of France, vi. 128. 254; vii. 332.
Constantius II., his coins, ii. 42. 254; iv. 238. 327.
Constantine (M.), artist, i. 452.
Constantinople and the Crimea, x. 303; libraries, xi. 7; prophecies respecting, x. 29. 147. 192. 374; xi. 67. 189.
Constantinople—Istamboul, viii. 148.
Constitution Hill, origin of name, i. 28.
" Construe," and " translate," ii. 22. 77.
Consuetudinarium of St. Cross' Hospital, xi. 43.
Contango, its derivation, viii. 586.
Contemporary *ver.* cotemporary, xii. 102. 415.
Contents, its hackneyed use, viii. 120.
Contracted names of places, iii. 182.
Contractors, epigram on two, x. 61. 115.
Conundrums, vi. 126. 602; vii. 294.
Convention Parliament of 1660, MS. diary of, i. 470.
Converts from Church of Rome, Form for Receiving, iv. 189.
Convicts, list of innocent, iii. 224.
Convocation a part of Parliament, v. 540; injunctions of that of 1562, viii. 273; for York province, iv. 368. 425; in Ireland, vi. 317; vii. 345. 583; sitting at Westminster, iv. 279; in the reign of George II., viii. 465; Perpetual Curates not represented, ix. 351; prolocutor in 1717, ii. 21; xi. 472; suffragan bishops in, ix. 35.
Convocation, alliterative pasquinade on, vii. 129.
Convocation and the Act of Submission, vi. 456.
Convocation and the Propagation Society, viii. 100; ix. 574.
Conway family, vii. 261.
Conway's Book of Praiers, xi. 48.
Conybeare and Howson's Life of St. Paul, error in, ii. 63.
Conyngers, its etymology, vii. 182. 241. 368. 441.
Cook (Capt.), did he discover the Sandwich Islands? viii. 6. 108; his family, ix. 423; x. 95.
Cook (David), Westminster watchman, i. 152.
Cook (Vincent), translation of a Greek MS., x. 127; xi. 134.
Cook-eels, or buns, i. 293. 412.
Cookworthy (William), viii. 585.
Cooper's Chronicle, viii. 494.
Cooper (John Gilbert) and the song " Winifreda," iii. 108. 155.
Cooper (Samuel), his miniature of Cromwell, iv. 368; v. 17. 67. 92. 189. 234. 255. 303. 403; painting of William III., x. 147. 194; noticed, viii. 368.
Coorobee (Denis), his progeny, x. 422.
Coote family, xii. 185.
Cop, its meaning, v. 44; vi. 65.
Cope (Caleb) of Lancaster, U. S., x. 77.
Cope (Sir Antony), house at Hanwell, xi. 29.
Copes, when disused, xii. 103.
Copenhagen Society of Antiquaries, v. 262.
Copernicus, inscription on his tomb, ix. 447. 553.
Coptic language, ii. 376. 499; iii. 468.
Copying ink, its ingredients, xi. 47; xii. 480.
Copyright in privately printed books, xii. 495.
Copyright law, international, xii. 243; and the United States, x. 536.
Copyright law and British Museum, viii. 468.
Coquilles, or buns, i. 293. 412.
Coral charms, vi. 11. 185.
Corbario (Peter de) and Petrus Corbariensis, xi. 464.
Corbet, a Scottish family, ix. 515.
Corbet peerage, vii. 283.
Corbet (Miles), regicide, xi. 423.
Corbisdale, battle of, vi. 550.
Corbridge parochial library, x. 213.
Cordeaux family arms, iv. 407.
Corderii Colloquia, xi. 242.
Corderoy (Skilful Sergeant), xi. 11.
Corfe Castle, its blockade in 1644, i. 401.

Cornhill tun, ii. 100, 101.
Corinna in Chaucer, i. 303.
Corinna—Dryden, Pope, and Curll's, xii. 277. 392. 431.
Cork, or Carke, provincialism, x. 128.
Corn, Indian, xi. 204.
Cornarium explained, xi. 504.
Corneille's Pompey the Great, translated, v. 129.
Cornellys (Mrs.), her house in Soho Square, i. 244. 450.
Cornewalleis the widow, xii. 64.
Cornish arms and motto, iv. 174; folk lore, xi. 397. 457. 497; xii. 37. 297; language, MSS. of, ii. 311; miners' superstitions, vi. 601; viii. 7. 215. 618; monumental brasses, xi. 220; provincialisms: see *Polperro*.
Cornish (Thomas), suffragan bishop, i. 165.
Cornu family arms, xi. 87. 213.
Cornwall and Phœnicia, formerly connected, v. 507.
Cornwall dukedom, xi. 240.
Cornwall family monuments, x. 282.
Cornwalls of London, ix. 304. 576.
Cornwall (Barry), his poem "The Magdalen," ii. 451; passage in the "Return of the Admiral," xii. 303.
Cornwallis (Earl of) kin to George III., vi. 198.
Coronation, a flower, vii. 530.
Coronation custom, ix. 453; x. 13. 116.
Coronation stone, ix, 123. 328.
Coronations, bishops' costume at, x. 87. 227; xi. 152.
Coronet in Newbold Church, ii. 297.
Coronets, ducal, x. 47.
Coroners' inquests, ix. 483; x. 105.
Corporation enactments, ix. 300. 528. 553.
"Corporations have no souls," &c., viii. 587; ix. 284. 431.
Corpse, a limp, x. 88. 156. 253.
Corpse, curious occurrence of a, viii. 6. 205.
Corpse, handbell carried before, ii. 478; iii. 68. 154. 310. 466.
Corpse passing makes a right of way, iii. 477. 507. 519; iv. 124. 240; xi. 194. 254. 294.
Corpses, conspiring to dig up, x. 9.
Corpulence a crime, ix. 196.
Correspondents furnishing real names, vi. 558; viii. 5. 94. 181.
Corrigia, its meaning, iii. 435.
Corrupted words, iv. 313. 436.
Corvizer explained, vii. 503.
Coryate's Crudities quoted, viii. 558.
Cosas de España, ii. 39.
Cosin (Bp. John) and Dr. Fuller, vi. 124; calendar of 1552, xi. 26; conference with Robinson, ii. 295; form of consecration, i. 303; "History of Transubstantiation," v. 551; manuscripts, i. 303. 433; ii. 40.
Cosmopolis, i. 213. 251. 307.
Cossack, its meaning, vii. 430.
Costume, clerical, i. 22. 189.
Costume and manners, x. 23. 81. 178; in 17th century, iii. 88. 155; Turkish fashion, iv. 150.
Cothon, an artificial port, xi. 207. 290.
Cotterell (Sir Charles), his death, viii. 564; ix. 19. 208.
Gottingham's Museum of Mediæval Art, iii. 46.
Cottle's "Life of Coleridge," reviewed in "The Times," i. 55. 75.
Cotton family of Finchley, ii. 134; family tombs in Landwade Church, iii. 39. 187.
Cottons of Fowey, viii. 317.
Cotton (Charles), poet, x. 346; xi. 409; portrait by Lely, ii. 476.
Cotton (Pierre), his relatives, vi. 485.
Cotton (Sir John Hynde), vi. 388. 567.
Cottoner (Raphael), Maltese Grand Master, ix. 264.
Cou-bache explained, v. 79. 131. 212. 402.
Couched, to couch, its early use, v. 298. 405.
Coulanges and Prior, coincidence between, iii. 446.
Count, its etymology, x. 163.
Countermarks on Roman coin, ii. 327.
Counties, English, hexameter poem on, v. 227. 305.
County histories, lists of, xi. 187. 234.
County Histories Societies, their formation, vii. 14.
County boundaries, antiquity of, v. 197; rhymes, viii. 615.
Court dress, iii. 407. 457.
Court of Policies, xi. 224. 329.
Court of Wards, i. 173. 455.
Courtenay (Sir Philip), genealogy, ii. 135. 206.
Courtney family, ix. 450; xii. 480.
Courtois (Susannah), artist, xi. 301.
Cousin-German explained, x. 187.
Cousin (Gilbert) of Nozeroy, vi. 12.
Cousin (V.) on French literature, x. 246; "Lectures on Kant," 360.
Cousins, their marriage, viii. 387. 525; x. 102.
Cousinship, mode of computing, v. 342.
Covent Garden Theatre, ii. 289.
Coventry, sending one to, vi. 318. 589.
Coventry (Francis), the History of Pompey the Little, vi. 433. 472; vii. 191.
Coventry (Sir William), i. 381.
Coverdale (Bp. Myles), Bible, iii. 54. 122; its frontispiece, x. 444; original title, v. 59. 109. 153; birthplace, i. 120; biographers, 379; exhumation, vi. 552. 615; vii. 97; notices of his last days, xii. 443.
Coverley (Sir Roger de), i. 368; name of a dance, i. 59. 118; v. 467; vi. 37.
Covert family, vii. 85. 189.
Covey, its etymology, iii. 477. 509.
Covines, iii. 477. 509; iv. 208; v. 189.
Cow, or cough, vi. 62.
Cowdray family, vi. 75. 160. 256. 349.
Cowel (Dr. John), his Interpreter burnt, ix. 226, 227.
Cowgill family, xi. 301.
Cowley (Abraham) and Thomas Gray, iv. 204. 252 262. 465; vi. 119; monument, v. 267; Poem on Drinking answered, iii. 55; Poems, blank supplied, xii. 6. 52. 67; Prose Works, v. 339; Shakespeare's Plays interpolated, xi. 48. 89.
Cowley, Cowleas, or Coverley, i. 59. 107.
Cowper, how pronounced, iv. 24. 76. 93. 137; v. 451; vi. 16. 177; vii. 102; viii. 603.
Cowper (Chancellor), xi. 326.
Cowper (William) and Pope, viii. 383; complimentary verses [?] xi. 289. 392; divine chit-chat, iii. 388; Letters, ix. 247. 402; "Task" quoted, i. 222; tobacco smoking, vii. 229.
Cowperiana, ix. 421.

Cowper law, iv. 101. 242.
Cowslip, or Palsy wort, vii. 233. 441.
Cowthorpe oak, near Wetherby, Yorkshire, v. 90.
Cozens, the painter, iv. 368. 412. 491.
Crabb of Telsford, ix. 125.
Crabbe (Rev. George), his MSS., ix. 35.
Crabis, its meaning, v. 165. 258.
Cracow pike, iii. 118. 187.
Cradock family arms, vi. 532; vii. 51.
Cradock (Judge), family, ii. 376. 427. 465.
" Craftsman's Apology," vii. 499.
Craik's Romance of the Peerage, i. 394.
" Crakys of war," guns so called, xi. 27.
Crambo, its meaning, iii. 391.
Cramp rings, vii. 89. 271.
Crampette, in heraldry, ix. 459.
Cranbrook, wedding custom at, x. 181.
Cranes in storms, v. 582; vi. 31. 89.
Cranmer (Abp.), arms, vii. 384; Bible, ix. 111. 334; corresponds with Calvin, vii. 501. 621; viii. 62. 183. 222; descendants, iii. 8. 153. 188; martyrdom, ix. 392. 547. 590; story of a ghost, vi. 222.
Cranmere Pool, iii. 404.
Crapaud (Johnny), first applied to the French, v. 439. 523. 545.
Crashaw (Wm.), epigram by, viii. 242.
Crassus's saying, vii. 498; viii. 258.
Cratch, or Cat's cradle, xi. 421. 516; xii. 93.
Craton the philosopher, viii. 441. 603.
Crawford (John, Earl of), lines on his valour at the battle of Grotzka, vi. 4.
Crawford (Malcolm), of Kilburnie, v. 344. 464. 546; vi. 88. 340.
Crawford (Thomas), Professor of Philosophy, v. 344. 448.
Crecy, cannon used at the battle, x. 306. 412. 534; Irish present, ix. 517.
" Credo Domine," &c., x. 163. 314.
Creed, custom during its repetition, vi. 360; its superstitious use, viii. 613.
Creeper in the Samoan Isles, vii. 107.
Cremona violins, vii. 36. 501. 582.
Crenellate, licences to, ix. 220. 276.
Creole, its etymology, vii. 381. 535; viii. 138. 504.
Crescent, origin of the standard, vii. 235. 392; viii. 196. 319. 653; x. 114. 190. 426; xi. 114.
Cressage, Salop, gospel oak at, v. 306.
Cresswell (Mr.) and Miss Warneford, i. 157. 189.
Cresswell (Wm.) London printer, xii. 226.
Cretinism, iv. 190. 331. 387.
Creusius (Jacobus), iv. 473.
Crevelli Veneziano, picture by, x. 265. 355.
Crewe (Bp.), disuse of his episcopal title, iii. 118; letters, iii. 23.
Crewe's geographical drawings, x. 65. 134.
Crewkerne (Henry), of Exeter, ix. 467; family arms, xi. 87. 474.
Crex, the white bullace, iii. 451.
Crieff compensation, viii. 540.
Crimea and the 23rd regiment, x. 343.
  classic recollections of, xi. 164.
  climate, x. 507; in summer, xii. 122.
  mountains, x. 462.
  notes on, x. 284. 303.
Crimea requirements, xi. 141.
  sanitary hints on it, xi. 118.
  Saxons in it, xi. 183.
  Scandinavian dialects in the, x. 491.
  towns, x. 490; xii. 143. 266. 371. 440.
Crim-Ghery. See *Krim-Girai.*
Criminals, their management and disposal, xi. 300.
Crispin and Crispianus, viii. 619.
Crispin (St.), festival in Sussex, v. 30; in Northumberland, vi. 243.
Criston in Somersetshire, iii. 278. 357.
Critical Review, General Index, v. 442.
Criticisms, coincident, vii. 524.
Critolaus and the Horatii and Curiatii, iv. 443.
Crivelli the painter, x. 89.
Croch, or Crook Castle, Ireland, vii. 495. 579.
Crocodile in the Channel, ii. 277. 491.
Croker (Crofton), sale of his library, x. 495.
Cromlech, its meaning, i. 319. 405.
Cromlin (Mr.), his grant, vii. 305.
Cromwell (Bridget), her children by Fleetwood, ix. 36.
Cromwell (Oliver), his arms, ix. 87. 306.
  baptism, i. 136.
  birth, i. 151.
  burial-place, v. 396. 477. 598.
  Charles I.'s cup-bearer, v. 246.
  Cooper's miniature of, iv. 368; v. 17. 67. 92. 189. 234. 255. 303. 403.
  crown, xi. 400.
  daughter, Mrs. Claypole, v. 298. 381.
  dealings with the devil, iii. 207. 282; iv. 122.
  descendants, viii. 442; ix. 88.
  documents in Lambeth palace, ix. 386.
  epigrams on, iii. 515.
  escape at Marston Moor, xii. 516.
  estates, i. 277. 339. 389. 421. 458; ii. 127. 141.
  feoffee of Parson's charity, Ely, i. 465.
  gloves, ix. 538.
  family, iii. 242; v. 298. 321. 381. 474. 489; vi. 137. 193; vii. 260.
  grants of land in Monaghan, iv. 87. 123; x. 365. 530.
  Kimber's " Life of Cromwell," iv. 180. 330.
  Jews take him to be the Messiah, ii. 26.
  Life by Bp. Gibson, iv. 117. 180. 330.
  Life by R. B., iv. 41.
  Luson's letter on the Cromwell family, v. 321.
  marking-irons of sheep, i. 247.
  " New Star of the North," is he the author? i. 202.
  poisoned, ii. 393. 467.
  portrait, vi. 55. 136. 302; viii. 55. 135. 279; xii. 205. 252. 312. 353.
  private amours, iv. 19.
  pseudo MSS. respecting, iv. 122.
  refunds money won at play, xi. 323.
  seal, vii. 427.
  Sermon, vi. 340. 447.
  skull preserved as a relic, v. 275. 304. 354. 382; xi. 496; xii. 75.
  South's character of him, vi. 25. 346. 488.
  swords, i. 247.
  tempest at his death, iii. 207; v. 400.
  veterans, xi. 319.
  watch, xii. 205. 252.

Cromwell, whale captured just before his death, iii. 207. 285; v. 400.
Cromwell (Richard) *alias* Tumble-down Dick, vi. 391. 469. 590; his coins, iii. 89.
Cromwell (Robert), burial-register, vi. 193.
Cromwell (Thomas), vicar-general, xii. 514.
Cromwell (Wm.) of London, v. 489.
Cron Annion, i. 294.
Crooked billet, legend, v. 227.
Crosby (Sir John), descendants, xi. 64.
Cross, engraved portrait by him, iii. 209. 284.
Cross of Calvary, its wood, vii. 177. 334. 437. 488; viii. 329; xii. 71; relic in the Tower of London, xi. 12. 53.
Cross, as used in the Greek Church, vii. 380. 461; its anticipatory use, vii. 548. 629; viii. 132. 417. 545; ix. 231. 360; St. Andrew's, i. 90; iii. 221.
Cross and pile, meaning of, vi. 386. 513; vii. 24. 487. 560. 631; x. 181.
Cross between wolf and hound, iii. 39. 93.
Cross-bill, a bird, iii. 188.
Cross given by Richard I. to the patriarch of Antioch, vii. 357.
Cross in Mexico and Alexandria, vii. 548. 629.
Cross Keys, tavern sign, xi. 255.
Cross Nigth, or Cross Neytz, iii. 104; v. 440.
Cross roads, incantations at, vi. 74. 137.
Cross on counsel's briefs, v. 226.
Cross (St.) hospital. See *Winchester*.
Crosses and crucifixes, iv. 422. 485; v. 39. 85; vii. 189.
Crosses, dedication, viii. 201; way-side, xi. 445. 505; xii. 73. 94.
Crosses on altars, xi. 73. 173. 274. 332; on stoles, viii. 411.
Crosthwaite church, ornament in, viii. 55. 200. 452.
Crow, as used by Queen Elizabeth, v. 323.
Crow: "To pluck a crow with one," viii. 197.
Crow-bar, its derivation, viii. 439.
Crowe (Rev. Wm.), monody affixed to an elm tree, vii. 6. 144.
Crowhurst yew-tree, iv. 274.
Crowley (Robert), "Treatise on the Lord's Supper," i. 332. 355. 362.
Crown jewels in Holt Castle, v. 440.
Crowns, imperial, of Great Britain, xi. 357. 379. 399. 422. 473.
Croxton of Lancashire, vii. 108. 316.
Croydon bonrne, vii. 237. 393. 626.
Croyland, its epithets, x. 146. 275; motto of the last abbot, v. 395. 501.
Crozier and pastoral staff, ii. 248. 313. 412. 523.
Cruch (G.), letter on Mr. Pitt's resignation, 1761, i. 65.
Crucifix, the ancient, iv. 422. 485.
Crucifixes and crosses, iv. 422. 485; v. 39. 85; vii. 189.
Crucifixion, darkness at the, i. 186; earthqnake, iv. 343; pictures of, xi. 485; xii. 18.
Crucifixion as a punishment, viii. 418. 545.
Cruden, battle of, viii. 173.
Cruickstown Castle, viii. 445.
Crumpet, its derivation, i. 253; ix. 77. 208. See *Muffins*.
Crystal Palace, Chaucer's prophetic view of, iii. 361; its designer, vi. 196. 279. 348; Jurors' Report, 478.
Cucking stool, when last used, vii. 260.
Cuckolds, epigram on, x. 142.
Cuckoo, called "the Welsh ambassador," i. 230. 283. 419; song on, x. 524.
Cuckoo-buds, a flower, x. 225, 226.
Cucumber time, viii. 439.
Cuddy, the ass, origin of, v. 419. 522.
Cuicfal in Flandria, iii. 238.
Culet explained, ix. 36.
Cullery tenure, vi. 534.
Culloden, survivors of the battle, xi. 320.
Culmer (Richard) *alias* Blue Dick, x. 47.
Culprit, origin of the word, ii. 475; iii. 44.
Culprits torn by horses, ii. 480. 522; iii. 91, 92.
Culver, Culyer, or Colier Rents, xii. 105. 175.
Culverkeys, a plant, vi. 293.
Cumberland, customary freeholds in, vi. 456.
Cummin seed, xi. 11. 94. 209.
Cumming (Dr.), his plagiarism, vi. 6. 84.
Cumming (Sir Alex.) and the Cherokees, iii. 39. 152; v. 257. 278.
Cuneiform characters, xii. 225.
Cunningham (G. G.), Lives of Eminent Englishmen, i. 378.
Cunningham (Peter), Handbook of London, Dr. Rimbault's notes on, i. 114. 159. 180. 196. 228. 244. 395. 410. 435. 450. 484.
Cunninghame (Mr. P.), noticed, ix. 75.
Cupid and Psyche, fable, ii. 247. 429.
Cupid crying, i. 172. 237. 308; ii. 347; vii. 368.
Curates, stipendiary, viii. 340.
Curfew-bell, where still tolled, ii. 103. 175. 189. 311, 312; iii. 77; iv. 240; vi. 53. 112; vii. 167. 530; viii. 466. 603. 628.
Curia: Comitia Curiata, xii. 382.
Curle (Elizabeth), her epitaph, v. 517; vi. 208; vii. 263.
Curlews, their nocturnal cries, i. 482.
Curling, origin of the game, v. 13. 309.
Curll's Corinna, xii. 277. 392. 431.
Curol, its meaning, iv. 101.
Curran (J. P.) anecdote of, iv. 173. 391; a preacher, x. 388. 532.
Curry, North, its annual feast, x. 237.
Curse of Scotland, the Nine of Diamonds, i. 61. 90; iii. 22. 253. 423. 483; v. 619.
Cursitor barons of the Exchequer, v. 346; vii. 479.
Curtana, a sword, i. 364.
Curtsey, why ladies curtsey? vii. 156. 220. 318.
Curwen family, iii. 89. 125. 253.
Curwen (Abp.) letter to Abp. Parker, viii. 442.
Curwen (Sir Thomas), excellent archer, iii. 323.
Cury, its meaning, iv. 24. 120. 194.
Cusack (Capt. Geo.), the pirate, viii. 272.
Cushion-dance, ii. 517; iii. 125. 286.
Custom of y^e^ Englishe, viii. 362.
Custom to sharpen memories, xii. 406. 499.
Customs and usages, transmission of ancient, vi. 8.
Customs duties, obsolete articles in, vi. 334. 473.
Cutchacutchoo, a game, ix. 304; x. 17. 74.
Cuthbert (St.), his remains, ii. 325; ix. 173. 255. 272. 304; xii. 519; banner, 103.
Cuttle (Captain), noticed, xi. 482.
Cuttle-fish, i. 243. 301.
Cutts family, xii. 353. 501.

Cntty-pipes, xi. 144. 235.
Cwn Annwn, or Cwn Wybir, dogs of the sky, i. 294. 482.
" Cybalum Mundi " of Bonaventure Des Periers, vi. 245. 329.
Cybele and Sibyllæ, xi. 445. 515; xii. 110. 191. 248. 414.
Cyclades, round towers of the, vii. 425.
Cycle of the moon, iv. 102.
Cyclopædias, the best, xi. 148.
Cygne (Martin de), a learned Jesuit, x. 347.
Cynthia's dragon yoke, v. 297. 354.
Cypher advertisements, xii. 42. 112. 305. 413; inventor of a secret, ii. 494; motto on a coach, i. 214. 233.
Cypress trees in America, v. 114.
Cyprus described, xi. 22.
Czar, or Tsar, its derivation, viii. 150. 226. 422.

D.

D'Abrantès (Duchesse), x. 29.
Dacre (Lady), her almshouses, i. 180.
Dacre monument at Hurstmonceaux, ii. 477; iii. 28. 75. 124; iv. 354.
Dacres of the North, iv. 382.
Dadian, title of governor of Mingrelia, xii. 365.
" Daffy down dilly," nursery rhyme, iii. 220. 259.
Dagger-case, inscription on, vii. 40. 119.
Dagobert's (King), revenge, x. 508; xi. 253.
Dakyns of Linton, motto, x. 223. 327.
D'Albini (William), seal, vii. 452. 552.
Dale (Rev. Roger), xi. 105.
D'Alembert, bon-mot attributed to him, xi. 426.
Dalrymple (Hugh), his Works, ix, 589.
Dalrymple (John, 2nd viscount), iii. 483.
Dalrymple (Sir J.), on Bishop Burnet, i. 40.
Dalston, its etymology, i. 352.
Dalton (Edw.), Doubting's Downfall, i. 77.
Dalton (Isaac), " The Shift Shifted," vii. 315. 374.
Dalyell (Sir J. Graham), iv. 35.
Damasked linen, ii. 199; iii. 13. 229; iv. 446.
Dameran (Governor), viii. 34.
Damian, inquired after, x. 165.
Damnable (Mother), v. 151. 255. 450; vi. 137.
" Dance of Death," its republication, viii. 76; x. 373.
Dancettée lines, xi. 242. 308. 353. 391.
Dancing and dancing tunes, xii. 159. 234.
Dancing the bride to bed, ii. 442; vi. 586.
Dancing Trenchmore, explained, iii. 89. 437.
Dandridge the painter, ii. 442.
Danes in England, v. 369.
Daniel (John), of Clement's Inn, viii. 318.
Daniel (Samnel), poet, vi. 603; vii. 192. 344.
Daniel's Irish New Testament, ii. 310.
Danish names in England, vii. 536; viii. 58.
Danish and Swedish ballads, recent collections, viii. 444.
Dannocks, derivation, ix. 272.
Dante, was he ever at Oxford? vi. 98.
Dante and Tacitus, x. 240.
Dante in Latin, ix. 467; Lucardian, i. 155. 339.
D'Arc (Joan). See Joan of *Arc*.
Darcy (Eliz. Lady), parentage, xii. 168.
Darcy (Mainhardt Frederick), xii. 494.
Darcy (Sir John), lord-justice of Ireland, vii. 386.
Darcy of Platten, Meath, ix. 247.
Darcy Lever church, ii. 494; iii. 27.
Dare, to lurk, explained, vii. 542.
Darell of Littlecote, his trial, xi. 48. 394.
Daresbury, the Whitechapel of England, iii. 60. 229.
Darics presented to East India Company, xii. 284.
Darien, Isthmus of, vii. 351.
Darling's Cyclopædia Bibliographica, viii. 125; ix. 526; x. 373.
Darnale (Sir John), v. 489. 545. 610.
Darnley (Catherine), Duchess of Buckingham, iii. 224. 249. 280. 506.
Darnley (Henry Lord), birth-place, i. 123. 220.
Dart river, lines on, ii. 511.
Dartmouth (1st Lord), monument, ix. 51; remarks on Bp. Burnet, i. 40.
Darwin (Erasmus) on Steam, ix. 271. 408.
Dates of published works, ix. 148.
Daubez (Rev. C.), family and works, vi. 527; vii. 52. 144.
Daugh, or Davach, its meaning, vii. 128.
Daughter pronounced dafter, viii. 292. 504.
Daughters taking their mothers' names, viii. 586; ix. 20. 230.
Daundelyon (John de) and Margate tenor-bell, i. 92; v. 319. 404.
Dauphin of France, iv. 149. 195.
D'Auvergne (Philip), vii. 236. 296.
Davenant (Sir Wm.) his Spaniards in Peru, iv. 257. 456.
Daventry, duel at, viii. 78.
David, king of Israel, his mother, viii. 539; ix. 42.
David and Goliath, representations, xii. 46. 96.
David II. of Scotland, his german-brother, vii. 331.
David, king of North Wales, iv. 120.
David (St.) order of, in Wales, ix. 125.
Davies, or Davys (Sir John), marshal of Connaught, vii. 39.
Davies (John), author of Sir Martin Mar-People, i. 302.
Davies (Sir John) lawyer and poet, arms, iii. 409; biographers, iii. 82. 336; monument, iv. 256. 327; v. 331.
Davies (Professor T. S.), his death, iii. 46.
Davies (T. S.) " Magnetical Discovery," iv. 58. 125.
Davis (Capt. John) viii. 385. 450.
Davis (John), " Worlde's Hydrographical Description," v. 488.
Davison (Francis) on Ps. cxxxvii., vi. 49. 137. 157. 247.
Davy (Dr.) Observations on Mr. Fox's Letter to Mr. Grey, viii. 652; xi. 294. 394. 434.
Davy Jones's locker, iii. 478. 509.
Davys (Sir John). See *Davies*.
Dawson (Rev. Wm.), ancestry, v. 396.
Day, the natural and artificial, viii. 198. 250. 296. 371. 541.
Day of the month, lines on, iv. 130.
Days, unlucky, vii. 232; viii. 305; xi. 203.
Day (David), founder of Fairlop fair, v. 472.
Day (John), Discovery of the Inquisition, viii. 137. 350.
D'Aye (Robert), Cromwell's descendant, ix. 88.
Dayrell (Wild), winner of the Derby, xi. 483; xii. 35.
Dayrolles family, i. 219. 373. 476.
Dayrolles (Solomon), master of the revels, i. 219. 373. 476; confederate of Junius, xii. 299. 511.
" Days of my Youth," verses on, viii. 467.

Daysman, its etymology, i. 188. 267. 419; v. 497.
D. C. L., honorary degree, viii. 8. 86. 162.
D. D. title, i. 438; ii. 13; v. 453.
"De Amore Jesu," xi. 466.
Deacon (Dr. Thomas), nonjuror, xii. 85.
Deacon (Wm. Frederick), his Works, xi. 447.
Deacons, its meaning in Foxe, v. 228. 473.
Dead, burning the. i, 216. 308; change in appearance of the, ii. 435; salting their bodies, iv. 6. 43. 162.
Dead, Society for burning the, ix. 76. 287.
Dead letter, origin of the term, iv. 345.
Dead men speaking, x. 87. 215.
"Dead men's fingers," a flower, x. 226.
Dead Sea, conflicting notices of, xi. 79.
Deal, its meaning, iv. 88. 161.
Deal, how stained, vii. 356. 465. 558.
Dean Street, Soho, music-room in, i. 395.
Dean (Thomas), Fellow of University College, v. 199.
Deane (John), xii. 384.
Deans (Jennie), her energetic character, iv. 434.
Deans, rural and urban, iv. 502; when first styled Very Reverend, iii. 352. 437.
Dean's Yard, Westminster, ii. 290.
Death, a bill of exchange, vi. 36; curious notice of one, xii. 341; high spirits, a presage of, ii. 84; (See *Folk-lore. Death omens*); prophesying before, ii. 116. 196. 435; ix. 550; punishment of, by burning, ii. 6. 50. 90. 165. 260. 441. 498; iii. 123; representations of, iii. 450. 501; iv. 27; v. 213.
Death and Shoreditch burial board, xi. 185.
Death and sleep, iv. 435; ix. 346; x. 229. 356. 412.
Death-bed mystery, ii. 51. 356; superstition, i. 315. 350. 467; ii. 356.
Death of Death's painter, iii. 495.
Death on the fingers, viii. 362.
Death-warnings in families, ix. 55. 114. 150. 335.
Death-watch, v. 537. 597; vi. 87.
De Beauvoir family, ii. 254; pedigree, ix. 349. 596; x. 51.
Debenture and imprest, ii. 40. 76. 106.
De Bure (J. J.), sale of his library, viii. 434.
De Burgh family, vii. 381.
De Burgh's Hiberniæ Dominicana, xi. 504; xii. 35.
Decalogue, its division, iii. 166. 230. 412; iv. 63; in churches, x. 387; in Common Prayer, xi. 425; in ten lines, v. 607.
Decalogue, to be repealed as obsolete, ix. 562; x. 36.
"De Castro and his Brother Bat," its author, vi. 603.
De Caus (Solomon), his musical notes, v. 507.
De Caut family, xi. 166.
"Deceitfulness of Love," inedited poem, viii. 311.
De Chair (Rev. Edw.), Vicar of St. Pancras, x. 367.
Deck of cards, ii. 405.
Declaration, Third, of the Prince of Orange, vi. 272.
Declaration of 2000 clergymen, v. 610; vi. 21.
De Clares family, v. 204. 282. 300. 357. 371.
Decrees by the Congregation of Indexes, xi. 165.
Decretorum doctor, iv. 191. 242.
Dedham, U.S., its population, xi. 324. 390.
Dedication crosses, viii. 201.
Dedications of books, i. 259. 326.
Dee (Dr.), petition to James I., i. 142. 187; date of his death, x. 444; why did he quit Manchester? i. 216. 284; ii. 151.
Dee river, its divinity, viii. 588.
Deeds, original, temp. James I., x. 258.
Deeds, title, their utility, vi. 554; value of old ones, xii. 185. 236. 274. 408; stolen from Capt. Livingstone, xii. 365.
Deer, fossil, of Ireland, ii. 494; iii. 26. 121. 212. 502.
Deering (Dr. Charles), i. 375.
"Defender of the faith," origin of the title, ii. 442. 481; iii. 9. 28. 94. 157.
De Foe (Daniel), his anticipations of modern ideas, iii. 137. 195. 287. 338.
Coleridge's opinion of, iii. 136.
connection with the Mercator, iv. 338.
couplet by him, ii. 310; iii. 45.
descendants, v. 392. 476.
ghost stories, i. 241; ix. 12. 62.
Gravesend boats, ii. 209. 395.
house at Stoke Newington, iv. 256. 299.
polemical writings, x. 260. 279.
project for purifying the English language, iii. 350.
Robinson Crusoe, x. 345. 448.
sale of his Works, i. 78. 110.
Septennial Bill pamphlet, v. 577.
Tour through Great Britain, i. 158. 205.
"Deformed Jessy Bell," &c., xii. 366.
Degradation from orders, vi. 318.
Degrees, American, v. 177; B. C. L., its privileges, vi. 534; vii. 38. 167. 222; D.D., i. 438; ii. 13; v. 453; French and Italian, v. 79; honorary, viii. 8. 86. 162; M. A. and A. M., ix. 475. 599; x. 74. 332.
Degrees in Arts, at Edinburgh, ix. 304.
Degrees in law, academical, x. 160.
Degrees, prohibited marriage, affixed in churches, iii. 329.
Degrees, the Song of, ix. 121. 376. 473.
De Gurney pedigree, ix. 324.
De Hoyvill family, xi. 444.
De Humilitate, a manuscript, v. 610.
"Dei Gratia," omitted on the new florin, . 118.
Dekker (Thomas) "Four Birds," x. 222; "Raven's Almanack," i. 400. 454.
De la Beche family, monuments, v. 341. 450.
De la Fond, an inscription on his engraving, ix. 272.
De la Rue's pamphlet-binder, xii. 307.
Delamere (Henry Booth, Lord), vi. 175.
Delamere (Lord), ballad of, ii. 104. 158; v. 243. 348.
De Laune (Dr. Wm.), president of St. John's, x. 30.
Delaune family, xii. 166. 235. 498.
Delaval (Miss), Poems, viii. 171.
Delawarr (John West, 1st Earl of), his memorial stone of Rufus, vi. 264. 343. 581.
"Delicate Investigation," suppressed, v. 201. 354.
"Delighted," as used by Shakspeare, ii. 113. 139. 183. 200. 234. 250. 329; v. 164; viii. 241, 288. 437.
Delft manufacture, viii. 125.
Dell, in what county? iv. 39.
Della Cruscan writers, xi. 302.
Deloraine (Lady), Pope's Delia, ii. 479; xi. 301.
Deluge, traditions of the, xi. 284. 354.
De Missy (Cæsar), iv. 153.
Demonological query, xi. 107.
De Montfort arms, x. 386.
Demoralised, its present meaning, x. 486.
Demosthenes and the New Testament, iii. 350. 397. 437; oration against, iii. 141. 227.

Denarius, iii. 25.
Denarius Philosophorum, iii. 168. 251. 299.
Denchworth parochial library, viii. 274.
Denham (Sir John) on Scotchmen in Poland, vii. 475.
Denis (St.), a painter, ix. 198.
Denison family, viii. 468.
Denmark and slavery, vii. 286.
Denmark-street, St. Giles, i. 229.
Dennis (John) and Pope, ix. 223.
Denny (Sir Anthony), xii. 205.
Denny (Elijah), his longevity, xii. 362.
Denny (Lord), his daughter Honoria, ix. 451.
Denny (Sir William), vi. 200.
"Den waerlyken Vriend," xi. 501.
Dent (Mr.) of Winterton, his burial, viii. 202.
Deodands, and their application, iv. 484.
Depinges explained, i. 277. 326. 387.
Deptford, inundation at, iv. 316.
De Quincey's account of Hatfield, viii. 26; line quoted by him, i. 351. 388; writings quoted, x. 184.
Derby, collar of the corporation, ii. 394; coinage, iii. 225; municipal seal, vii. 357. 438; rules of the Ladies' Assembly, xi. 404.
Derby, Prince Charles's house at, x. 105. 193.
Derby, or Darby (Lord), vi. 73.
Derby (Lord) and Manzoni, xi. 62. 108. 368; epigram on Lord Chatham, x. 524; xi. 52; speech on the religious returns, x. 289.
Dereham manor alienated, ix. 304.
Dering (Sir Edward), extracts from his household books, A.D. 1619, i. 99. 130; A.D. 1626, 99; A.D. 1648-52, 161.
Dering (Richard), musician, i. 162.
De Rohan (Cardinal), x. 146.
De Rous family, ix. 222.
Derrick, its meaning, ii. 276; vii. 178. 507.
Derwentwater (Earl of), ballad on, xii. 492; library, xi. 204; his son Thomas, iv. 133.
"Descente en Angleterre," Bonaparte's medal, xii. 43. 90.
Deschamps (Eustache), ii. 376. 403.
Deserter, a speechless one, x. 223.
Desfontaines (P. F. G.), French critic, xii. 452.
Designed used as designated, iii. 143. 287.
Do Sissonne of Normandy, arms, viii. 243. 327. 503.
Desmond (Countess of), her longevity, ii. 153. 186. 219. 317; iii. 250. 341; iv. 305. 426; v. 14. 43. 145. 260. 323. 381. 539. 561.
Despatches, sententious, viii. 490; ix. 20. 171.
Dethick (Sir Gilbert), v. 366.
Dethick (Sir Wm.), Garter, v. 366.
De Thurnham, arms, vii. 261. 364.
Dettin (Clara), xi. 64. 231.
Dettingen, survivors of the battle, xi. 320.
De Villaret (Wm.), grand-master at Malta, xi. 21.
Deverell (Robert), i. 469; ii. 61; ix. 577; x. 236.
Devereux (John) of Wexford, viii. 5.
Devil, its etymology, v. 508. 595; vi. 59. 105.
buying the, x. 365. 416; xi. 45; xii. 113.
how to dispose of him, vii. 81.
making one, xi. 299.
persons bearing this name, v. 370. 477.
praying to the, v. 273. 351; xi. 56.
works on his reality, xi. 12. 55; xii. 480.
Devil's bit, its origin, iii. 477.
Devil's dozen, x. 346. 474. 531; xi. 88. 153.
Devil's knell, iv. 116.
Devil's marks in swine, vii. 281.
Devil tavern club, ix. 327; xi. 119.
De Villaret (Fulk), grand-master at Malta, xi. 22.
Devizes, origin of name, vii. 11.
Devon, its etymology, vi. 151.
Devonianisms, vii. 544. 630; viii. 44. 65. 654; xi. 501.
Devonshire charms, iii. 258; rhymes and proverbs, ii. 511. 512; storms, x. 128. 435; superstitions, iv. 98.
Devotee, from the Latin, i. 222.
Dewerstone at Dartmoor, ii. 512.
De Witts (Cornelius and John), their death, xi. 486; xii. 69. 438; medal, xii. 244. 310. 433.
Dewsbury, inscription at, vi. 534. 615.
Diaconate, works on the, v. 560.
Dial, how to set, xi. 65. 133.
Dial inscriptions. See *Inscriptions.*
Dials, ring, ii. 405; iii. 52. 107. 196.
Dialects, provincial, v. 196. 285. 333.
"Dialogus de Lamiis et Pythonicis," xi. 426. 514.
Diamagnetism, its etymology, iii. 169.
Diamond (Dr.), photographic labours, vii. 93; x. 455.
Diana, the tune, xii. 87.
"Diasii Salve," petition, vii. 571. 630.
Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) "Bibliomania," key to, vii. 151. 338; on Coleridge's lectures, x. 107; "Library Companion," errors in, iii. 405; "Typographical Antiquities," i. 38. 56. 90.
Dickens (Charles), "Child's History of England," x. 44; "Household Words," mistranslation in, vi. 50. 111. 115; names of his characters, xi. 443.
"Dickey Sam," its meaning, xii. 226.
Dick Shore, Blackwall, i. 141. 220; viii. 263.
Dictionaries and Encyclopædias, viii. 385. 502.
Dictionaries and English lawyers, xi. 24.
Dictionaries of modern times, xi. 148.
"Dictionarium Anglicum," used by Skinner, xi. 122. 167. 208.
Dictionary of archaic words, v. 173. See *Provincialisms.*
Dictionary of English Phrases, viii. 292; of hackneyed quotations, v. 41; of proper names, vi. 99; of words derived from the Saxon, x. 145.
"Dictionnaire Bibliographique," its author, vi. 35. 109.
Dictum de Kenilworth, viii. 57.
Dido and Æneas, by Porson, iv. 423; v. 68.
Didron's Christian Iconography, xii. 9. 347.
"Die and live," its meaning, vii. 542.
"Die Betrübte Pegnesis," vi. 460; vii. 16.
"Dies Iræ, dies illa," its author, ii. 72. 105. 142; iii. 322. 468; iv. 71.
"Dieu et mon droit," when adopted, iii. 407; iv. 299; vi. 185; ix. 78.
Diffórmis, its meaning, iii. 24.
Digby family MSS., ii. 167. 238; iii. 18. 238. 367. 482.
Digby (John), his monumental effigy, vi. 497.
Digges (Sir Dudley), and the Tradescants, iii. 392.
Digby (Sir Kenelm), and the sun-flower, vii. 85. 190; "Broad Stone of Honour," iii. 264; poems among his papers, ii. 18. 238. 367. 482; portraits of him and his wife, vi. 174. 254. 326. 399; was he a painter? vi. 174.

Digges (John), "England's Defence," vi. 580; vii. 95.
Dilamgabendi, its meaning, ix. 516.
Dillingham (Dr. Wm.), Master of Emanuel College, Cambridge, iii. 323; Vice-chancellor, vii. 427. 486.
Dillon (Thomas), bishop of Kildare, x. 424.
Dimidiation by impalement, vii. 548. 629; viii. 6. 230; the half eagle, x. 127.
Dimmeson (Capt. Jan.), viii. 469.
Dinely (Sir John), advertisement for a wife, x. 203.
Dingle, its early history, iv. 152.
Dingley (Robert), x. 367.
Dingley (Thomas), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Dinnick, a bird, ii. 512.
Dinteville family, ix. 198.
Diodati (Charles), viii. 295. 577.
Diogenes and his coat, xi. 283. 334. 394. 456; in his tub, iii. 449.
Dionysia in Bœotia, viii. 340.
Dionysius Cato, iii. 124.
Dionysius the Younger, xii. 48.
Diotrephes, was he bishop of Corinth? v. 344.
Discount, its origin, iv. 208.
"Discourse of Reason," the phrase, vii. 497. 546.
"Discursus Modestus," i. 142. 205. 233; ii. 111. 158.
Diseases, non-recurring, viii. 516; ix. 38.
Disguisyings, a performance, iv. 254.
Dishes, inscribed, i. 87. 135. 171. 254; of the royal household, x. 178.
Disinterment for heresy, iii. 240. 378.
Disinterment, its legality, x. 223. 251.
Disinterments, royal and distinguished, ii. 79.
Dispensator, his duties, vi. 389.
Displeasure singularly shown, vii. 593; x. 61. 89.
Disputations at Cambridge, vi. 55.
D'Israeli (Benj.), and Hume, iv. 83; Pope and Goldsmith, iv. 99. 381; spelling of the name, viii. 441; sonnet on the Duke of Wellington, xi. 379. 474; xii. 173.
Diss, an abbreviation of Disputation, vi. 303.
Dissenters' baptisms entered in Church registers, iii. 370. 460. 486. 524.
Dissimulate, its earliest use, viii. 10.
Distaff's day, when observed, vi. 556.
Distemper in painting, vi. 131.
Distord, its meaning, iv. 6.
Divining-rod, viii. 293. 350. 400. 479. 623; ix. 386; x. 18. 155. 449. 467; xi. 19. 93; xii. 226.
Divinity professorships, ix. 585.
Divorces in the Roman Church, x. 326. 427.
Dixon (J. H.) Guide to the Yorkshire Dales, ii. 220; ix. 148; his Scottish Ballads, xii. 21.
Dixon of Beeston, ix. 221. 275.
Dobbs (Arthur) of Castle Dobbs, ii. 6.
Dobbs (Dr.) and his horse Nobbs, i. 73. 253. 316.
Dobbs (Francis), a prophet, ix. 71.
Dobney's Bowling Green, ii. 211; ix. 375. 572.
Docra (Lancelot), Maltese knight, x. 177.
Docra, or Docura (Thomas), Maltese knight, ix. 298; x. 177.
"Doctor," queries in the, viii. 410.

Documents Inedited:

Commonwealth, names of contributors in horse money, or plate, xii. 337. 358. 390.

Documents Inedited:

Elizabeth's (Queen) warrant to George Gower, serjeant-painter, vi. 238.
Gower (John), his marriage license, ix. 487.
Henry VIII.'s divorce from Anne of Cleves, xii. 446.
Henry VIII.'s letter to James V. of Scotland, viii. 510.
Letters of eminent literary men, ix. 7. 28.
London charter, A. D. 1296-7, vii. 34.
Masque performed at court in 1620, xii. 485.
Morlee and Lovel, their trial, viii. 51.
Nottingham Petition to the Lord Protector *circa* 1658, vii. 175.
Proclamation against blackguards, ix. 15.
Proclamation of Henry VIII. respecting religious books, vii. 421.
Proclamation on the abuses of Hackney coaches, 1660, viii. 122.
Vagrancy, Order of the Lord Mayor of London for its suppression, A. D. 1650-1, ix. 6.
Wright the Priest, warrant for his removal, iii. 220.

Dod (John), Sermon on Malt, xii. 383. 497.
Dodd (A.), publisher, x. 166. 217.
Dodd (Charles) alias Hugh Tootle, iii. 496; iv. 11; "Church History," new edition, ii. 347. 451.
Dodd (Dr. Wm.) his comedy, viii. 245; execution, ii. 291; texts at Wing church, iii. 182.
Doddridge (Dr.) and Whitefield, disputed sermon, xi. 46. 114. 133. 292; his love poem, viii. 516.
Dodo, i. 261. 353. 410. 485; ii. 24. 221; v. 463. 515. 544; vi. 83. 172. 309. 454; vii. 188. 365; x. 528; why called a Dronte, vi. 34. 159. 497.
Dodo, a Christian and Surname, vii. 83. 188; viii. 605.
Dodsley (Robert), birth-place, vii. 237. 316; Old Plays, xi. 322; Poems, ii. 264. 343. 380. 485; "The Economy of Human Life," x. 8. 74. 318.
Dodyngton (Barth.), noticed, ii. 196.
Doe (John), the legal myth, vi. 507.
Dog, its dialectical variations, xi. 429. 490; its hair a medicine, vi. 316. 565.
Dog: "Old dog," in Hudibras, iv. 21; viii. 208.
Dog and duck, sign, iv. 37.
Dog-cheap, explained, xii. 220.
Dog howling, an omen of death, iii. 4.
Dog Latin, i. 230. 284; viii. 218. 523; ix. 601.
Dog taught French, viii. 581.
Dog-whippers in churches, ix. 349. 499; x. 188; xii. 395.
Dog-whipping day at Hull, viii. 409; ix. 64.
Dogs, disease of, xi. 65. 132.
Dogs, Isle of, i. 141.
Dogs head in the pot, a sign, iii. 264. 463; iv. 139.
Dogs in monuments, i. 405; ii. 175; ix. 126. 249. 312.
Dogs of the sky, i. 294. 482.
Dogger vessel, x. 220.
Doggrel, its etymology, ii. 276.
Dogmatism and puppyism, iv. 102. 160.
Dolci (Carlo), his "Romana," xi. 486.
Dole-banks, or boundary-banks, iv. 162. 213.
Doles distributed to the poor, i. 441; ii. 55.
Doll, black, at old store-shops, i. 444; ii. 510; iii. 63. 253.
Dolland's telescopes, x. 196. 294.

Dollar-sign, iii. 449. 505.
Dollop, its etymology, viii. 65.
D. O. M. See *Tandem* D. O. M.
Dombec: is it Alfred's Domesday? i. 365.
"Dombey and Son," x. 161.
Domesday-Book, its derivation, xi. 107; abbreviations, viii. 151; parishes noticed without churches, viii. 151; ix. 355.
Domesday-Book of Lyme-Regis and Bridport, xi. 105.
Domesday-Book of Scotland, iv. 7. 213.
Domestic architecture, ix. 220. 276.
Domestic chapels, ix. 219.
Domiciliary clause of Henry VIII., vi. 8.
Dominic (St.), his predecessors, vii. 356; viii. 136.
Dominicals, ii. 154; iii. 25.
Domingo (St.) its aborigines, iv. 433.
Domingo Lomelyn, jester to Henry VIII., i. 193.
Dominis (Mark Antony de), Abp. of Spalatro, iv. 257. 295; assists at the consecration of English prelates, v. 80.
Dominus, the title, ix. 222.
Domisellus, its meaning, xii. 167.
Domum tree at Winchester, x. 66. 193; xi. 66.
Domville (Sir Compton), his verses in Lady Meath's bible, vi. 124.
"Don," a poem, its early editions, iv. 441.
Don, of Pitfichie, family, iii. 143; vi. 590.
"Don Quixote." See *Cervantes*.
Donald (Robert), poetical nurseryman, vi. 242.
Doncaster tune, its author, v. 106.
Done pedigree, viii. 57.
Donizetti, new facts concerning, iv. 380.
Donkey, its derivation, v. 78. 165. 237; medicinal use of its hairs, vii. 105.
Donkies, testimonials to, viii. 488.
Donne (Dr.) and the translation of Ps. cxxxvii., vi. 49. 137. 157. 247; family, vi. 273; manuscripts, v. 611; monument, vi. 393.
Donnelan lectureship, vii. 527.
Donni, or Donniwell, its derivation, xi. 465; xii. 114.
Donny or Donni, its meaning, xi. 465; xii. 114.
Donnybrook fair, vii. 549; viii. 86.
Door-head inscriptions. See *Inscriptions*.
Dorchester, Mass., letter of its Antiquarian Society to the citizens of Dorchester, Dorset, xi. 481.
"Dore of Holy Scripture," i. 139. 205.
Dorne, a bookseller, i. 12. 75. 88. 118.
Dorothea (St.), her Life, iii. 87.
Dorothy (St.), xi. 366. 471.
Dorset, a beverage, ix. 247. 311.
Dorset, its etymology, vi. 151.
Dort synod, epigram on, iii. 23. 94.
Dosa (George and Luke), ix. 57.
Dotcd, its meaning, x. 68.
Dotinchem, in Holland, viii. 151. 375.
Douay Bibliographical Catalogue, i. 50.
Double names, their origin, iii 407. See *Christian names*.
Douce (Francis) on John of Salisbury, i. 9; manuscript notes, i. 9; xii. 335.
Douglas (Gawyn), his Works, iii. 38.
Douglas (Geo.) Lord Mordington, xi. 427.
Douglas (Rev. Mr.), author of "Edwin," xi. 485.
Douglas (Robert) and Mary Queen of Scots, iv. 23. 299.
Douw (Gerard), his Works, xi. 447.
Dove (Dr. Daniel), and his horse Nobs, i. 73. 253. 316.
Dover, or Dovor, xi. 407. 455. 509.
Dover, brass plate at St. Mary's, vi. 507.
Dover to Calais, passage temp. Edward III., v. 459.
Dover Castle, its ancient stores, vii. 254. 345.
Dover (Lord Viscount), lineage, vi. 10. 86. 158.
Dovering, its etymology, x. 203.
Dover Court, explained, viii. 9.
Dow (Alex.), on pasigraphy, x. 445.
Downing (Sir George), ii. 464. 497; iii. 68. 213; viii. 221; x. 2.
Dozen of bread. See *Bakers' Dozen*.
D'Oyly and Barry families, iii. 23.
Doxology in Tusser, viii. 440.
"Dowts of Holy Scripture," i. 124. 154.
Downing-street, i. 436.
Dowlas, coarse linen, xi. 266. 333.
Drachmarus, one of the schoolmen, iii. 105. 157. 194.
Dragon, the red, xi. 445; xii. 31.
Dragon's blood, folk-lore lines on, ix. 242.
Dragons, their origin, ii. 517; iii. 40. 157.
Dragoons, 10th regiment, review of, viii. 538; ix. 19. 85.
Drainage by machinery, viii. 493; ix. 183.
Drake and the Dogger, x. 220.
Drake (Catherine), her large family, vi. 303.
Drake (Sir Francis), genealogy, vi. 462. 616; lines on, viii. 195; ship, viii. 558.
Drake (Dr. James), his works burnt, iii. 519; viii. 272. 346.
Drake (N.), artist, vi. 555; vii. 246.
Dramatic and Poetical Works, ix. 173.
Dramatic queries, xi. 86. 173.
Dramatists, master-pieces of early, x. 441.
Draper (Sir Wm.), passage in his letter, vi. 340. 449.
Drapers' Company, motto, xii. 25. 214.
Draught, or draft of air, viii. 317.
Drawbridge, a mediæval, vi. 75.
Drax Abbey and free school, ii. 199; iii. 290.
Dray, its meaning, iv. 209; v. 67; vi. 410; vii. 26.
Draytone and Henry Yong, i. 213.
Drayton (Michael), his Poems, i. 82. 120; "Nymphidia," i. 83; Works, with Dr. Farmer's notes, i. 28. 82.
Dream testimony, viii. 287.
Drebbel (Cornelius), Dutch philosopher, ii. 6.
Drengage, its derivation, vii. 39. 137. 298; tenure by, vi. 533.
Dress, court, iii. 407. 457; notes on, iii. 406; recent works on, viii. 390; of ancient Scottish females, ix. 271. 502.
Drewsteignton cromlech, ii. 512.
Driffield, Little, excavation of Alfred's tomb, xii. 321.
Drimmnitavichillichatan, its locality, iv. 501.
Drimtaidhvrickhillichattan, vii. 597.
Dring's List of the Compositions, v. 546.
Drinking at public feasts, xi. 25. 255; from seven glasses, x. 388; to excess, ii. 376.
Drinking healths in New England, xi. 423.
"Droit le Roy," burnt by the hangman, ix. 227.
Droning, or drony, in Gray's Elegy, ii. 264. 301. 343. 462.
Dronte, why the dodo is so called, vi. 34. 159. 497.
Drontheim cathedral, vi. 30.
Drowned bodies, how discovered, iv. 148. 251. 297.
Drowning, sensations in, xii. 87. 153. 236. 500.

Droz (Pastor), his library in Dublin, x. 445.
Druidical monument at Carnac, xii. 205. 254. 349. 475; remains in Warwickshire, x. 508.
Druids' circle, x. 524; xi. 54.
Druidism, materials for its history, ix. 219; x. 104. 214. 265.
Drummer's letter, vii. 431; viii. 153.
Drummond (Capt. Thomas), x. 125.
Drummond (Sir Wm.), Countess of Blessington's letter to him, ix. 268.
Drury (Henry I. T.), hoax upon Sir Walter Scott, v. 438.
Drury (Robert), inquired after, v. 533; vii. 485; viii. 104. 181.
Druses, viii. 360; manuscripts on the, x. 28. 153.
Dryander (Francis), Works, iv. 5.
Dryasdust (Dr.), his genealogy, i. 26.
Dryden (John) and Addison, x. 423. 452.
and Luke Milbourne, ix. 563.
and Oldham, iv. 36. 93.
Absolom and Achitophel, ii. 406. 423. 462. 468; iii. 249.
Corinna, xii. 277.
Essay on Satire, ii. 422. 462; iii. 146. 162.
lines on the age of the oak, v. 60.
Plays, xii. 83.
Poems, on two passages, iii. 492; iv. 13.
portrait wanted, iv. 59.
rhymes, vii. 180.
on Shakspeare, ix. 95.
suppressed epilogue, iv. 472.
Works illustrated by T. Holt White, iv. 294. 411.
Du Barry (Countess), viii. 151.
Dublin, Christ Church usage, ix. 147. 468.
election in 1654, xi. 206.
maps, ix. 174. 287.
monumental brasses, vi. 377.
News Letter, xi. 394.
newspaper, the first, xi. 25. 35. 285.
St. Nicholas' church, x. 147.
volunteers, print of, ix. 541.
"Dublin Letter," x. 484.
Dubois (Edward) and Sir Philip Francis, ii. 103. 258.
Dubourg (Matthew), musical compositions, iv. 443.
Ducal coronets, x. 47.
Du Cange, character of his Glossary, i. 100.
Duck, call, xi. 282. 374.
Duck (Stephen) and Gray the poet, x. 160.
Ducking-stool, vii. 260; viii. 315; ix. 232; xii. 36.
Ducks and drakes, iv. 502; v. 42.
Dudley Court, St. Giles's, i. 244.
Dudley (George), Maltese knight, x. 200.
Duer (John) of Antigua, xi. 425.
Duff (Lord), his toast, vii. 105. 220.
Duff (Mrs.), wife of the Earl of Fife, her death, vi. 207. 281.
Dugdale's "Monasticon," errors in, xii. 425; "Warwickshire," arms in, vii. 331.
Duke-street, Westminster, i. 196.
Dukes, royal, their creation, x. 356; xi. 240.
Dukes, three, kill a beadle, ii. 9. 46. 91. 106. 171.
Dukes and marquises, their styles, vi. 76. 134.
Dulcarnon, the phrase, "I am at Dulcarnon," i. 254; ii. 78. 108; v. 180. 252. 325.
Dulce Domum at Winchester, x. 66. 193; xi. 66.
Dumfries, siller gun of, viii. 412; view of, ix. 516; x. 135.
Dun, its meaning, ii. 243; v. 497.
Dun, the notorious bailiff, ii. 243.
Dunagall, Annals of, iv. 41.
Duncan (Geilles), performer on the Jews' harp, i. 277.
Duncannon, map of the siege, xi. 226.
Duncombe (Dr.), anecdote, x. 6. 72.
Duncan (Dr. Eleazar), death, ix. 56. 184. 359.
Dundas, of Arniston, family, ix. 311.
Dundee (Bonny), Graham of Claverhouse, ii. 70. 134. 171.
Dundonald (Lord), destructive machine, xi. 443; xii. 18.
Dundrah Castle, inscription on the door, v. 486.
Dunferline, or Fermilodum, seal, iv. 345. 395.
Dunmore Castle, iii. 495; iv. 93.
Dunmow, the last prior, xii. 184. 247.
Dunois's "Court of England," its translator, xii. 495.
Dunton (John), literary projects, v. 230.
Duport (James), lines on Izaak Walton, viii. 193.
Duppa (Bp.), "Prayers and Meditations," xii. 225.
Durden, its etymology, iv. 424.
Durdent (Walter), bishop of Lichfield, ii. 309.
Durfey (Thomas), portrait, v. 151; ballad, "The Man of Kent," i. 247. 339.
Durham, or Duresm and Dunelm, ii. 108.
Durham, ancient church services, xi. 150; why formerly not represented, ii. 8. 45; cathedral vestments, xii. 96. 103; episcopate, its privileges, iv. 425; Roman remains, viii. 466.
Durham sword that killed the dragon, iii. 425. 485.
Durieux (Elizabeth), her longevity, v. 390.
Durness church, Sutherland, xii. 24.
Dustpot, its meaning, i. 320.
Dutch, alleged reduction of English to slavery, vii. 49.
character of the, xi. 44. 214.
high and low, viii. 413. 478. 601; ix. 132.
allegorical picture, vi. 457. 590; vii. 46. 97. 213.
books published out of the Netherlands, iii. 326. 379.
Chronicle of the World, v. 58. 281; vi. 112.
church in Norwich, iii. 209. 340. 396.
language, modern books on, i. 383. 492; ii. 77. 188.
martyrology, iii. 443. 479.
song-book, iii. 23. 189.
version of English essayists, iii. 22.
Dutch East India Company, vi. 316; vii. 159; ix. 98.
Dutens (Louis), and his works, vi. 292. 376. 425. 466; viii. 26. 390. 559; xii. 175.
Dutton (John), of Dutton, ii. 21. 77.
Duval family, viii. 318. 423; ix. 285.
Dyce (Alex.), *versus* Warburton and Collier, i. 53; peculiarities in his edition of Middleton's Works, xii. 443. 464.
Dyer (Sir Edward), Poem by, i. 355; ii. 29.
Dyers of Ovington, motto, vi. 291. 375.
Dying Hebrew's Prayer, x. 464.
Dyke of Hopton Castle, xii. 383.
Dyneley (Margaret), ii. 358.
Dyot-street, St. Giles's, i. 229.
Dyson (Humphrey), collection of proclamations, v. 425.

E.

Eachard (John), tracts by, i. 320. 404.
Eachard (Lawrence), epigram on his Ecclesiastical History, ii. 372.
Eagle, arms displayed on spread, iv. 424.
Eagle, double-headed, x. 123; imperial of France, v. 146; its similitude in a braken stalk, vi. 35. 209.
Eagles' feathers, tradition of, v. 462. 521.
Eagles supporting the lectern, vi. 415. 543; vii. 191.
Ear, advantages of a bad, iii. 140.
Ear-piercing, its effect on the eyes, xii. 65.
Earl (Thomas), Diary, vii. 206.
Earle (Bp.), "Microcosmography," xii. 43. 88.
Earth, its conflagration, ii. 89. 366.
Earth thrown upon the coffin, iii. 408. 499.
Earth's form, theory of, iii. 331. 508; iv. 76.
Earth's rotation, iii. 371; vii. 330. 509.
Earthenware vessels at Youghal, ix. 9. See *Fountains Abbey*.
Earthquake at the Crucifixion, iv. 343.
Earwig, its derivation, iv. 274. 393. 411. 429; why called couchbell, i. 383; ii. 28.
East, praying to the, viii. 592.
East India Company, the Scotch, vi. 342. 421. 439.
East wind on Candlemas-day, v. 462.
Easter, its derivation, ii. 115; in different years, iv. 218; when does it end? ii. 9. 43. 468.
Easter bell, xi. 33; lifting at, vi. 194.
Easter-day, churches decked with yew, i. 294.
Easter-day sun, vii. 333.
Easter eggs, i. 244. 397. 482; ii. 52.
Eastern churches, antiquities, x. 60. 370; episcopal insignia, ix. 222.
Eastern question, ix. 244. 348.
Easton's work on Longevity, xi. 14.
Eaton family, vi. 434. 567.
Eboli (Duchess), epigram on, iii. 208. 289.
Ebullition of feeling, vii. 593; x. 61. 89.
Eccentricities, a club, x. 89.
Eccius dedolatus, by Joanne-francisco Cottalembergio, ii. 122. 157.
Ecclesia Anglicana, its use, vii. 12. 440. 535. 632.
Ecclesiastes, lectures on, specimen of style, v. 581.
Ecclesiastical censure in the Middle Ages, viii. 466.
Ecclesiastical History Society, vi. 306.
Ecclesiastical terms, xii. 160. 214. 274. 330.
Ecclesiastical year, i. 381. 420. 477.
Ecclesiastics, wives of, i. 77. 115. 147; ii. 451. See *Bishops*.
Ecclus. xlvi. 20; why omitted in the Lessons, vii. 205.
Echo poems, ii. 441. 499; ix. 51. 153.
"Eclectic Review," specimens of its style, iii. 493.
Eclipse in 1263, viii. 441; ix. 17. 480.
Eclipse, mistake as to one, iv. 58. 125.
Eclipses (not *comets*), list of, iii. 253.
Eclipses of the sun, list of, viii. 244.
Edburgh (St.), xi. 326.
Eden (Robert), prebendary of Winchester, ix. 374. 553; x. 17.
Eden (Sir Thomas) of Sudbury, ix. 175.
Edgehill battle, last survivor, xi. 319.
Edgell (Rev. E. Wyatt), his plan for transcribing parish registers, i. 443; ii. 1.
Edict of Nantes, its revocation, viii. 639.
Edifices, ancient and modern, viii. 81.
Edinburgh almanacs, collection of, x. 522.
Edith of Finedon, vi. 185. 351.
Editors, hints to future, i. 243. 316; offer to intending, viii. 172; their omissions, xii. 262.
Edmunds Bury (St.), tomb of John Baret in St. Mary's Church, v. 247. 353; vi. 345.
Ednowain ap Bradwin, v. 417.
Education and reformatories, foreign, xii. 244. 374. 499.
Edward I., his character, vi. 338. 409; crown, xi. 380.
Edward II., "Acta Regis," by Eiton, i. 230.
Edward II., Adamson's Reign of, ii. 297.
Edward II., History of, i. 59. 91. 220.
Edward II., his crown, xi. 380; where was he killed? viii. 387. 477.
Edward III. and the siege of Calais, vii. 10. 329; his coins struck at Antwerp, v. 150; crown, xi. 380.
Edward IV., descent, ii. 375; crown, xi. 399.
Edward V., birth-place, viii. 468. 601.
Edward VI., comedy at his coronation, xi. 12. 246; crown, xi. 400; letters, xii. 284. 469; personators of, vi. 76; private Acts of his reign, xi. 486.
Edward, prince of Wales, punishment by Edward I., iv. 338. 409. 453.
Edward of Caernarvon, his birth-place, vi. 270. 373.
Edward of Lancaster, autograph, vii. 33.
Edward (St.), his crown, xi. 401. 422; oak at Hoxne, x. 308; ring, vii. 88.
Edward the Black Prince, shield, i. 183.
Edward the Confessor, crucifix, i. 140; ii. 406; shrine, v. 228; vi. 96; ring, vii. 15.
Edward the Outlaw, his wife, ii. 279. 318.
Edwards (Mrs.), mother of twenty-eight children, v. 357.
Edwards of Essex, v. 468.
Edwards (Rev. J.), "Metal for Telescopes," i. 174. 206.
Edwards (Thomas), his Correspondence, x. 41.
Edwin's Hall, Essex, xi. 422.
Eeve's Psalms, the Geneva so called, vi. 270.
Effigies and wooden tombs, viii. 19. 255. 455. 604.
Effigies, cross-legged, iv. 382. 458; v. 136. 227; vi. 352. 496; emaciated monumental, v. 247. 301. 353. 427. 497; vi. 85. 252. 321. 345. 393. 445. 520; vii. 439; with folded hands, viii. 9.
Effigies of English sovereigns in France, iv. 265.
Egbert and the Octarchy, vi. 244.
Egerton collection of manuscripts, xi. 28.
Egg and arrow ornament, iii. 349.
Egg-cups used by the Romans, ii. 326.
Eggs, roasted, xi. 445. 514; unlucky to sell after sun set, vii. 7.
Egger moths, ix. 148.
Eglington (Timothy), inspired poet, vi. 242.
Egmont (Frederick), iv. 151.
Egmont (Sir John Perceval, 1st Earl), x. 129. 334.
Egypt, language of Ancient, iv. 152. 240. 302.; v. 39
Egyptian manuscripts, ii. 311.
Ehrenberg and his microscope, xii. 305. 459.
Eiebreis, its derivation, vi. 316. 399. 568.
Eign, its meaning, iii. 351.

Eikon Basilike, i. 137; ii. 134. 255; vi. 361. 438. 607
Eiton, or Eden (Stephen), "Acta Regis Edward II.," i 230.
"Ejusdem farinæ," origin, iii. 278. 433.
Elder tree, superstitions respecting, vii. 177. 334. 437. 488.
Eldon (Lord), anecdote of, x. 7.
Elections, list of contested, vii. 208. 316; viii. 208.
Electric clock, vii. 153.
Electric telegraph anticipated, iv. 341; xi. 459; its discoverer, viii. 78. 364; ix. 274; at police stations, ix. 270. 360.
Electrical phenomena, vi. 555; vii. 51.
Electricity applied to growth of trees, vi. 510.
Electrometer and the cholera, v. 319.
Electrotype, flexible moulds for, xi. 126.
Elephant, the African, x. 403.
Elfshot, its cure, iv. 500.
Eliminate, its meaning, v. 317; ix. 119.
Elizabeth and Isabel, i. 439. 488; ii. 159.
Elizabeth (Queen), and Earl of Essex, ix. 175.
and Sir Henry Neville, ii. 307.
and Sir Philip Sidney, x. 241.
alleged bastardy, vii. 528.
Booke of Christian Praiers, vi. 32.
chaplain at Woodstock, vii. 108.
christening cloth, iii. 115.
colloquy with Dean Nowell, vi. 510; vii. 25. 191.
created Princess of Wales, iii. 477; iv. 24. 176.
crown, xi. 400.
domestic establishment, i. 41.
education in her time, v. 296.
epigram on, v. 78.
equestrian figure, iv. 231; v. 235; vi. 519.
grants from, xii. 185. 233. 255.
Hentzner's description of her, x. 428.
letters, ii. 102.
lines on, v. 467.
looking-glass, her *true* one, viii. 220.
love of pearls, vii. 355.
madrigals in her praise, iv. 185.
motto: "semper eadem," ix. 78.
pet names for her attendants, v. 323.
Philip II. of Spain, his letters to her, ii. 102.
pictures in churches, i. 184.
pictures of her tomb, vi. 9. 519.
portrait painters, vi. 237.
Primers of her reign, ix. 170. 211.
Private Memoirs, iii. 23. 45. 197.
proclamation against the Family of Love, ii. 17 49.
scandal against, ii. 393. 500; iii. 11. 151. 197 225. 285. 307; iv. 161.
stature, v. 440.
translation of Boethius, ii. 56. 169.
visits Lord Bacon at Twickenham, ii. 408. 468; iii. 44.
warrant to George Gower, serjeant painter, vi. 238.
was she dark or fair? v. 201. 256; vi. 497; x. 52; xi. 195.
Elk, fossil, of Ireland, ii. 494; iii. 26. 121. 212. 502.
Elliot (Mr.), binder of the Harleian MSS., viii. 335.
Elliott's library sold, xii. 266.
Ellis (Geo.), "Lamentation of the Lost Sheepe," xi. 386.
Ellis (John), Under-Secretary of State to William III.' i. 245.
Ellis (Philip), vicar-apostolic, vi. 125. 298. 400; vii. 242.
Ellises of Kent, xii. 266.
Ellrake, or Hell-rake, iv. 192. 260; v. 162. 258.
Ells and Lee families, xii. 105. 155. 385.
Elly (Little), mythological tale, viii. 95.
Ellys (Ann), wife of the Bishop of St. David's, her elegiac verses, v. 387.
Elm at Hampstead, v. 9.
Elmstood parish register, extracts, x. 338.
Elphinstone (Lady), mother of thirty-six children, v. 357.
Elstob (Miss), and her family, iii. 497; ix. 7. 200. 553; x. 17. 75. 295.
Eltham palace, Turner's view of, vii. 90. 118. 193.
Elvan, its meaning, v. 273.
Elvaston, or Aylewaston, its etymology, vi. 510.
Ely, Isle of, legend respecting, vi. 12.
Ely cathedral, inscription, iv. 116.
Elyot (Sir Thomas), viii. 220. 276.
Emaciated effigies. See *Effigies*.
Emayle, red, explained, v. 467. 562, 563.
Ember weeks, their origin, vi. 194.
Emblem on a chimney-piece, viii. 219.
"Emblemata Horatiana," vii. 614.
Emblems, books on, vii. 16. 469. 579; viii. 13. 18. 88; x. 474; chapter on, iv. 403.
Embost, in hunting, ix. 459.
Emerald, its derivation, i. 282. 340.
Emerod, explained, i. 217. 282. 476.
Emerson (R. W.) on the soul, x. 481.
Emiott family arms, iii. 478.
Emouf (Gen.), letter to Gen. Beckwith, vii. 329.
Emphasis, ancient mark of, vi. 124.
Enareans, ix. 101. 337. 479.
Encaustic tiles from Caen, viii. 493. 547.
Encorah and Millicent, their meaning, iii. 448.
Encore, when first used, viii. 387. 524; ix. 601.
Encyclopædia of Indexes, ix. 371. 526.
Encyclopædias, omission of long treatises in, viii. 385. 502.
Endeavour, the verb, i. 124. 154. 285. 373; ii. 46.
Enemies, sale of, x. 383.
Enfield palace and church, viii. 271. 352; ix. 287.
Enginc-à-verge, explained, vii. 619; viii. 65. 231.
England, A Character of, xii. 187. 247.
England, fall of rain in, i. 173. 235; its landed and commercial policy, i. 59. 91; travelling in, i. 33. 68. 87. 167. 220.
"England's Glory by a Royal Bank," xi. 385.
England (New), dialogue, x. 84; extracts from parish registers, 339; first book printed there, xi. 87. 153. 171. 230; its hymnology, vi. 579; Royal regiment, 33.
Engelbert, archbishop of Treves, i. 214; iii. 291. 379.
Engelmann's "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum," ii. 296. 312. 328. 397.
English, origin of, iii. 116.
English actors in Germany, ii. 184. 459.
English and early German literature, i. 428.
English-French, iii. 437.
English Kings, lines on their succession, iii. 168; iv.

315; v. 405. 559; vi. 83. 184; complete lists of, v. 28. 113.
English language, corruptions, vi. 95. 185. 256.
English residents in France, xi. 324.
English sovereigns, effigies in France, iv. 265.
English words derived from the Saxon, x. 145. 433.
Engraving of a battle, xi. 365. 476; "Fra Leone," xi. 265. 387.
Engravings, Early German, ix. 57. 565.
Enigma on a hole, xii. 7. 118; on the letter H, v. 214. 258. 522.
Enigmatical verses, xi. 165.
Ennui defined, vii. 478. 629; viii. 377. 523.
Enough, pronunciation, vii. 455. 560. 605; viii. 210.
Ensake family arms, vi. 532; vii. 51.
Ensor (George), his death, xi. 406.
Entire, among brewers, ix. 235.
Entwysel (Wilfrid), Chauncy's notice of, iii. 61. 171.
Enzinas (Francis), iv. 5.
Epaulettes, their origin, viii. 244.
Epergne, its meaning, vii. 276.
Ephippiarius, its meaning, vii. 207.
Epicedium *αμφοτερόγλωσσον*, xii. 418.

Epigrams:—
Abstract and Concrete, vii. 175.
Addington's cabinet, xi. 452.
Balnea, vina, Venus, &c., vi. 74. 233. 326. 375.
Bastard (Thomas), v. 197.
Bible chained in churches, xii. 479.
Bible inscriptions, xi. 27. 73; xii. 232.
Bible with bank notes, xii. 143.
Bona (Cardinal), iv. 381.
Bonaparte's legion of honour, v. 200. 283.
Bourne's (Vincent), i. 253.
Buchanan's, i. 358. 374; ii. 152. 372.
Burke, iii. 243. 284.
Burnet and Eachard's Histories, ii. 372.
Burnet (Bp. Gilbert), v. 58. 137.
Chatham (Earl of) and Sir R. Strachan, x. 524; xi. 52.
Coleman the Jesuit, v. 137.
Condendaque Lexica, ix. 421; x. 116; xi. 74. 215.
Contractors, two, x. 61. 115.
Cor linguæ fœderat naturæ sanctio, iii. 168. 213.
Coulanges, "L'Origine de la noblesse," iii. 446.
Covetous, vi. 191.
Cromwell (Oliver), iii. 515.
Cuckolds, x. 142.
Deal, Dover, and Harwich, iii. 264.
Dennis the poet, ix. 223.
Dort synod, iii. 23. 94.
Duchess of Eboli, iii. 208. 289.
Dunbar's on Miss Charlotte Ness, iii. 303.
Eachard's Ecclesiastical History, ii. 372.
Earth walks on earth, vii. 498. 576; viii. 110. 353.
Eboli (Duchess), iii. 208. 289.
Elizabeth (Queen) and Sir Francis Drake, v. 78.
Erasmus, i. 27. 50; iv. 437; v. 136.
Fell (Dr.), i. 482; v. 296. 333. 355. 379.
Four lawyers, ix. 103.
Franklin and Wedderburn, v. 58.
French king's statue, ii. 89.
Garrick's funeral, ix. 529.

Epigrams:—
Golden age, i. 270.
Greek epigram imitated, v. 56; of two blind men, viii. 622; ix. 89.
Greek: "*Φιλίππου*," viii. 622.
Handel and Bononcini, ix. 445. 550.
Hard father, vi. 192.
Hawke and Boscawen's victories, xi. 462.
How D. D. swaggers, M.D. rolls, vii. 175. 369; ix. 504.
In memoriam Guil. Browne, ii. 310.
Italian: "Benchè son' nevo," x. 445; xi. 52.
Jonson's (Ben) inviting a friend to supper, ix. 440.
Jurat? crede minus: non jurat? iii. 143. 193.
Kemble, Willet, and Forbes, viii. 8.
La Bruyère, v. 414.
La Monnoye, i. 373.
Lady who painted, i. 204.
Laureateship, xi. 263. 412. 452; xii. 53.
Laus tua, non tua fraus, i. 416; ii. 77; iii. 290. 466.
Law and physic, vi. 191.
Leech (Sir John), xi. 300. 351.
Leech, Hart, Parker, and Cooke, ix. 538; x. 18. 71.
Lesse river, vii. 379.
Long, a barrister, i. 422.
Louis XIV., i. 374.
Luther and Erasmus, i. 27. 50.
MacAdam, viii. 441.
Martial's, lxxvi., falsely ascribed to Geo. Herbert, ix. 301; quoted by Bernal Osborne, xi. 404.
Martial—De agenda vita beata, iii. 431.
Mary Queen of Scots, one ascribed to her, iv. 316. 356. 385.
Melancthon's, i. 422; ii. 111.
Miser, vi. 507.
Monastic orders, vi. 127.
Ned Purdon, i. 482.
Owen's, i. 261. 308; ii. 460; vi. 191. 280. 329.
Palmerston (Lord), vi. 198.
Parson *versus* Physician, vii. 175.
Paul Jones, x. 115.
Pavement in London, 1764, xii. 323.
Pope's, on Dennis, ix. 223.
Popes of Rome, vi. 603.
Porson's, ii. 278.
Praise undeserved is Satire in disguise, i. 233. 284.
Prayer, xii. 66.
Prescription in a Bible, xii. 232.
Prior, on "The old gentry," iii. 446.
Quid facies, facies Veneris, viii. 539; ix. 18. 161.
Roma, amor, viii. 584.
Sirloin, ii. 332.
Scott's (Sir Walter) [?], vii. 498. 576; viii. 110. 353.
Storey's gate, x. 123.
Time, vi. 192.
Tiraqueau, a French advocate, iv. 114.
"'Tis an excellent world that we live in," ii. 71. 102. 156.
Toe (Dr.), vii. 175. 270. 369. 393.
Universities, ii. 88. 108.
Virtue's complaint, vi. 192.
Wiseman (Dr.), ii. 461.
Witches' prayer, iii. 118.

Epigrams: —
Wyattville, i. 252.

Epigram corner, vi. 337.
Epigrams, unpublished, in British Museum, ii. 6.
Epilepsy, charm used in Ireland, i. 349.
Epimenides, legend of, x. 480.
Episcopal titles, curious mistakes respecting, iv. 392.
Episcopal wig, xi. 11. 53. 72. 131. 292. 315.
"Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," translations, ii. 134.
Epistaxis, charm for, ii. 36.

Epitaphs: —
Abel (John), architect, v. 470.
Adlam (Richard) of King's Teignton, xi. 9.
Ælia Lælia Crispis, iii. 242. 339. 504.
Alvechurch, Worcestershire, viii. 274.
Andreas Vortunius, iii. 242. 338.
Andrewes (Bishop), x. 68.
Appleby, Leicestershire, viii. 196.
Archer (Matthew), Chesham, vii. 63.
Ashwell, Herts, xii. 423.
Aylesbury, St. Mary's church, viii. 442.
Bandinius (Laurentius), at Florence, x. 100. 355.
Barham (James) of Leeds, Kent, xi. 190.
Barlow (Christopher), at Low Moor, v. 486.
Barker (James), St. Philip's, Birmingham, vi. 124.
Bathford churchyard, vii. 287.
Baxter (Robert) of Farhouse, vii. 256.
Bedingfield (Eliz.), St. Giles', Norwich, v. 317.
Best (Rev. Henry), xii. 314.
Beverley, St. Mary's, xii. 423.
Blount (Thomas), viii. 286.
Bobbity (John), a gardener, vii. 105.
Bonner (John) at Mickleton, vii. 379.
Borrows (Wm.) of Braunston, v. 557.
Bovington (Edward) of Eton, ix. 62.
Bromfield (Lucia Quinsie), vii. 202.
Brooke (John) of Ash, in Kent, ix. 146.
Browne (Mr.) of Caius College, iii. 320.
Burbage (Richard), actor, xi. 428.
Burke (Walter), vi. 576.
Butler (Wm. Archer), v. 224.
Burraway (Christopher), iv. 20.
Caius (Dr.), xi. 428.
Capper (John), a sexton, vii. 10.
Carlos (Col. William), Fulham church, ix. 305.
Carter (Thomas), St. Gregory's, Sudbury, v. 245.
Caxton (John and Jane) at Canterbury, v. 4.
Chambers (Thomas), dancing-master, ix. 54.
Charles I., vi. 361.
Churchill the poet, ix. 123.
Clarke's family, Winchester, xii. 424.
Cole (Humphry) at Tillingham, ix. 9.
Coleridge's on an infant, xi. 190. 252. 347.
Collins (Ann) at King Stanley, v. 341.
Copernicus, ix. 447. 553.
Cruse (Thomas and George), vi. 468.
Crytoft (Robert) of Homersfield, ix. 270.
Dalkeith churchyard, iv. 230.
Daubez family, vi. 528.
Davys (Sir John), iv. 256. 327; v. 331.
Eccleston churchyard, vii. 390.
Editor, viii. 274.

Epitaphs: —
Elizabeth, daughter of John of Gaunt, viii. 268.
Ellis (John) of Silkstone, x. 84.
Enigmatical, v. 179. 452.
Epitaphium Lucretiæ, viii. 563; ix. 112.
Evelyn (John), viii. 329.
Faithful, a shepherd, vi. 448.
Falconer (Mrs. Jane), Weston church, xi. 322.
Falconer (Thomas), x. 67.
Falconer (William) at Weston church, xi. 322.
Ffrancis (Master), at Stanford, xi. 190.
Finnish burial-ground, viii. 34.
"Forgive, blest shade," x. 94. 133. 152. 214.
Forster (Ann), at Lewes Castle, v. 342. 449.
Fuller (Dr. Thomas), x. 243.
Frankeleyn (John) of Chearsley, xii. 428.
Galey (John), Worcestershire, viii. 274.
Gardiner (Robert) at Thundridge, xii. 422.
Garsington, Oxford, xi. 347.
Germany, ii. 311. 346.
Glanvill (John), Cornwall, ix. 322.
Gravener (Sir Thomas), iii. 57. 122.
Greenwood (Dr.), on his wife, vii. 287.
Hales (John) of Eton, vi. 197.
Hammond (John), All Saints, Cambridge, ii. 421.
Hammond (Thomas), parish clerk, vi. 386.
Harkness (James), vii. 464.
Harris (Thomas), tanner, vi. 468.
Hazeland (Wm.) at Chelsea, xi. 319.
Heath (John), Whittlebury, ix. 122.
Herenden (John), mercer, iv. 88. 182.
Hessel (Phœbe) at Brighton, vi. 170.
Higgs (Griffith) at South Stoke, x. 266.
Hoddomes (Richard), ix. 224.
Howleglass's, ix. 88.
Infant, xi. 190. 252. 295. 347; xii. 48.
Inn—Life compared to an Inn, vii. 178. 287, 288.
Ireland (Elizabeth), vi. 468.
Izod (Peter) of Crayford, viii. 363.
James II., iv. 499.
Jeffery (Daniel) of West Allington, x. 84.
John (Burr.), a Dutchman, iii. 238.
Jones (Captain), xii. 74.
Jones (Jenny) at Torrington, viii. 537.
Jonson (Ben), on a lawyer, i. 152.
Kelly (Patrick), ix. 54.
Kilcullen, Ireland, viii. 513.
Killyngworth (John), v. 452.
Kingston Seymour, Somersetshire, ix. 492.
Kinver churchyard, Staffordshire, vii. 177.
Lamb (Charles), iii. 322. 379. 459; iv. 161.
Lambe (Edward), x. 267. 528.
Lambe (William), v. 179.
Lavenham church, ix. 369; x. 50.
Leicestershire, viii. 582.
Lilly, the astrologer, x. 362.
Limerick cathedral, iii. 477.
Lister (Charles), Bardsey church, vi. 554.
Llangollen, in North Wales, vii. 287.
Llangerrig, Montgomeryshire, viii. 30.
Llangollen, South Wales, ix. 513.
Luss, in Scotland, xii. 225.
Matilda, mother of Henry II., viii. 77.
Martham church, Norfolk, iv. 20.

Epitaphs :—
Marcilla, iv. 105.
Maton's children, vi. 577.
Mawer (Dr. John), iii. 184. 248. 291 ; xii. 253.
Micci (Sarah), Shoreditch, ix. 369.
Miller (Joe), St. Clement's, Clare Market, v. 485.
Mimms (North), Herts, xii. 422.
Morton (Rev. John), vi. 358.
Morwenstow churchyard, ix. 481.
Mosoke (Henry) of Aughton, xii. 372.
Musgraves of Nettlecombe, Somerset, xii. 423.
"Myself," ix. 270. 430.
Newtown, Linford, co. Leicester, viii. 583.
Neild (James), x. 395.
North Stoneham, Southampton, viii. 339.
Northhill churchyard, Beds., viii. 268. 328.
Old maid, x. 421. 513.
O'Looney (Lady), Pewsey, Wilts, viii. 274.
Ombersley, Worcestershire, viii. 274.
O superbe quid superest? ii. 311. 346.
Overbury (Sir Thomas), v. 486.
Palæologus (Theodore), viii. 408. 526.
Parr (Thomas), xi. 266.
Parsons (Henry), at Henbury, ix. 492.
Pembroke (Countess of), iii. 262. 307. 413. 456.
Pendrell (Richard), St. Giles-in-the-Fields, xi. 410.
Penell family, Woodstone, xi. 423.
Peter the Hermit, iii. 329.
Peterborough cathedral, viii. 215.
Petre (Mary Lady), iv. 22. 74. 182.
Pisa, ix. 368.
Politian at Florence, viii. 537; ix. 62.
Pomley (James) and his wife, vii. 577.
Potter (Archbishop), ii. 6.
Portsea cemetery, vi. 468.
Prior (Matthew) on himself, i. 482 ; ix. 283 ; x. 216.
Pritchard (Richard and Mary), Essex, xi. 191.
Quod fuit esse, quod est, vii. 235. 342. 391; x. 52.
Randal (John), ii. 517; xi. 190.
Randolph (Thomas), vi. 5.
Read (Dr. Wm.), physician, vi. 389.
Richardson (Rev. Wm.), iii. 422.
Robertson (Donald), vii. 256.
Robin of Doncaster, v. 179. 452 ; viii. 30 ; xi. 47. 112.
Robinson (John), Aldenham, Herts, xii. 423.
Rogers (Rebecca), Folkstone, xii. 424.
Rogers (Henry), viii. 147.
Sacheverell (Dr.) and Sally Salisbury, ii. 6.
St. Edmund's, Salisbury, xi. 191.
St. George (Sir Henry), Garter, ix. 122.
Schomberg's, by Swift, vii. 113.
Serle (Wm.), Isle of Wight, xii. 224.
Sexton (Mary), Bedford, Devon, xii. 423.
Shackleton (William) of Darrington, x. 402.
Shenstone (Wm.) at Ermenonville, x. 189; on C.E. Jorre at Ruthin, 375.
Simson (Samuel), Hill Cliff, Cheshire, xii. 242.
Skipwith (Sir Henry), ix. 326.
Some (Thomas) of Rothley, xi. 190.
Stalbridge, Dorset, viii. 289.
Standfast (Richard), iii. 192.
Staples (Wm.), in St. Giles' Cripplegate, v. 361.

Epitaphs :—
Stepney churchyard, vi. 468.
Swallowfield churchyard, xi. 252.
Taylor (Dr. John), viii. 298.
Tear (Daniel), vii. 464.
Thetford churchyard, xi. 191.
Thornborough (Bishop), iii. 168. 251. 299.
Tim Bobbin's grave, xi. 190.
Tindall (Dr. Humphrey), iii. 493.
Tipper (Thomas), viii. 147.
True Blue, viii. 588.
Tuckett (Mrs.), Exeter, viii. 274.
Tynemouth churchyard, vii. 105.
Tyrer (Ralph), xii. 207. 276. 354.
Virginia, viii. 491.
Voltaire, iii. 518; iv. 73. 114; v. 316.
Waldeby (Abp.), iii. 426.
Walsh (Wm.), Areley Kings, xii. 424.
Ward (Dr.), of Soham, xii. 495.
Weston (Richard), of Worcester, viii. 274.
What I spent I had, v. 179. 452 ; viii. 30 ; xi. 47. 112.
Williams (Elizabeth) Gloucester cathedral, ii. 461.
Wingfield, Suffolk, viii. 98. 274.
Wood Ditton, viii. 385.
Wood (Henry), Watringbury, xii. 103.
Wordsworth (Rev. Charles), on his wife, v. 548.
Wordsworth (Wm.), on Mrs. Vernon, viii. 315.
Wine-merchant, ii. 421.
Young (Mrs. Arabella), x. 513.

Epitaphs, enigmatical, v. 179. 452; imprecatory, vii. 256. 464; sham, vii. 190.
Epping Forest, tree in, vi. 100.
Eques auratus, its meaning, xii. 167.
Equestrian Lord Mayors, xii. 363. 459. 501.
Equestrian statues, iii. 494; iv. 72. 126. 231.
Equivocation, treatise of, i. 263. 357; ii. 136. 168. 446. 490; iii. 46; iv 419. 488.
Era, its origin and meaning, iv. 383. 454; v. 106. 420.
Erasmus, Adagia, x. 387; allusions to him, xi. 244. 467; "Apophthegmes," by Udall, i. 177; ii. 3; "Colloquies," i. 50; translated, ii. 464; passage quoted, x. 424; "Encomium Moriæ," translated, i. 385. 455; ii. 93; epigrams on, i. 27. 50; iv. 437; v. 136; lines on, i. 27. 50; Paraphrase of the Gospels, i. 172; v. 332; passage in his life, xi. 485; portraits, i. 203. 232.
Erasmus and Farel, iii. 38. 73; and Marston, ix. 513.
Erasmus on bracelets, &c. i. 6.
Erethenus, course of the river, vi. 389. 588.
Ergh, Er, or Argh, ii. 22. 221.
Eric the forester, xii. 227.
Erica in bloom, specimens, ii. 120.
Erichson (Niols), "Quadrature of the Circle," xii. 307.
Ernencin, its meaning, v. 58.
Ernle's letter on Lady Hopton, iv. 97.
Errata, curious, xi. 223; in periodicals, 204.
Errol (Earl of), his privileges, v. 296. 350. 398. 449; vi. 13.
Erse, a spoken language in America, vi. 507. 616.
Erskine (Cardinal Charles), ii. 406. 464; iii. 13. 199; vii. 72.
Erskine (Hon. A.), death, ii. 165.

Erskine (Lord), his brooms, i. 93. 138.
Ertenki Mani, Persian pictures, xii. 264. 330.
Escubierto, Capateiro da Bandarra on, v. 584.
Escutcheon at Fawsley, v. 297. 331.
Escutcheons, x. 265.
Eshe, its etymology, xi. 425. 495; xii. 74. 150.
Esholt priory, ii. 268. 344. 412; iii. 86.
Espin (Thos.), his mausoleum, vi. 448.
Espousals, or betrothing, vii. 595; viii. 14. 574; preceding marriage, ix. 33. 84.
Esquire, amount of property constituting one, iii. 242.
Esquire and gentleman, i. 437. 475. 491.
Esquires of Charles I., v. 126.
Essays, English prize, competition for, ii. 479.
Essex, broad oak, v. 10. 40. 113; County MSS., xii. 362. 454; monumental brasses, xi. 220.
Essex Buildings, Strand, i. 180.
Essex (Earl of), and "The finding of the Rayned Deer," ii. 103; expedition to Ireland, iv. 191.
Estates of the realm, the three, iv. 115. 196. 278; v. 129. 539; vi. 592.
Ethical writers, xi. 188.
Ethnology of England, vii. 135. 246.
Etiolated, its derivation, xii. 186. 234. 373.
Etiquette, origin of the word, ix. 106.
Etna, Brydone's ascent, x. 131. 268.
Eton, early deed relating to, xii. 279.
Eton College, frescoes in, ii. 55.
Eton Montem, i. 261. 306. 321. 384. 390. 473. 492; ii. 150; v. 557. 621; vi. 63. 110.
Eton school library, viii. 298.
Etruria, sewerage in, i. 180.
Etruscan bronzes found at Canino, xi. 88.
Etten (Van), his "Récréations," xii. 117.
Etty (Wm.), the artist, iii. 496; iv. 27.
Etymology, direct and indirect, i. 331.
Etymological notes, ii. 276.
Etymological traces of our ancestors, vii. 13. 90. 343.
Etymologies, uncertain, vi. 434. 588; vii. 43; x. 398.
Etiquette, points of, viii. 386. 527; x. 207. 404. 514; xi. 325. 455.
Eucharist, a Pope's dispensation to receive it in ale, v. 467. 562.
Eucharist, the alt.r-side for administering it, viii. 292.
Eucharistic wine, 1370—1387, xii. 363. 477; administered to weak children, iii. 179. 320. 368.
Euclid and Aristotle, ii. 479.
"Eugenia," by Hayes and Carr, vii. 237.
Eulenspiegel (Till), translations, vii. 357. 416. 507. 557. 609; ix. 88.
Euler's analytical treasures, ix. 75.
Eupatoria, its derivation, x. 490.
Euphitecia Linariata, an insect, iv. 101. 141.
Euphormio, i. 27; vii. 430.
Euripides, passages from, viii. 198; xi. 226. 291.
European sovereigns, genealogy of, i. 92. 119. 250. 282. 339.
Eustace (St.), his legend, iv. 52.
Eustache de St. Pierre, vii. 10. 329.
Eustacius, abbot of Flay, iii. 141. 307. 381.
Eustachius Monachus, was he in Guernsey? v. 322.
Euxine, or Black Sea, xi. 102. 283. 393.
Eva, Princess of Leinster, vi. 388; vii. 188.
Evangelistic symbols, i. 385. 471; ii. 12. 45. 205. 364.
Evans (Edward), Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, v. 261.
Evans (Dr. John), v. 611.
Eve, etymology of the name, viii. 655.
Evelyn (John), his Memoir, by Dr. Warton, i. 285; inscriptions on his tomb, viii. 329.
Events, great, from slender causes, x. 202. 294. 394.
Evergreens in churches, iii. 118; iv. 109; vi. 487.
Evil, work on its origin, iv. 346.
Evil eye in Scripture, x. 415.
Evona's (St.) choice, i. 151. 253.
Ewe (Earl of), xii. 146.
"Exaletation of Ale," poem attributed to Beaumont, i. 146.
Exchange, the New, in the Strand, i. 451.
Exchequer, cursitor barons of, vii. 479; postman and tubman, v. 490; Lord Mayor counting hob-nails at, vii. 157.
Exchequer Records, their destruction, xii. 63.
Executions deferred, v. 422; vi. 170; military, i. 246. 476; superstitions connected with, xi. 503; xii. 53. 96.
Executions by burning, xi. 222. 373; by hanging survived, x. 233; under singular circumstances, iv. 191. 243. 284. 317; in Henry VIII.'s reign, vi. 510.
Executors of wills, origin, xii. 124. 208.
Exercist day, vii. 205. 344.
Exeter cathedral, armorial bearings in, ii. 424. 479. 493; emaciated figure in, vi. 345. 520; its clock inscription, iii. 329.
Exeter controversy, v. 296. 351. 499.
Exeter Lammas fair, vii. 559.
Exhibition, the Great, of 1851, a monster number of "Notes and Queries," iii. 361; Chaucer's prophetical view of it, iii. 361; hint for protecting, iii. 166; Official Catalogues and Hand-books, iv. 459.
Exhumation ominous to a family, ii. 4.
Exons of the guard, iv. 87.
Exposition by Cornelius à Lapide, ix. 512.
Expurgatory Index. See *Index Expurgatory*.
Extradition explained, iii. 119. 169.
"Extraordinary North Britain," its writers, iii. 409. 432.
Eye, primary idea attached to it, viii. 25. 204.
Eye, the evil, viii. 142; x. 415.
Eyes, green, viii. 407. 592; ix. 112. 432; x. 174; xi. 70.
Eyemouth, in Berwickshire, vii. 24.
Eyford House, Gloucestershire, viii. 290.
Eyre (Capt. John), his drawings, vii. 545; ix. 207. 258.
Eyres (Major), of the Knightsbridge volunteers, vi. 129. 185.
Ezzelin, picture of, vii. 453. 513.

F.

Families, numerous, v. 126. 138. 204. 282. 304. 357. 548; vi. 106. 208. 303; vii. 547; ix. 186. 419. 422 572; x. 94. 422. 522; xi. 9. 214. 223.
Families, origin of, xii. 166.
Family, a remarkable one, xi. 404.
"Family Journal," its author, vii. 313. 392.

Family likenesses, v. 7. 162. 260. 349. 451. 499; vi. 360. 473; xi. 313. 473.
Family of Love, ii. 17. 49. 89. 107. 201.
Fane (Vere), Earl of Westmorland, his letters, xii. 397.
Fans, origin of, iii. 88.
Fanshawe (Catharine), enigma on the letter H, v. 214. 258. 321. 427. 522.
Farewell, a sum so called, ii. 267.
Farewell (Lady), chronogram, v. 585.
Farlief, its meaning, ii. 358.
Farlieu, its meaning, iv. 317.
Farmer (Dr.), notes on Drayton's Works, i. 28.
Farmer (Rev. Richard), iv. 379. 407. 428.
Farnworth, in Lancashire, sun-dial inscription, v. 499.
Farquharson on Auroræ, ii. 441; iii. 28.
Farrant's anthem, "Lord, for thy tender mercies' sake," ix. 9; xi. 73.
Farre (Captain), ix. 32.
Fable of a dwarf and giant, vii. 155.
Face under a cork upon a bottle, ix. 599; x. 113.
Factotum, origin of the word, i. 43. 88. 319.
Fadeless, its use vindicated, x. 507.
Faggot-vote, x. 403.
Fairchild lecture at Shoreditch church, xi. 66. 151.
Fairfax family mansion, v. 490; vi. 111.
Fairfax (Edward), translation of "Tasso," ii. 325. 359, 360. 377.
Fairfax (Gen.), autograph, xi. 281.
Fairfax (Lord), ix. 10. 156. 379. 572; x. 74.
Fairfax (Nicholas), Maltese knight, x. 200.
Fairies in Ireland, v. 55; in New Ross, vii. 61; propitiated, viii. 617; their dances, iv. 173.
Fairies, Scotch poem on their king and queen, viii. 424.
Fairlie (Robert), vii. 581; viii. 159.
Fairlight church described, iv. 57. 160.
Fairlop oak, Essex, v. 113. 471. 621.
Fairs, established in Devon, x. 165; privilege at, vi. 461.
Falahall, a baronial mansion, vi. 532; viii. 134.
Falconer (Thomas), x. 67.
Falconer (Wm.), his wife's epitaph, xi. 322.
Falconer (Dr. William), inscription on Pope's portrait, vii. 294.
Farrer (James), bequest of books, viii. 369.
Farrington's views, ix. 467.
Farthingales, iii. 153.
Fata Morgana, ix. 267.
"Fatal Mistake," by Jos. Haynes, viii. 174.
Father, clergy formerly so called, i. 158.
Fauconberge family, viii. 155.
Fann (Mary), her ancestry, v. 585.
Faussett museum, viii. 553. 656; ix. 386. 554; x. 96.
Fanntleroy, his supposed execution, viii. 270; x. 114. 233.
"Faust," passage in Part I., vii. 501. 561.
Faustus (Dr.), Dutch history of, i. 169; works ascribed to him, i. 190.
Fasciculus Temporum, first edition, ii. 324; iv. 148. 276.
Fastener of loose papers, xi. 83.
Fasting, deaths from. See *Effigies, emaciated.*
Fawcett (Dr. John), intercedes for a forger, vi. 153. 229. 276. 614; vii. 163. 574.
Fawell arms and crest, ix. 374.
Fawsley, Northamptonshire, escutcheon at, v. 297. 331.
Féa (Abbé Carlo), family, xii. 86. 276.
Feast of St. John and St. James, 19 Richard II., xi. 325. 473.
Feast and fast, their derivation, ii. 11.
Feasts, custom of drinking at, x. 307; xi. 25. 192. 255.
Feather, the phrases "Showing the white feather," v. 274. 309.
Feathers of the Prince of Wales, origin, iii. 106. 168.
Felbrigge (Sir G.) inscription on his brass, ix. 326.
Felix (Pope) and St. Gregory the Great, i. 415. 475; ii. 42.
Fell family, vi. 233. 279.
Fell (Colonel), his descendants, iii. 142.
Fell (Dr.), lines on, v. 296. 333. 355. 379.
Fell (Leonard), was he brother of the judge? iv. 256.
Felle (Guil.), a Dominican, xii. 167.
Felsing's engraving of Genoveva, vii. 133. 212. 246.
Feltham (Owen), poem attributed to him, i. 439; Works, ii. 133. 315.
Felton, assassin, the letter found in his hat, iv. 152.
Female aide-major, ix. 397.
"Female Blue-Beard, or the Adventurer," i. 231. 285; iii. 74.
Female justice of the peace, xi. 383.
Female obesity and fecundity, x. 402; parish overseer, x. 45. 273; sexton, xi. 414.
Female rank, xi. 25.
Femble, a coarse flax, x. 182. 292.
Fenkle, or finkle, its derivation, i. 384. 419. 477; ii. 29.
Fenner (Sir John), v. 200.
Fenning (Eliza), v. 105. 161. 304.
Fenstanton church, inscription in the belfry, viii. 561.
Fenton (Elijah), his Notes on Milton, x. 307.
Fenton (R.), translation of Athenæus, viii. 198.
Feodary, its meaning, ii. 135. 236.
Fercett, book of evidences, vi. 292; vii. 318.
Ferdinand, Charles III. Duke of Parma, ix. 417. 598.
Ferguson (James Frederick), his death, xii. 447.
Ferguson (Robert), letter to Sir John Trenchard, vi 413.
Ferling, its etymology, iii. 7. 75.
Fermor (Arabella), noticed, iv. 493.
Fermour (Richard) and Nicholas Thane, vii. 358.
Fermilodum, or Dunferline, seal, iv. 345. 395.
Fern bringing rain, v. 242. 280. 301. 500.
Fern, true Maiden-hair, vi. 30. 108. 180. 280. 351. 447.
Fern Osmunda, ii. 199; vi. 272. 617.
Ferrand (D.) viii. 243. 329.
Ferrand (Mr.) and the Devil-dust, xii. 347.
Ferrar (Bishop), viii. 103. 376.
Ferrar (Nicholas), of Little Gidding, and Edward Benlowes, iii. 237; and George Herbert, x. 58. 155; biographical notices, ii. 119. 407. 444. 485; iii. 12. 137; Life by Bishop Turner, vii. 287; Two Lives of him, xi. 236.
Ferrara (Andrea), sword cutler, iii. 62; x. 224. 412. 531.
Ferrer (R.) and Sir Walter Raleigh, ii. 494.
Ferrers family, vii. 41. 628.
Ferrers (Lord), his burial, xi. 336.

Ferrers of Chartley, barony, x. 27.
Ferret, its names, iii. 390. 461.
Fesch (Cardinal), xii. 265.
Fest-sittings, iii. 328. 396; iv. 42.
Fetch, an Irish word, v. 557; vi. 17.
Fête des Chaudrons, viii. 57. 160.
Fetiche of the African, v. 416.
Fettle, its derivation, i. 142. 169.
Fevre (Jacques le), "Quincuplex Psalterium," iii. 86.
Few, a provincialism, vii. 544.
Ff, the double, xii. 126. 169. 201.
Fib, its derivation, iii. 167.
Fiction, anonymous poem on, vi. 222.
"Fides Carbonarii," origin of the phrase, iv. 233. 283; v. 523. 571.
Field (Barron), reviewer of Dr. Nott's Herrick, x. 27.
Field of Forty Footsteps, i. 178. 217.
Field's Bible of 1658, ix. 563.
Fienes (Sir Roger), ii. 478; iii. 29.
Fierce, as a provincialism, viii. 280. 352.
Fifeshire pronunciation, vii. 329.
Fifteenths or fystens, ix. 176.
Fifth son, popular notions respecting, i. 482.
Fig Sunday, ii. 68.
Figs, figgy, provincialisms, vii. 544.
Figs first planted at Lambeth, x. 342.
Filthy Gingran, ii. 467; iii. 42.
Finavdis (Father), anagram on Magliabechi, iv. 405.
Finch (John), inedited letter, vi. 336.
Finch (Rev. Robert), of Balliol College, Oxford, ix. 13.
Finch's grotto, ii. 211.
Finedon parochial library, viii. 275.
Fingal and the giant, viii. 616.
Finger pillories in churches, iv. 315. 395. 458.
Finkle, or fenkle, its derivation, i. 384. 419. 477; ii. 29.
Finsbury manor and the Lord Mayor, v. 440.
Fintan (St.), surname Munnu, vii. 108.
Fir-cone, symbolism of, i. 247; iii. 290.
Fir-trees found in bogs, x. 305; xi. 275; used as a Jacobite emblem, xi. 227.
Fire, its discovery, xii. 205. 272. 353; produced by friction, ii. 358; recipe for extinguishing, xi. 223; unknown in certain islands, iv. 209. 283. 331; v. 573.
Fire: "As salt as fire," vi. 53. 112.
Fire-arms, their antiquity, ix. 80.
Fire-arms: Shakspeare and Milton anticipated, xi. 162. 456.
Fire-irons, their antiquity, viii. 587; ix. 80.
Fire of London, predicted, vii. 79. 173; x. 422; xi. 341; xii. 102; surveyor's account, iii. 350; Form of Prayer relating to it, v. 78.
First and last, their different meanings, viii. 439.
First-fruits and tenths, x. 507.
Fish, winged or flying, xi. 269.
Fish money, x. 364.
Fisher (Bishop John), his Treatise on the Sayings of David, iv. 417.
Fisher (Jesuit), his Conference with Bishop Laud, iii. 224.
Fisher (Kitty), viii. 440.
Fishermen's superstition, xi. 142. 228. 291.
Fishes, their Greek names, iv. 501; v. 93.
Fishing season in Italy, x. 346.
Fitchett's King Alfred, x. 102. 215. 334.
Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony), viii. 158. 276. 351. 576; ix. 285.
Fitzgerald (Edward), ix. 494.
Fitzgerald (Lord Edward), his mother, iii. 49; house, iv. 173; burial, 230. 411.
Fitz-John (Richard), his mother, v. 511.
Fitz-Patrick (Barnaby), king Edward's whipping-boy, v. 545.
Fitzpatrick (Richard), iii. 276. 334. 432; lines on Fox, iii. 334. 432.
Fitz-Warine (Wm. Lord), v. 132. 205.
Fitzwilliam (Thomas Viscount), funeral expenses, xi. 462.
"Five alls" sign explained, vii. 502. See *Four Alls.*
Fizgig, its meaning, ii. 120. 237.
Flamberg sword, iii. 168. 292.
Flanagan on the Round Towers of Ireland, v. 584; vi. 19.
Flasks for wine-bottles, ix. 304.
Flass, its etymology, xi. 425. 495; xii. 74. 112. 150. 175. 234.
Flatman (Thomas), his "Thoughts on Death," iv. 132. 165. 209. 262. 283. 355. 505; v. 17.
Flaws, its meaning in Shakspeare, i. 53. 88.
Flaxman (John), translations in his Illustrations of Æschylus, viii. 622.
Flaying for sacrilege, i. 185.
Flecamore (Christopher), iii. 23.
Fleet marriages, iii. 4.
Fleet prison officers, ix. 76. 160.
Fleet-street, its literary history, xii. 358. 490.
Fleetwood (Bp.) on parochial returns, xi. 186.
Fleetwood family, ix. 36.
Fleming (Abraham), his Works, i. 85.
Fleming (Sir John), his arms, vii. 356. 608.
Flemings in England, x. 485; xi. 35.
Flemish account, explained, i. 8. 74. 120. 286; iii. 57. 138. 162; iv. 504.
Flemish colony in Wales, iv. 272. 370; vi. 36. 111. 151. 208. 279.
Flemish illustrations of English literature, v. 6; proverb quoted by Chaucer, v. 466; refugees, viii. 196.
Fleshed, its meaning, vi. 578; vii. 166.
Fleshier of Otley, his arms, vii. 39.
Fletcher (Bp.) and Lady Baker, vii. 305.
Fletcher (G.) of Poplar, xi. 163.
Fletcher (John) and the play of Henry VIII., ii. 198. 306. 401; iii. 33. 190. 318; song in "Nice Valour," i. 146.
Fletcher (Phineas), his "Purple Island," i. 164.
Fleur-de-lys, three, ix. 35. 84. 113. 225.
"Fleur des Saintes," viii. 410. 604.
Fleurons, or golden bees, vii. 478. 535; viii. 30.
Fleury (Cardinal) and the Manx, viii. 245.
Flibusterism, x. 304.
Flim-flam, its etymology, viii. 391.
Flodden Field, list of the slain, x. 223.
Floral Directories, vi. 503; viii. 585; ix. 568; x. 108.
Floral poetry, foreign works on, xi. 26.
Florentine Pandects, ii. 421. 450.
Florins, antiquity of the coin, i. 119; and the royal arms, viii. 621; ix. 59; "Dei Gratia," omitted on the

new one, i. 118; of gold about 1324, i. 157; of the fourteenth century, xii. 45. 153.
"Flourished," applied to time, ii. 199.
Flowers, blue and yellow, xii. 176. See *Rose*.
Flowers, notes on, xi. 460; xii. 70. 211; noticed by Shakspeare, x. 98. 225. 374; old English names, vi. 101. 501; their symbolism, i. 457.
Flowers of Anecdote, xi. 259.
Fluxions, controversy respecting, v. 103.
Fly-leaves, notes on, xi. 483.
"Flying Post," its editor, iii. 323.
Folger family, vi. 533; vii. 51. 248.
Fogies, Old, vii. 354. 559. 632; viii. 64. 154. 256. 455. 652.
Folietani, or leaf-eaters, iv. 256; xi. 225.

Folk-Lore:—
Ague charms, ii. 130. 259; iv. 53. 251; v. 413; vi. 5; ix. 242.
apple-tree offerings, iv. 309; v. 148.
ash-sap, iv. 380.
Ashton faggot, iv. 309.
baptismal superstitions, ii. 197.
bay leaves at funerals, ii. 196.
bee superstitions, ii. 165. 356; iv. 436; v. 148. 437; x. 321; xii. 38. 200. 488.
bees informed of a death, iv. 270. 291. 308; vi. 288. 480.
bees invited to funerals, iv. 309.
bees not sold, ix. 446.
bell rung over a corpse, v. 364.
Bible and key, ii. 5. 19.
Bible divination, iv. 148.
bird omens, ii. 439.
birth of children, presents of neighbours at, i. 349.
bleeding at the nose, ii. 36.
bridges, viii. 382.
broom hung over a door, i. 363. 384; ii. 226.
burial of still-born children, v. 77.
burn cures, iv. 500; vi. 480.
burning the bush, v. 437.
Callow-Pit, xii. 487.
Candlemas-day east wind, v. 462; proverbs, xi. 238. 334. 421.
cat's cradle, xi. 421. 516.
cattle-watering, x. 180.
charms and spells, i. 229. 293. 349. 429; ii. 36; iii. 258; v. 5; vi. 50. 601; ix. 446.
cheese at a birth, v. 364.
children crying at baptism, vi. 601.
children's finger-nails, vi. 71.
Christmas thorn, iii. 367.
churching, ix. 446.
confirmation superstition, vi. 601.
consumption cures, ii. 435.
corpse changing on the third day, ii. 435.
cramp cures, ii. 37; vi. 601.
crickets, iii. 3.
crow charms, iv. 53.
crows, a sign of bad luck, ii. 164.
cuckoo's cry, ii. 164.
days of the week, iv. 98.
daffy-down dilly, iii. 220.
deaf and dumb fortune tellers, xii. 488.

Folk-Lore:—
death-bed superstitions, i. 315. 350. 467; ii. 51. 130. 356; xi. 7. 55. 91. 135. 215.
death omens, ii. 84. 116. 150. 196. 435; iii. 4; vii. 353. 522.
Devil, how to overcome, vii. 81; thumb, 105; marks in swine, 281.
dog howling, xii. 37.
dragons' blood, ix. 242.
dreams, iv. 99; vi. 312.
drills presaging death, vii. 353. 522.
drowned bodies discovered, iv. 148. 251.
Easter-day rain, vi. 123; sun, vii. 333; xii. 297.
Easter-eggs, i. 244. 397. 482; ii. 52.
egg selling after sunset, vii. 7.
elder, the wood of the cross, vii. 177.
epilepsy cured, vii. 216.
evil eye, i. 429; iii. 133.
exhumation of a corpse ominous, ii. 4.
fairies, iv. 173; v. 55. 341; vii. 61. 177; 617; xii. 484.
fern burnt bringing rain, v. 242. 280. 301. 500.
fern-seed, v. 172.
fishermen's superstitions, v. 5; xi. 142. 228. 291.
fits cured, ii. 5; iv. 53; viii. 146.
fly omen, xii. 488.
frog, a sore mouth so called, v. 393.
frogs worn as a charm, xii. 487.
funeral customs, ii. 259; vii. 496.
Gabriel's hounds, v. 534. 596; xii. 470.
game feathers protracting death, v. 341. 413.
ghost laying, ii. 404.
goblins and the stone coffin, vi. 600.
goitre cure, iv. 291.
golden tooth, viii. 382; ix. 337; x. 116.
hair cut off, an antidote, v. 581.
hares, iii. 3.
harvest customs, v. 148.
harvestman, xii. 260.
heath-hounds, iii. 404.
hedgehog, iii. 3.
hemp-seed scattered, v. 55. 148; vii. 523.
hen and chickens, ii. 512.
herbal remedies, iii. 320. 405.
high spirits presaging death, ii. 84. 150.
holy water for hooping-cough, iii. 220.
hooping-cough cures, i. 397; ii. 37. 197; iii. 220. 258; iv. 227; v. 148. 223; vi. 71; vii. 104. 128; xi. 239.
horse dressed with ribbons, i. 173. 244. 258.
horse preservation, vi. 480.
horse-shoe nailed to cow-houses, v. 437.
hyena in love potions, vii. 177.
interment custom, v. 223.
jaundice cures, vi. 517; x. 321; xi. 16.
Judas's bones, breaking, i. 357; ii. 511.
key experiments, x. 152. 293.
king's evil, ii. 68.
lady-bird charms, iv. 53.
lady's trees, iii. 206.
lambing season, x. 180.
Lent crocking, v. 77.
Lent lilies, iii. 259.
lingering of the spirit at death, iii. 84.

Folk-Lore : —
magpies, iii. 3.
Margaret's flood, ii. 512.
Mark's (St.) eve, watching in church-porch, iv. 470.
marriage divinations, ii. 117; vi. 311; vii. 545; x. 321; xii. 200.
May cats, iii. 20. 84.
May-day custom, v. 581.
May dew, ii. 474.
May marriages unlucky, i. 467; ii. 52.
measles cured, xii. 259.
Meddygon Myddvai, or surgeons of Myddvai, ii. 388.
Merry Lwyd, i. 173. 315; vi. 410.
metrical charms, i. 229.
mice omens, ii. 164; roasted, i. 430; ii. 197. 435. 510; iv. 52; vi. 311.
midsummer fires, ii. 101.
Millery! Millery! Dousty-poll! iii. 133.
miners' superstitions, vi. 601; xii. 201.
mole, the first in Cornwall, ii. 225; origin, v. 534.
moths called souls, iii. 220.
moon, the new, x. 485; vii. 177.
murrain in cows, charm, i. 349.
nail paring unlucky on Sundays, ii. 511; iii. 55. 341. 462; v. 142. 285. 309; vi. 432; x. 190.
naval custom, xii. 487.
neck, cure for a large, iii. 405.
nettle in, dock out, iii. 133. 201. 205. 368. 463.
new-born child, vii. 128.
New Year's rain, v. 5.
nievie-nick-nack, iii. 179.
night-mare, iv. 53.
night rains, vi. 601.
night spell, i. 229.
oak webs, iii. 259.
od, experiment with a gold ring, iii. 517.
omens from cattle, i. 258; lucky, v. 293.
Orkney charms, x. 220.
owls' screech ominous, ii. 164.
oxen marked to escape murrain, vi. 144.
Palm Sunday wind, i. 363.
Paul pitcher night, iii. 239.
parsley-bed procreating infants, vi. 386. 517.
pigeons eaten before death, iii. 517; their medicinal use, iv. 228. 291; feathers, ii. 165; iii. 517.
piskies, ii. 475. 510. 514; iii. 220; v. 173; xi. 398. 457.
poultry, ii. 164.
quinces, iii. 20.
rain-water a cure for sore eyes, v. 223.
raven superstition, vii. 496.
rheumatism, ii. 37.
rickets cured, xii. 260.
ring-worm cured, iv. 500.
robin, a sacred bird, ii. 164.
rosemary, vi. 123.
rush-bearing, i. 259; ii. 197.
rusty articles, v. 486.
sacrament sixpences, viii. 617; wine, iii. 179. 320. 368.
salt-box, buying, vi. 193.
Folk-Lore : —
salt-burning, ii. 259; spilling, xi. 142; xii. 200.
salt thrown over the shoulders, ii. 150; on the chest of a corpse, ix. 536; x. 395.
salting a new-born infant, i. 349; v. 76. 141.
sanitary superstition, xii. 488, 489.
Saxon spell, v. 5.
sayings, seven score of superstitious, vii. 152.
scald charms, iv. 291. 405.
scarlet fever cured, vi. 601.
school superstitions, iv. 53.
serpents never bite infants, x. 403.
sex discovered before birth, ii. 20.
Seynte Petres sister, i. 281.
sheep, disease cured by, iii. 320. 367.
Shewri-while, iii. 20.
shoes thrown for luck, i. 468; ii. 196; v. 413; vii. 182. 288. 411; viii. 377.
Shrove Tuesday rhymes, xi. 239.
sixpence, the crooked, x. 505.
skriker, or trash, ii. 52.
snail charms, iii. 132. 179.
snake charming, ii. 510.
snakes eat as a charm, ii. 130; never die till sunset, 164. 510.
sneezing, v. 364. 500. 572. 599; xii. 200.
snuff placed on a corpse, v. 462.
souling, iv. 381. 506.
soul separating from the body, ii. 506; iii. 206.
spectral coach and horses, v. 195. 365.
spells. See *Charms and Spells.*
spiders, ii. 165. 259; iii. 3.
spitting for luck, vi. 193.
springs and wells, vi. 28. 96. 152. 304. 497.
storms from conjuring, iii. 404.
sty in the eye, ii. 37; vi. 96.
swearing on a skull, v. 485.
swans hatched during thunder, ii. 510.
swellings cured, vi. 480.
teeth superstitions, vii. 177; viii. 382; ix. 337. 345; x. 116.
teeth wide apart a sign of luck, vi. 601.
thorn, ii. 37.
thrush cures, ii. 512; viii. 146. 265.
toads applied to cancers, vi. 193. 280.
tooth-ache charms, i. 397. 429; ii. 37. 130; iii. 20; iv. 227; x. 6. 505.
tooth burnt with salt, ix. 345; x. 232.
trash, or skriker, ii. 52.
trwyn pwcca, or fairy's nose, ii. 389.
useful superstitions, xii. 488, 489.
wassailing, v. 293; vi. 600.
wart cures, i. 482; ii. 19. 36. 68. 150. 181. 226. 430; vi. 311. 409. 519; vii. 81; xi. 7. 97.
wasps, ii. 165.
well-flowering, vii. 281.
wens cured, ii. 36; vi. 145; xii. 201.
white bird, featherless, xi. 225. 274. 313. 421.
White Paternoster, i. 229. 281.
"Will led," or "led will," xii. 489.
winter thunder, vii. 81.
witchcraft, ii. 404; iii. 55; vi. 145.
wound cures, i. 482.
wresting thread, iv. 500.

Folk Lore in Counties, &c.:—
African, vii. 496.
Cambridgeshire, viii. 382. 512; x. 321.
Cheshire, iv. 405; vi. 71; viii. 617.
Cornish, ii. 225; v. 148. 173; viii. 7. 215. 618; xi. 397. 457. 497; xii. 37. 297. 507.
Derbyshire, vii. 280; viii. 512; x. 6.
Devonshire, iii. 258. 404; iv. 98. 309; v. 55. 77. 148; vii. 353. 523; viii. 146; ix. 344; x. 321.
Dutch, iii. 387.
Dorsetshire, x. 321.
East Norfolk, iv. 53. 251; vi. 480.
Essex, v. 437.
French, x. 26.
Greenock, xii. 488.
Hampshire, viii. 617; ix. 446; xii. 100. 200.
Herefordshire, ix. 242.
Hertfordshire, v. 293; vi. 123.
Hindoo, x. 403.
Hull, vi. 311.
Isle of Man, v. 341.
Kacouss, v. 413; vi. 50.
Kentish, x. 181.
Lancashire, ii. 5. 55. 516; v. 581; vii. 177.
Leicestershire, vii. 128.
Lincolnshire, iv. 470; viii. 382.
Midland counties, i. 451.
Monmouthshire, xii. 483. 504.
Morayshire, xi. 239.
Naval, x. 26. 99.
New Brunswick, viii. 382.
Norfolk, i. 349; vi. 601; x. 5. 88. 156. 253; xi. 238; xii. 486, 487.
Northamptonshire, ii. 36. 164; iii. 3; viii. 146. 216.
Northumberland, vi. 70.
Nottinghamshire, viii. 490.
Pennsylvania, viii. 615.
Portuguese, viii. 382.
Ross (New), co. Wexford, viii. 61.
Scotland, vi. 409; xii. 200.
Shetland, iv. 500.
Shropshire, xi. 142.
Somersetshire, iii. 404; iv. 149; ix. 536; x. 37. 180. 395.
Staffordshire, viii. 618.
Suffolk, ii. 4; iv. 148; v. 195; vi. 601.
Surrey, iv. 291; x. 321.
Sussex, v. 293; vi. 600.
Wales, i. 173. 294. 315; ii. 388; iii. 20; vi. 410.
Warwickshire, viii. 146. 490.
Worcestershire, v. 393; viii. 617.
Yorkshire, vi. 602; viii. 617.

Folk Lore, a branch of archæology, i. 223; proposals for a pilgrimage in search of, v. 270.
Folkes (Martin), family, x. 348.
Folkestone, its etymology, vi. 507; vii. 166.
"Follow your Nose," a tale, x. 66.
Folowed, its meaning, vii. 500.
Font, a silver royal, v. 175; octagonal, xii. 126; its position, viii. 149. 234.
Fontainebleau, its etymology, iv. 38. 193.
Fontanelle, Abbey of, i. 382. 486.
Fontenoy, survivors of the battle, xi. 320.
Food in the year 1685, i. 54.
Fool, or a physician, i. 157; ii. 315. 349.
Foot-guards uniform temp. Charles II., vii. 595; viii. 64.
Forbes's poem, "The Don," iv. 441.
Forbes (Robert), v. 510; vi. 38.
Foreign-English, specimens, ii. 474; iii. 57. 138. 182 275. 346; viii. 137.
Forensic jocularities, ix. 103. 538; x. 18. 70. 253. 314.
Forlorn hope, viii. 411. 526. 569; ix. 43. 161; xii. 94.
Forlot, firlot, or furlet, i. 320. 371; ii. 397.
Forms of Prayer, Occasional, v. 78; viii. 535; ix. 13. 404; x. 247. 341.
Formyl explained, vi. 361. 420.
Forrell, its derivation, vii. 544. 630; viii. 44. 527.
Forster (Dr. Thomas), Floral Works, ix. 569; x. 108.
Forster's Himyaric views, xi. 408.
"Fort une," its meaning, iv. 57. 142. 328. 476.
Fortescue (Adrian), Maltese knight, vii. 628; viii. 191.
Fortey (John), his brass, xi. 465.
Fortification, Greek and Roman, viii. 469. 654.
Forts at Michnee and Pylos, vii. 495.
Fortune theatre, Golding-lane, xi. 322.
"Forty Footsteps," Field of, i. 178. 217.
Fossil trees between Cairo and Suez, viii. 126.
Foster family arms, xi. 87. 173.
Foster (Dr. James), noticed by Pope, i. 383. 454; x. 524.
Fotherby (Bp. Martin) on the music of the spheres, vi. 166.
Foubert family, vi. 55. 136.
Foucault's pendulum experiment, iii. 371; vii. 330. 509.
Fouché (Joseph), Memoirs, iv. 455; v. 211; ix. 542.
Foudroyant, a ship, xi. 342. 372.
Foulden church bells, ix. 596.
Foundation stones, v. 585; vi. 20. 89.
Founding pot, a vessel, x. 514.
"Foundling Hospital of Wit," its authors, xi. 325. 386, xii. 17.
Fountains in foreign parts, ix. 517; x. 114. 256.
Fountain Abbey, earthenware vessels found at, x. 386. 434. 516; xi. 74. 152. 233. 275. 314; yew tree, iv. 401; v. 43.
"Four Alls" sign, xii. 185. 292. 440. 500. See *Five Alls.*
Four Want Way, iii. 168. 434. 508.
"Fourth Estate," when first used, xi. 384. 452.
Fourth fare, its meaning, iv. 39.
Fowke (Peter), his heirs, xii. 245.
Fowls upon all fours, xii. 509.
Fox, its cunning illustrated, iv. 295.
Fox-hunting, its origin, viii. 172; ix. 307.
Fox family, xi. 146. 515.
Fox (Charles James) and Gibbon, viii. 312; satire on, x. 123.
Fox (Edw.), bishop of Hereford, on the Regal and Ecclesiastical Power, i. 126.
Fox (George), his portrait, v. 464; vi. 43. 156.
Fox (Mr.), narrative of, ii. 197.
Fox of Whittlebury forest, vii. 155.
Fox (Sir Stephen), ix. 271; xi. 325. 395.

Fox (W. J.), lines on Chaucer, v. 536. 574. 621.
Foxe's Book of Martyrs, imperf. ctions, vi. 220; various editions, 209; Epitomised, x. 423.
"Foxes and Firebrands," a suggested reprint, viii. 172; noticed, viii. 485; ix. 96.
Frampton (Robert), bishop of Gloucester, iii. 61. 214; vi. 100. 204. 349; vii. 605.
Frampton (Tregonwell), iv. 474; v. 16. 67.
France, a Character of, xii. 187.
constables of, vi. 128. 254; vii. 332.
English residents in, xi. 324.
imperial eagle, v. 147.
mutability of, v. 12.
prelates of, ii. 182. 252.
St. Cæsarius's prophecy respecting, iv. 471.
Francis I., letter by him, vii. 83.
Francis II., sizain on, vii. 174.
Francis (Dr.), his Horace, xii. 218. 311.
Francis (St.) and Liber Conformitatum, iii. 321; v. 202. 283.
Francis (St.), The Vine of, a Flemish work, i. 385; iii. 502; iv. 89.
Francis (Sir Philip), xi. 12. 117. See *Junius*.
Franciscan dress, x. 9.
Francins (Peter), vii. 597.
Frankfort, the Troubles of, ii. 349.
Frankincense in churches, ix. 349.
Franklin (Benjamin), epigram on, v. 58; Liberty and Necessity, v. 6; lines in his handwriting, viii. 196. 281; parable, x. 82. 169. 252; xi. 296. 344; portrait by West, vii. 409; viii. 208; telegraphing through water, x. 443; Turgot's Latin verse on, iv. 443; v. 17. 140. 549. 571; vi. 88.
Franklyn (Sir John), "Household Book," vii. 550; ix. 422. 575; x. 173.
Franz von Sickingen, i. 336. 389; ii. 134. 219.
Fraser (General), viii. 586; ix. 161. 431.
Fraser (Rev. Peter), x. 146.
Fraternity of Christian Doctrine, i. 213. 281.
"Fraternity of Vagabondes," i. 183. 220.
Frebord explained, v. 440. 548. 595. 620; vi. 42. 352.
Free towns in England, v. 150. 206. 257. 546.
Freeholds in Cumberland, vi. 456.
Freeman, a gunmaker, vi. 291.
Freeman family, xii. 145.
Freemasons, alibenistic order, ix. 56; elegibility of the deaf and dumb, 542; works on their origin, iv. 234.
Freemasons and the Knights Templars, v. 295. 353.
Freher (Dionysius Andreas), viii. 247; ix. 151.
Freight, its etymology, ii. 389.
French abbés, their status, viii. 102.
bishop, story of one, vi. 363.
bishoprics, vi. 329.
churches, x. 484; xii. 18. 154.
dates, v. 293.
dog taught the language, viii. 581.
episode of the revolution, v. 605.
genders of the language, v. 245.
literature, ix. 320; x. 246.
patois. See *Poitevin*.
poet quoted by Moore, xi. 283.
poetry inquired after, vi. 127.
Prayer-book, the earliest, vii. 382.
proper names corrupted, vi. 576.
French Protestants and the Poles, xi. 163.
refugees, xi. 206. 287. 389; in Spitalfields, ix. 516; x. 18; treaty of compensation, iv. 423.
revolutions foretold, v. 100. 231.
verse, viii. 336.
weather rhymes, ix. 9. 277.
French Change, Soho, i. 410.
Frescheville (John Lord), iv. 441; v. 39.
Frescheville (Sir Peter), of Staveley, vii. 119.
Frescheville family, vii. 261.
Frescobaldi (Dionora Salviati), her large family, v. 304.
Freshmen, tucking of, i. 261. 306. 321. 390.
Fresick and Freswick, ix. 174.
Frettenham church, legend in, iii. 407. 470. 506.
Freund's Latin Lexicon, Andrews's edition, vii. 617.
Frewen (John), viii. 222. 296.
Frewen (Dr. Richard), xi. 265.
Frey (James), Oratio Panegyrica, xi. 118.
Friday an unlucky day, iii. 496; v. 200. 305. 330. 381; vi. 592; vii. 599; x. 356; weather, i. 303; iii. 7. 153; why Parliaments begun on, xi. 206.
Friday, Long, ii. 323. 379.
Friday streets, their origin, i. 321.
Friends, or Quakers, deaths in 1854, xi. 122; longevity, ix. 243; noticed in public prints, xi. 126.
Friesic and Icelandic languages, xii. 470.
Frischlin (Nicodemus), German critic, x. 347.
Frith silver, its meaning, xii. 428.
Frith (John), martyr, and Dean Comber, v. 201; passage in his Works, i. 319. 373.
Frog, the golden, i. 214. 282. 372.
Frog used for medicinal purposes, v. 393.
Frogs in the arms of France, xi. 384; in Ireland, iii. 490; iv. 75.
Froissart's Chronicles, edition 1839, x. 404; his accuracy, viii. 494. 604; passage on the Black Prince, ix. 374.
"Fronte capillatâ post est Occasio calva," its author, iii. 8. 43. 92. 124. 140. 286.
Frowyck (Mr.), a lawyer, v. 295. 332.
Frozen horn in Munchausen, ii. 262; iii. 25. 71. 91. 182. 282. 459; v. 41.
Fruit trees bearing two crops, x. 461.
Frusius (Andrew), or Des Freux, i. 180.
Fry (Caroline), xi. 406.
F. S. A., or F. A. S., x. 465; xi. 87. 274.
Fuenviconil (Fingal), and the giant, viii. 610.
Fulham church, monument to Col. Wm. Carlos, ix. 305.
Full fig, or dress, xii. 65. 135. 174.
Fuller (Dr. Thomas), and Bishop Cosin, vi. 124; autograph, iv. 474; v. 162; biography, x. 245. 453; monument, 245.
Fun, its etymology, ii. 276.
Funeral customs, vi. 433. 588; vii. 496; viii. 218; ix. 89. 257. 478. 566.
expenses, *temp.* Charles II, xi. 462.
Hamburgh, iv. 269.
hand-bells at, ii. 478; iii. 68. 154. 310. 466; vii. 297; ix. 478; xii. 314.
music at, iv. 404.
notices by town-crier, xi. 325. 414. 455.
parade in 1733, x. 442.
Furmety, or frumenty, its origin, vi. 604; vii. 166.
Furnace cinders, x. 387.

Furneaux family, vi. 76.
Furney (Richard), archdeacon of Surrey, xi. 205; xii. 95. 194. 387.
Furye family, vi. 175. 255. 327. 473.
Furze in Scandinavia, vi. 127. 377; vii. 119.
Fuseli (Henry), picture of Ezzelin, vii. 453. 513.
Fusiliers, Royal Welsh, xi. 347.
Fuss, its etymology, vii. 180. 366.
Fynnon Vair, or the Well of our Lady, ix. 376.

G.

Gabalis (Comte de), ii. 134.
Gabriel hounds, v. 534. 596; xii. 470.
Gadbury (John) astrologer, ii. 290.
Gaëta, rocky chasm near, iv. 343.
Gaffer or Gammer, vii. 354.
Gage family, vi. 291; xi. 302.
Gage (M.) on "Ciphers," xii. 384.
Gage (General Thomas), ix. 12.
Gage (Thomas), vi. 291; vii. 609; "New Survey of West Indies," viii. 144.
Gainsborough (Thomas), painter, xii. 347.
Gale and Stukeley's Collections, xii. 428.
Gale of rent explained, viii. 563. 655; ix. 408.
Gale (Roger), his death, i. 126.
Galilei (Galileo), Sonetto, viii. 295.
Gall (St), Manuscript, iii. 60. 191. 269.
Galliard, a dance, vi. 311. 446; vii. 216. 366.
Galloway, its derivation, ix. 138.
Gallows used on the borders, xii. 245.
Galore, its derivation, xi. 103.
Galt (John) and Jeremy Taylor, xi. 121.
Galway, "the city of the tribes," vi. 535.
Galway (Earl of), x. 322; xi. 263. 413; xii. 17.
Gam (Owen), ix. 198. 353.
Gamble (Rev. J.), of Knightsbridge, v. 13.
Game feathers protracting death, v. 341. 413.
"Game of Speculation," a play, vi. 43.
Gammer, or godmother, its etymon, vii. 354.
Ganapla, its meaning, xii. 265.
Ganganelli (Pope), compilers of his Life, ii. 464; iii. 12; Bible, v. 463.
Gaol chaplains, ii. 22. 62.
Gaping and yawning, why infectious, ii. 243.
Garble, its present corruption, ix. 243. 359. 407.
Garde (Madame de la), maid of honour, viii. 463.
Gardiner (Bp.) "De verâ Obedientiâ, viii. 54.
Gardiner (Wm.), his literary pursuits, xii. 147.
Garlandia (Ebrardus et Joannes), xi. 486; xii. 93.
Garlands, broadsheets, &c., ix. 347.
Garlands in churches, v. 469; x. 243.
Garlic Sunday, its origin, ix. 34.
Gardner (J. D.), sale of his library, x. 96.
Garnett (Henry), the Jesuit, x. 19. 73.
Garnett's mansion at Kendal, its roundles, xi. 267.
Garnock (Patrick Viscount), his arms, vi. 341.
Garrick (David), his annotated copy of the "Lives of the English Dramatic Poets," i. 439; book-plate, vii. 221; funeral epigram, vii. 619; ix. 529; Letter against Mr. Steevens, vii. 40; letter to, vi. 577; lines on Gray, xi. 409; portrait in the character of Satan, xi. 125; sale of his unpublished letters, i. 110; song on Shakspeare, v. 466. 524.
Garrick-street, May Fair, viii. 411.
Garrot, its derivation, v. 104.
Garsecg, its derivation, v. 126.
Garter, lines on the institution of the Order of, viii. 53. 182. 479.
Garters, mottoes on, iii. 84.
Garth (Sir Samuel), birth-place, v. 151. 237; at Harrow School, xi. 283. 373. 416.
Gas-light, foretold by Dr. Johnson, v. 317.
Gascoigne (Geo.), his Tale of Hemetes, i. 85.
Gascoigne (Sir Wm.), ii. 161; v. 43. 93; viii. 278. 342.
Gaspard de Coligny, vi. 191.
Gaspar (Michael), xii. 166.
Gastrell (Bp. Francis), his birth, vi. 529.
Gat-toothed explained, v. 607.
Gathcrall (Darvon), ii. 199. 286.
"Gaudentio di Lucca." See *Anonymous Works*
Gaul, its derivation, ix. 14. 137.
Gaunt (John of), descendants, viii. 155. 268.
Gavelkind and Croyland, x. 163.
Gay family, iv. 388; v. 36. 197.
Gay (Rev. John), iii. 424. 508; iv. 388.
Gay (John), "Acis and Galatea," ix. 12; receipts of "The Beggar's Opera," i. 178; "Trivia," passage on a chaplain, xi. 343. 496.
Gayton church, effigy of a knight, viii. 19.
Gaywood, Norfolk, font inscription, vii. 482.
Gazette de Londres, vi. 223; ix. 86.
Gazza Ladra: the thieving magpie, xi. 243.
"G. D. T M. D." explained, xii. 306.
Geddes (Dr. Michael), chancellor of Sarum, iii. 87.
Gee-ho, its meaning, ii. 500; v. 522.
Geering (Richard), arms and pedigree, viii. 340. 504; ix. 337.
Geiler (John), his Sermons, iii. 501.
Gelyan Bowers, xi. 65. 132. 193.
Gems, drawings, &c., Catalogue of an early sale, ii. 390.
Gence (M.), supposed author of Thomas à Kempis, xi. 516.
Gendarme, le bon, ii. 359.
Genealogical queries, ii. 135; v. 537; x. 144.
Genealogical Society of London, v. 297. 353; ix. 187. 272.
Genealogical Society of New England, vii. 431.
Genealogies in old Bibles, x. 345.
Genealogy, catalogue of privately-printed books on, viii. 606.
General, who was the greatest ? vi. 509; vii. 25.
Generation, equivocal, ix. 228.
Genesis iv. 7, its meaning, ix. 371.
Geneste (Rev. Mr.), author of the "History of the Stage," i. 183.
Geneva arms, viii. 563; ix. 44. 110; x. 169. 408; lake, vii. 406. 509; wine merchants, x. 362.
Geneva Bible. See *Breeches Bible.*
Geneviève (St.), church at Paris, v. 73.
Genitive and plural, analogy between, viii. 411.
"Genius," from the German of Claudius, i. 326.
Genniting, apple, viii. 326.
Genoa registers, x. 289. 393; xi. 18.
Genoveva, engraving by Felsing, vii. 133. 212. 246.

Gent (Thomas), printer, xii. 197.
Gentleman, can the Queen make one? iii. 88.
Gentleman, its early use, x. 305.
Gentleman and Esquire, i. 437. 475. 491.
Gentleman hanged in 1559–60, xi. 64.
Gentleman's Journal, vi. 437.
"Gentleman's Magazine," its new management, i. 189.
Gentry, return of, *temp.* Henry VI., viii. 469. 630.
"Genuine Rejected Addresses," xi. 144.
Geographical astounding facts, xii. 122.
Geographical Index, xi. 27.
Geography, mediæval, i. 60; progressive, xi. 146. 170. 235. 287; works on ecclesiastical, v. 276. 305. 329. 449.
Geometrical curiosity, viii. 468; ix. 14.
Geometrical foot, ii. 133.
Geometry in Lancashire, ii. 8. 57. 436; iv. 300.
George (Chevalier de St.). See *Stuart* (James Francis Edward).
George Garter (Sir Henry St.), heraldic MSS., v. 59. 135. 211. 253.
George II. his halfpenny, x. 423.
George III. an author on agriculture, x. 46.
baptized, married, and crowned by one prelate, ix. 447.
dislike of the Prince of Wales, viii. 538.
inscription on a guinea, iii. 391; penny, vii. 65. 165. 239.
letter by his sister, vi. 505.
letter to Lord North, xii. 323.
library, iii. 427; iv. 69. 109. 154. 446; v. 89.
on old English divines, vi. 10.
prayer for his recovery, vii. 109.
reviewing the 10th Light Dragoons, viii. 538.
George IV. and Duke of York, ix. 244. 338. 431.
colonial coinage, xi. 245.
intrigue with Mrs. Robinson, xii. 323.
letters to Sir Robert Bolton, xi. 342.
sign-manual, x. 405.
who struck him? x. 125. 413.
George (St.), his cross used as a banner, x. 206.
George's (St.) day, vi. 219.
George (St.), family pictures, viii. 104.
George (St.) the Martyr, Southwark, indulgences granted to benefactors, iii. 444.
George's (St.), Hanover Square, x. 425. 515.
Georgia office, its history, vi. 462. 543.
"Georgiad," a poem, vii. 179.
Gerard (Charles), *temp.* Charles II., ix. 483.
Gerard (Sir Gilbert), v. 511. 571; vii. 441. 608.
Gerbier (Sir Balthazar), his Academy, iii. 317; Autobiography, ii. 375; iii. 304; Manifestation, ii. 375.
Germain's lips, i. 157; v. 151; xi. 214.
German, or Christmas tree, viii. 619; ix. 65. 136.
German and English literature previous to the sixteenth century. i. 428.
German academies, vii. 16.
coinage, iii. 118.
distich, x. 365.
emperors, mottoes, viii. 170. 548.
family, heraldic bearings of one, xii. 147.
Guide-book, misprints in, vi. 243.
heraldry, viii. 150. 204.
maritime laws, x. 66.
German painters, x. 89.
sarcastic phrase, viii. 150.
superstition, vi. 288. 521.
translation of New Testament, iv. 153.
universities, teaching in, iii. 303.
German's lips. See *Germain's lips.*
Germany, English actors in, ii. 459.
Geronimo, description of Mosaic, iii. 521.
Gerrard (Lady), her second marriage, vi. 173.
Gerrard-street, Soho, i. 114.
Gerson (John), supposed author of "De Imitatione," ix. 87. 202; xi. 442. 516.
Gervaise (St.), noticed, xi. 426. 509.
Gesance, or Jesance, a provincialism, vi. 411.
Gesmas et Desmas explained, vii. 238. 342. 464.
Gessner (Solomon), translator of his Works, xii. 383.
"Gesta Grayorum," i. 351. 489.
Gesta Romanorum in English, MS. of, i. 73; its compiler, xii. 144. 187.
Gheeze Ysenoudi and Ave Trici, i. 114. 215. 267.
Ghost stories, i. 241; ii. 404; iv. 5; v. 77. 89. 115. 136. 162. 417.
Ghosts and paganism, x. 508; xii. 518.
Gib cat, i. 235. 282.
Gibbes (Edw.), of Chepstow Castle, xi. 167.
Gibbes (Thomas), of Fenton, descendants, vii. 235.
Gibbet, miniature, ii. 248.
Gibbon (Edward), and his father, ix. 511; on cultivation of the orange, xi. 41; "Decline and Fall," errors, i. 341. 390; ii. 276; corruption of the text, ii. 390; letters quoted, viii. 247; library, vii. 407. 485. 535; viii. 88. 208; lines on his promotion to the Board of Trade, viii. 312.
Gibbons (Dr. Thomas), paraphrase of Ken's Midnight Hymn, x. 111.
Gibbons (Orlando), portrait, v. 176.
Gibraltar, survivors of the capture, xi. 319.
Gibson (Thomas), his Concordance, x. 346.
Giffard (Dr. Bonaventure), vicar-apostolic, vi. 125. 298; vii. 242.
Giggs and scourge-sticks, ix. 422. 575; x. 255.
Gig-hill, its meaning, iii. 222. 283. 462.
Gilbert family, vii. 259; viii. 18.
Gilbert (T.), MS. on clandestine marriages, iii. 167. 463.
Gilbert's History of Dublin, quoted, xi. 64.
Gilbert de Clare, v. 439. 594.
Giles (St.) Hospital, i. 244; Pound, 244.
Gill (Thomas), the blind man, v. 608.
Gillingham, its etymology, xii. 383. 480; council, iii. 448. 505; iv. 28; parochial library, vii. 193.
Gilpin (Rev. Wm.) and Warren Hastings, iii. 369.
Gilpini (Johannis), Iter Latine redditum, x. 431; xi. 37. 349. 416.
Gin and grin, their convertibility, v. 340.
Ginevra, her dramatic story, v. 129. 209. 333.
Ginger, its cultivation in England, viii. 227.
Gingran, a drug or herb, ii. 325. 467.
Gipsies, Indian origin, iv. 471; in Shinar, v. 395; in England, xi. 326.
Giraldus Cambrensis, his Works, iv. 41.
Girtin (Thomas), his panorama, iv. 54. 118.
Gispen, a leathern pot, ix. 459.
Glamorganshire sheriffs, list of, iii. 186; viii. 353. 423.

Glanvil (Rev. Joseph), his Works, x. 348; "Scepis Scientifica," a suggested reprint, vii. 153.
Glanvill (John), acrostic on, ix. 322.
Glasgow, bookselling in 1735, vii. 10; cathedral, dial motto on, v. 155; city arms, x. 326.
Glass: on the phrase "Clearing of the glass," vi. 222.
Glass, cracked, sometimes musical, v. 294.
Glass, minute engraving on, xi. 242. 293. 333.
Glass, ruby, old and modern, vi. 28.
Glass in windows not a fixture, iv. 99. 328; how to deaden, xi. 409. 471; xii. 75.
Glass-making in England, v. 322. 382. 477; vi. 323.
Glass malleable, xii. 313. 346. 414.
Glass quarries, initials in, ix. 515.
Glasse (G. H.), translation of Miss Bayley's Ghost, x. 446.
Glastonbury thorn, iv. 114; miraculous walnut-tree, iv. 115.
"Glatton," name of a ship, xi. 343. 372.
Glee *ver.* madrigal, xii. 105. 154.
Gleek, or cleek, a game, v. 559; viii. 63.
Glencairn (Earl of), ix. 452.
Glendower (Owen), his arms, vii. 205. 288; pedigree, iii. 222. 356.
Globe and cross as a symbol, vii. 478.
Gloria, its use after the Gospel is announced, iv. 189.
"Gloria in excelsis," its music, xii. 496.
Glossarial queries, viii. 294.
Glossaries, provincial, in MS., ix. 303.
Gloucester, master of the grammar school, 1728, ix. 590.
Gloucester alarm, iii. 278; ballads, iv. 311; vii. 27; bishopric, its arms, xi. 465; cathedral, fruit-tree, xii. 304. 352; cathedral, lines on its whispering gallery, v. 56.
Gloucester college school library, viii. 640.
Gloucester saved from the king's mines, iv. 175.
"Gloucester" wrecked, ix. 87.
Gloucester (Duke of), son of Charles I., portrait, vii. 258. 338.
Gloucester (Richard, duke of) motto, i. 138. 252.
Gloucestershire gospel tree, ii. 56; monumental brasses, xi. 340; provincialisms, iii. 204.
Gloucestershire, MS. collections for, v. 346; vi. 107; Smyth's MSS. v. 512. 616.
Gloucestershire, pilgrimages to Amney Holyrood, x. 25.
Glover (Robert), herald, his handwriting, viii. 589.
Gloves at fairs, vii. 455. 510. 559. 632; viii. 136. 421. 601.
Gloves, long, iii. 88; martial, iii. 88.
Gloves, presentation of, i. 29. 72. 405; ii. 4; iii. 220. 424.
Gloves not worn before royalty, i. 366; ii. 165. 467; v. 102. 157.
Glue scented for book-binding, vi. 219.
Glutton and Echo, a dialogue, ix. 51.
Glynne (Chief Justice), portrait, iii. 8.
Gnats, battle of the, ix. 303.
Gnatch, its meaning, ii. 276.
Goat, the Queen's regimental, x. 180; xi. 135. 347.
"Goat and Compasses" tavern sign, i. 484.
"Goat with the Golden Boots," inn sign, ix. 251; x. 32.
Goats, or gotes, engines, x. 493.
Gobat (Dr. S.), bishop at Jerusalem, vi. 130; vii. 234.
Goblin, its derivation, v. 248.
Goblins and the stone coffin, vi. 600.
"Goblin Builders," a tale, vi. 50.
Goch (John von), *alias* Pupper, xi. 482.
"God speed the plough," motto on a banner, i. 230; iii. 8.
God's acre, or churchyard, ii. 56; iii. 284. 380; ix. 492.
"God's Love," and other poems, its authorship, v. 272. 307.
"God's marks," its meaning, vii. 134. 246. 417.
Godbold (Sir William), i. 93.
Goddard's History of Lynn, MS., iii. 140.
Godderton, its signification, xi. 126.
Godfrey (Sir Edmondbury), town house, xii. 86.
Godfrey (Thomas), his family, x. 154.
Godin, the blazon of the arms of, i. 439; ii. 13.
Godiva (Lady), ii. 475.
Godmanchester black pigs, x. 525.
Gododin, a Welsh poem, iv. 314. 468.
Godschall of East Shene, xi. 283.
Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft), x. 147.
Godwin (Wm.), notices of, i. 415. 478; ii. 221; iv. 76.
Godwyn (Thomas), "Moses and Aaron," xi. 344.
Godzerium, Goddard, their derivation, xii. 304.
"Goe, soule, the bodies guest," iv. 274. 353; MS. of, vii. 175. 343.
Goethe. See *Göthe.*
Goffe (Thomas), dramatist, vi. 176; xi. 3.
Goffe's oak, Cheshunt, xi. 205. 256.
Golafre (Sir John), his monument, v. 498.
Gold in California, ii. 132. 254. 336; in Guiana, vi. 171; mines in Scotland, viii. 285.
Golden bees in heraldry, vii. 478. 535.
"Golden election," at Magdalen College, Oxford, xii. 287.
Golden frog, i. 214. 282. 372; ii. 76.
"Golden Headed Cane," xii. 113. 174. 194.
Golden Legend, or History of Lombardy, v. 3.
Golden table legend, xii. 493.
Goldesborough (John), prothonotary, v. 294. 332.
Golding (Arthur), v. 366.
Golding family arms, xi. 13.
Goldsmith (Oliver) on the Dutch, xi. 44. 214.
Cock Lane Ghost, v. 77.
Deserted Village quoted, iv. 482; v. 62; its locality, xi. 368.
Haunch of Venison, viii. 640.
History of Mecklenburg, v. 461.
Life, by Irving, passage in, i. 83.
Poetical Dictionary, v. 534.
Traveller, v. 63. 135; vi. 135.
Traveller and Virgil, iv. 341.
Goldsmith's year marks, vi. 604; vii. 90. 118.
Goldwell (Thomas), bishop of St. Asaph, vi. 203.
Goloshes, origin of name, ix. 304. 470.
Gondomar (Count), v. 489; vii. 313.
Gondophares, coins of, ii. 298.
Gonzaga (Cardinal Hercules), his medal, vi. 529.
Good Friday falling on Lady-day, vii. 157; buns, i. 244; custom, xii. 297.
Gookin (Vincent), i. 385. 473. 492; ii. 44. 127; iv. 103; vii. 239.
Gookins of Ireland, vii. 238.
Goodman's Field Wells, i. 396.

Goodwin's Six Booksellers' Proctor Nonsuited, v. 553.
Goose fair, its origin, vi. 149. 563.
Gooseberry fool, its derivation, iii. 496; iv. 93; x. 56.
Goose-footed queen, vii. 332.
Gootet, its meaning, i. 397. 473.
Gordon (Dr. William), x. 144.
Gordon (Louisa Lady) of Gordounstoun, vii. 208.
Gordon (Meg), her death, xi. 299.
Gordon (Patrick), his Penardo and Laissa, vii. 84. 161.
Gore (Lady), her brass, v. 512. 570.
Gorgeous, its derivation, v. 248.
Goring (Col.) and the Pretender, xi. 85.
Goring (George), Earl of Norwich, and his son George Lord Goring, ii. 22. 65. 86; vi. 33; vii. 143. 317; xi. 487; xii. 92.
Gorleston, Suffolk, its histories, xii. 286. 355.
Gorran (Nicholas de), viii. 81.
Gorton's Biographical Dictionary, x. 402; xi. 430.
Gosling family, vi. 510; ix. 82.
Gospel, standing whilst read, ii. 246. 285. 349. 397.
Gospel oak trees, ii. 56. 220. 407. 496; v. 157. 209. 306. 444. 570; vi. 111.
"Gospel of Distaffs," ii. 231.
Gospel Place, in Worcestershire, vii. 133. 248.
Gosset (Dr. Isaac) fibl pole, xi. 66.
Gossip, or sponsor, examples of its use, ix. 399.
Gossips' bridles. See *Branks*.
Gossiping history, ix. 239.
Gotham, Wise Men of, ii. 476. 520.
Goteh, a jug or pitcher, ii. 217. 365; vi. 326. 400; vii. 367.
Göthe (J. W. von), his Faust, vii. 13. 501; "Hermann and Dorothea," xii. 246; lines quoted by, i. 125. 188; remuneration for his works, vii. 591; viii. 29; reply to Nicolai, vi. 434; vii. 19.
Gothic architecture, i. 59. 134.
Goucho, or Guacho, x. 346. 535.
Gough (Richard), his Translation of the History of the Bible, iii. 100. 165; Camden, Irish portion, v. 225.
Goujere, or fiend, v. 607.
Gourders of rain, i. 335. 356. 419.
Gournay (M. de), i. 308. 390.
Gout, Abp. Lancaster's cure, viii. 6.
Goven (St.), his bell, xii. 201.
Government patronage, its abolition, ix. 466.
Governor-General of India, his official style, ix. 327.
Govett family, vii. 85.
Gower (George), serjeant-painter, Elizabeth's warrant to, vi. 238.
Gower (John), poet, marriage licence, ix. 487.
Gowghe's Dore of Holy Scripture, i. 139. 205.
Gowrie family, i. 305.
Gowrie (William), titular Earl of, vi. 555.
Graal (St.). See *San Graal*.
Grab, its derivation, viii. 466.
Grace's card, the six of hearts, i. 119.
Gracian's Hero of Lorenzo, xi. 257.
Gradely, its meaning, ii. 133. 334. 361.
Graeff (Andries de), portrait, viii. 573.
Grafton (third Duke of), viii. 238.
Grafton's Chronicle, x. 509.
Grafts and the parent tree, vii. 261. 365. 436. 536; ix. 337; xi. 272. 353.
Graham (James), advocate, iii. 305. 453.
Graham of Claverhouse, "Bonny Dundee," ii. 70. 134. 171.
Graham (Patrick), his intercepted letter, xi. 477; xii. 93.
Grahame (James), iii. 453.
Grammar, early English and Latin, xi. 107.
Grammar schools in England, iv. 345.
Grammar in relation to logic, viii. 514. 629; ix. 21. 180. 279.
Grammars for public schools, ix. 8. 81. 209. 478; x. 116. 254. 415.
Grammont (Philibert Count), marriage, viii. 549; "Memoirs," viii. 461. 549; ix. 3. 204. 356. 583; x. 138. 157; earliest edition, iv. 233. 261.
Granby (Marquis of), inn sign, ix. 127. 360. 574; song in his praise, vii. 179.
Grandfather, proof of a man being his own, v. 464.
Grandison peerage, x. 442.
Grant (Laird of), ii. 309.
Grant (Mrs.), of Laggan, i. 335; ii. 28.
Grant (Sir William), ii. 397. 413.
Grantacæster of Bede, its locality, v. 418.
Grantham altar case, v. 56.
Granville family arms, viii. 265.
Grass, its second growth, viii 102. 229.
Grasson, its etymology, iii. 8. 75, 76.
Gratian (Henry), lines ascribed to him, i. 253.
"Grave," a poem, iii. 372. 460.
Grave-slabs of cast-iron, vi. 291. 467.
Graves, custom of whipping, v. 247. 280.
Graves of the Anglo-Saxons, ix. 494; x. 56.
Gravener (Sir Thomas), epitaph, iii. 57. 122.
Graves (Dr. Richard), dean of Ardagh, x. 203; xi. 406.
Graves of Mickleton, vii. 130. 319.
Gravesend boats in olden times, ii. 209; iv. 230.
Gray (Lady Anne), vii. 501. 607.
Gray (Francis), Duchess of Suffolk, her marriage to Adrian Stokes, xii. 451.
Gray (Thomas) and Cowley, iv. 204. 252. 262. 465; vi. 119; and Stephen Duck, x. 160; and Virgil, iii. 445; iv. 285. 466.
Alcaic Ode, i. 382. 416; iii. 4.
Elegy, its first edition, ii. 300. 301. 306. 343. 462; its plagiarisms, iii. 35. 206. 445; Lucretian origin of a verse, 138; Portuguese edition, ii. 306; translations, i. 101. 138. 150. 221. 389; ii. 347; x. 94.
Garrick's lines on, xi. 409.
materials for a new edition of his Works by Mr. Haslewood, i. 386.
Ode, ii. 31; Ode on the death of a Cat, iii. 138.
"The ploughman homeward plods," viii. 241.
Gray's Almanack, 1590, xi. 323. 435.
Gray's Inn, list of students, viii. 540. 650.
Gray's Inn Lane, i. 244.
Grayling introduced into English rivers, xii. 145.
"Greatest happiness of the greatest number," origin of the theory, x. 104.
Greece, meteorological observations in, vi. 95.
Greek Church, canonization in, viii. 292.
Greek and Roman churches, xi. 146. 192. 254.
Greek dance of flowers, xi. 106.
Greek denounced by the monks, ix. 467. 600.

Greek dentists, x. 242. 355. 510; xi. 51.
Greek epigram, viii. 622; ix. 89; imitated, v. 56.
Greek inscription at Dover, vi. 507; on a font, vii. 198. 352.
Greek Lexicon, the best, xii. 245.
Greek marriages in England, vi. 317.
Greek names of places, modern, iv. 470; v. 14. 209. 259.
Greek particles, illustrated by Eastern languages, ii. 418.
Greek poet, passage in a sceptical, xii. 304. 460.
Greek referred to by Jeremy Taylor, iv. 208. 262. 326; v. 353.
Greek spoken in Brittany, x. 326.
Green at Wrexham, iv. 371. 478.
Green eyes. viii. 407. 592; ix. 112. 432; xi. 70.
Green man sign, xi. 74. 233.
"Green Man and Still," sign, ix. 494; x. 33. 214.
Green stockings, ix. 398.
Green water, xi. 445.
Green (Capt. Thomas), his trial, vi. 342. 421.
Green (Dr. J. H.) and Coleridge, viii. 43.
Green (General), inedited letter, vii. 277.
Green (G. P. E.), "Lives of the Princesses," errata, x. 322.
Green (Richard), apothecary, i. 74.
Green (Rupert), "Secret Plot," viii. 79.
Greene (Sir Edw.), his marriage, i. 91. 142. 200.
Greene (John), of Enfield, ii. 89.
Greene of Greenes Norton, i. 43. 75.
Greene (Richard). of Lichfield, i. 43. 74. 167.
Greene (Robert), Dutch translation of a tract, iii. 103; "Groatsworth of Witte," iii. 140. 479; "Pandosto," iii. 1; "Penelope's Web," xi. 66; "Quip for an Upstart Courtier," iii. 103; "Royal Exchange," i. 38.
Greene (Thomas), his "Diary," xii. 446.
Greenfield (Andrew,), xi. 344.
Greenhill (Mrs.), her large family, vi. 303.
Greenlaw (C. P.) obtained steam for India, viii. 560.
Greenock fair custom, ix. 242. 338.
Greenwich, Order of, iv. 101.
Greenwich Park, its origin, xii. 144.
Greenwood (James), his "London Vocabulary," xi. 311. 454.
Greet (Mr.). mayor of Queenborough, ix. 449.
Gregentius and the Jews, v. 58.
Gregorian tones, vi. 99. 178; vii. 136.
Gregori's Italian version of Gray's Elegy, i. 221.
Gregory the Great, i. 475; iii. 62. 194.
Grehan (Bishop), viii. 440.
Grendon (Walter), prior of St. John of Jerusalem, his receipt, iii. 206.
Grenville (Sir Bevill), Cartwright's Poem on his death, i. 109. 151; notices, x. 417; xi. 71. 128.
Gresebroke, in Yorkshire, viii. 389; ix. 285; x. 433; xi. 231. 314.
Gresham's Exchange, list of subscribers, x. 206.
Gresset's "Vert Vert," illustrations of, i. 366. 475.
Greville (Fulke, Lord Brooke), his imitation of St. Bernard, vii. 62.
Greville (Fulke and Robert), collected edition of their Works suggested, iv. 139; vii. 62.
Grey and Ratcliffe families, xi. 187.
Grey family, v. 298. 403.
Grey (Hon. Anchitell), compiler of the "Debates," xi. 147.
Grey (Lady Catherine), her marriage, vi. 578; vii. 68.
Grey (Henry), Earl of Suffolk, his head. ix. 51.
Grey (Lady Jane), burial-place, ix. 373; portraits, vi. 341. 544.
Grey (Lady Mary) and Thomas Keyes, vi. 128.
Grey (Lord), his retirement. x. 262.
Grey (Mother), her apples, ii. 88.
Grey or Graa (Sir John), xi. 366.
Grey or Gray, its correct spelling, xi. 322.
Grey beard bottles, ix. 599; x. 113.
Griesbach arms, ix. 350.
Griffin (B.), his Fidessa. ix. 27; x 367.
Griffith (Bishop), portrait, iii. 8.
Griffith of Penrhyn, ii. 56.
Griffith (Sir Wm.), marriage with Eliz. Fiennes. iv. 272.
Griffith (Richard), author of "The Koran," i. 418.
Griffiths, the publisher. his sign, xi. 64.
Griffiths (Ralph), letter to Cartwright. vii. 113.
Grimas-dyke, iv. 192. 244. 330. 372. 454; v. 43. 163 231. 284.
Grimm (Dr. Jacob), letter to, on "lærig," i. 292; on the English language. vii. 125.
Grin and gin, their convertibility. v. 340.
Grindle, its meaning, vii. 107. 307. 384. 508.
Grindstone oak, vii. 478.
Grisly, its meaning, v. 344.
Groaning-board, viii. 309; plank in Dublin, 397.
Grocers' Hall, its ancient state, iv. 267.
Grog, origin of the word, i. 28. 52. 168.
Grogog of a castle, vii. 67.
Groom, its meaning, v. 56. 92. 347.
Groom of the Stole, v. 347. 402. 476.
Grose (Francis), antiquary, ix. 350.
Grostete (Bishop), Life by Willson, v. 296.
Grotius, classical quotations in, v. 319.
Grottoes on St. James's day, i. 5; iv. 269.
"Grouse in the gun-room," origin of the story, x. 223.
Grub-street Journal, its conductors, vii. 108. 268. 383. 486.
Gruingius (Hen.) Decanus Embricensis, vi. 340.
Grummett, its meaning, i. 319. 337. 358.
Grundle, its derivation, xii. 365.
Grymes (Sir Edward), vii. 234; x. 485.
Gryphea incurva, or Devil's Thumb, vii. 105.
Gualter (Rodolph), iii. 8. 43. 123.
Guanahani, or Cat Island, v. 78.
Guano, a fertilising dung, first known, vi. 366. 397, 398.
Guano and the Lobos Islands, vi. 336. 378. 397.
"Guardian," Dutch version, iii. 22.
Guernsey, door inscription at St. Peter-Port, xi. 255.
Guiana, gold mines, vi. 171.
Guide Books, foreign, v. 102.
Guidiccioni (Giovanni), Lonhi's portrait of, vii. 408.
Guildhall of London before 1666, x. 266.
Guildhalls, i. 320. 357; ii. 269; v. 532.
Guillotin (Dr.), not the inventor of the celebrated machine, xii. 319.
Guinea, a coin, origin of name, ii. 10. 238; of George III., inscription on, iii. 391.
Guisch (Prince), x. 144.
Gulliver's Travels, vii. 523.

Gulls, as applied to hasty-pudding, iii. 143.
Gun, inscription on an old one, iii. 221.
Gun-shot wounds, x. 347.
Gunpowder mills first erected, v. 416.
Gurnall (Rev. Wm.), vi. 414. 544; x. 404.
Gurney pedigree, ix. 324.
Gurney's "Burning of East Dereham," xi. 86.
Gurney's Short Hand, viii. 589.
Guthryisms, vii. 620.
Gutta-percha, or mazer-wood, iii. 239. 288; made soluble, ix. 350. 527; x. 74.
Guy, an old, ii. 163.
Guy, Earl of Warwick, his cow's rib, xi. 283. 393; his porridge-pot, ii. 118. 187. 252.
Guy (Thomas), descendants, v. 275.
Guye, or Gye, of the Temple, ix. 35.
Guyon (General) *alias* Kurschid Pasha, x. 165. 355.
Guzman, the English, v. 609.
Gwidar chapel at Llanrwst, brasses in, vi. 362. 494.
Gwynn's London and Westminster, ii. 297. 381.
Gwyn (Nell), Tenison's funeral Sermon for, i. 28.
Gwynne (John), architect, his death, xi. 406.
Gypsies. See *Gipsies.*

H.

H., the letter, in humble, &c., viii. 54. 229. 298. 393. 551.
Haas (Mr.), sand-painter, ix. 217. 327.
Hab or Nab, explained, viii. 391.
Haberdasher, its etymology, ii. 167. 253; v. 137. 402; vi. 17. 111; x. 304. 415. 475; xi. 312.
Haberdon, or Habyrdon, its meaning, vii. 132.
Habesci (Elias), a political prophet, x. 483.
Haecombe in Devon, the rector an arch-priest, ix. 185; chapel, iii. 4.
Hacker (Col.), regicide, vi. 198.
Hacket (Bp. John), said the burial service by heart, vii. 95.
Haeket (David), architect, x. 29.
Hackney-coach proclamation, viii. 122.
Haddon hall, heiress of, ix. 452; x. 16.
Haddon (Walter), his poems appropriated, v. 508; noticed, vi. 317. 399.
Haeften's (Benedict) "Schola Cordis," iv. 241.
Hæmony, a plant, ii. 88. 141. 173. 410; vi. 65. 275; x. 153; xiii. 334.
Haemstede (Witte van), iii. 209. 396.
Hail, vineyards protected from, iii. 166.
Hair-dressing, a pitiful employment, xi. 299.
Hair-powder, lists of the users, xi. 27.
Haleyon days, its derivation, ix. 249.
Hale (Sir Matthew), descendants, ix. 77. 160; x. 473.
Hales (John), inscription on his tomb, vi. 197.
Haley, or Hales (Richard), of Idlestreete, i. 366.
Halfpenny, an emblematical, v. 397.
Halifax family arms, iv. 208. 262.
Halifax gibbet, xii. 318.
Halifax (Charles Montagu, Lord), and Mrs. C. Barton, viii. 429. 543. 590; ix. 18.
Halifax (George Savile, Marquis of), his Diary, i. 384.
Halifax parochial library, viii. 369.
Halberjectes, a kind of cloth, xii. 452.
Hall (Bishop), "Meditations," an old copy, vii. 14; "Resolutions of Conscience," v. 150.
Hall (Rev. Robert) *temp.* James II., ix. 76.
Hall-close, Silverstone, vii. 620.
Halleck (Fitz-Greene), lines on Alnwick Castle, vi. 222. 329. 401.
Hallam (Robert), Cardinal and Bishop of Salisbury, iii. 170.
Hallam's "History of Literature:" Campanella and Adami, i. 435; iv. 275; "Middle Ages": alleged ignorance of the Spanish clergy, i. 51; iv. 275.
Halle, arms of, iv. 56.
Hallett and Dr. Saxby, their quarrel, vii. 41. 511.
Halley (Dr. George) of York, x. 523; xii. 334.
Halliwell (J. O.), his annotated folio Shakspeare, v. 484. 535; Shakspeare's Works, new edition, vi. 46. 162.
Halls, its meaning as used by Bacon, iv. 280.
Hallsal, its salubrity, ix. 495.
Halter, gallows', its magical effects, xii. 53.
Halton parochial library, ix. 186.
Halywell (Henry), author of "Deus Justificatus," iii. 195.
Hamel (Dr.) and the Tradescants, iii. 392; v. 368. 386.
Hamey (Dr. Baldwin), noticed, xii. 267.
Hamilton (Count Antoine), ix. 3. 356. 584.
Hamilton family, vi. 429. 577; vii. 285. 333; xi. 235; xii. 306. 413. 521.
Hamilton (Lady Emma), i. 36, 37.
Hamilton (Newburgh), iii. 117. 356.
Hamilton (Lord Spencer), his adventure, vi. 429.
Hamilton (Sir William), i. 216. 270; x. 61.
Hamilton (William, second duke of), v. 371.
Hamilton (William Gerard), or "Single-Speech," vi. 429. 577; vii. 285. 333; xii. 306. 413. 521.
Hamier explained, xi. 383.
Hamlet's history, xii. 199; madness, 238. See *Shakspeare.*
Hammer, its meaning in Norway, vi. 29. 351.
Hammer cathedral, vi. 30.
Hampden (John), his death, viii. 495. 646; xii. 271; inscription on his grandfather, iv. 423.
Hampshire, its bibliography, vi. 533; monumental brasses, xi. 340; provincialisms, x. 120. 256.
Hampson's Deceptions of Church of Rome, erratum, iii. 87.
Hampstead, great elm at, v. 8; vi. 389; Judges' Walk, iii. 4.
Hampton Court, residence of Elizabeth of York, iv. 40; pictures, viii. 538; ix. 19. 85; x. 134; vine, xii. 404.
Hampton Court Conference, bishops at, v. 443.
Hampton (Mr.), character of Bp. Burnet, vii. 59.
Hanap, its meaning, i. 477. 493; ii. 159.
Hand, a small white one a sign of high birth, xii. 10.
Hand giving the blessing, iii. 477. 509; iv. 74. 214. 262; v. 44; vi. 377. See *Benedicite.*
Hand, preference of the right to the left, xii. 404. 499.
Handbell before a corpse, ii. 478; iii. 68. 154. 310 466.
Handbook, a new word, vi. 72. 137; xii. 276. 374.
Handbook of Advertisers, its puffery, x. 416.
Handel's Aeis and Galatea, author of the words, ix. 12.
Autograph music, v. 247. 355.
Dettingen Te Deum, viii. 388.
Foundling Hospital organ, v. 369.
Hymn attributed to, ix. 303. 573.

Handel's Il Moderato, xi. 228. 334.
Occasional Oratorio, iii 426. 480; iv. 74.
Theodora, xii. 205. 312.
Wedding Anthem, x. 445; xi. 114.
Handfast marriage ceremony, ii. 151. 282. 342.
Hand-grenades, specimens, x. 206.
Handicap, its derivation, xi. 384. 434. 491.
Handwriting, a manual of, viii. 639; ix. 283; hints on, v. 342.
Hanger, its meaning, ii. 266.
Hanging, has execution by hanging been survived ? ix. 174 280. 453; x. 233; with the king's pardon in the culprit's pocket, ii. 359.
Hangman's wages, xi. 13. 95. 252; xii. 293.
Hankford (Sir W.), ii. 162; v. 43. 93; viii. 278. 342.
Hanney (Patrick), lines on Croydon bourne, vii. 238.
"Haunibal," a ship, x. 99.
Hannibal, his burial-place, vii. 81.
Hannibal and the late Duke of Wellington, vi. 509 ; vii. 25.
Hanno the Carthaginian, Periplus of, i. 361. 412.
Hanover Square, i. 435.
Hanway (Jonas), the traveller, i. 436; ii. 25.
Hanwell Castle, xi. 29.
Harcla (Sir Andrew de), xii. 145. 194. 252.
Harcourt (Earl), Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, xi. 245.
Harcourt family vault, viii. 5.
"Hard by," a corruption, ii. 424.
Hardcastle (Thomas), his deed, x. 258.
Hardman (Capt.), Account of Waterloo, viii. 198; ix. 176. 355. 529.
Hardwick family, i. 276. 339; ii. 283.
Hardwick (Bess of), i. 276. 339.
Hardwick (John), of Hardwick, i. 276. 339.
Hardwick Hall, inscription, v. 125.
Hare (John), his accusation, x. 363.
Harefinder, its meaning, ii. 216. 315.
Harington (John, second lord), viii. 366; ix. 336.
Harington (Lady), pedigree, ix. 76.
Harkness (James), his epitaph, vii. 464.
Harkstead, Suffolk, carving at, xi. 13.
Harleian library, its binders, viii. 335.
Harlequins, origin, iii. 165. 287. 465.
Harley family, vii. 454.
Harlot, its derivation, x. 207. 411. 494.
Harmony of the Gospels, earliest, viii. 316. 415. 551.
Harold Harfager, regulus of Norway, vii. 412.
Harold, his wife and family, xii. 124.
Harp in the arms of Ireland, xii. 29. 328. 350.
Harries (John), called "Bishop of Wales," v. 439.
Harrington (Sir James), ii. 229. 316.
Harris (J.), painter in water colours, iii. 329; iv. 330.
Harris (Rev. J.), MS. Sermons, viii. 439.
Harris (Rev. William), vii. 572.
Harrisers, its meaning, ii. 376; iii. 251.
Harrison, the regicide, ix. 350.
Harrison's Chronology, iii. 105. 192.
"Harrow and help!" xi. 183.
Harrow School, early scholars, xi. 283.
Harrowgate, entertainment at, viii. 82.
Hart (Charles), tragedian, v. 466. 612.
Hartcliffe (Dr. John), vii. 431.
Hartley (David), his official post, vii. 282.
Harum-scarum, viii. 391.
Harvest, distich on that of 1853, viii. 513.
Harvest horn, x. 222; moon, vi. 271. 327. 400.
Harvesting on Sundays, vi. 199. 278. 351. 446.
Harvey (Gabriel), memoranda in books, iv. 169; notes on Chaucer, v. 319; Works, vi. 511.
Harvey (Wm.), his claim to the discovery of the circulation of the blood, ii. 266. 287.
Harvie (Christopher), vi. 463. 591; ix. 272.
Harwood (Dr.), his death, viii. 57.
Harwood (Teddy), composer, x. 362.
Haschish, or Indian hemp, viii. 540.
Hastings (Emmote de), ii. 133.
Hastings' (Lady Flora) bequest, iii. 443. 522; iv. 44. 92. 108. 160.
Hastings (Warren), inedited letter, vii. 198; his magnanimity, iii. 369; trial, x. 45.
Hatfield (John), who heard St. Paul's clock strike thirteen, ii. 153. 198.
Hatfield (John), executed for forgery, viii. 26.
Hatfield (Martha), pretended visionist, viii. 310.
Hatherleigh Moor, Devon, ix. 538; x. 55.
Hats, beaver, i. 100. 235. 266. 307. 317. 338. 386 ; taxed, 1577-8, xi. 167; used for salutation, x. 345.
Hatton (Sir Christopher), i. 86; his estates, x. 263.
Hauhart (M.) on Ants, ix. 303. 528.
Haughmond Abbey, Salop, vii. 209.
Haulf-naked, a manor in Sussex, vii. 432. 558; viii. 205. 350.
Haver-cake, iii. 292. See *Aver*.
Haveriug, origin of the name, vii. 88.
Haveriugemere, a pond or mere, vii. 454.
Haviland family, ix. 399.
Havior, its etymology, i. 230 269. 342. 388. 405.
Havock, its meaning, ii. 215. 270.
Hawarden (Humphrey), vii. 572.
Hawick, History of, iv. 233. 329.
Hawke (Sir Edward), xii. 242.
Hawkins's MS. Life of Prince Henry, xi. 325.
Hawker (R. S.) "Legend of the Hive," ix. 167. 231; "Minster of Morwenna," viii. 564; ix. 17. 135.
Hawkesworth (Walter), author of "Labyrinthus," xi. 147.
Haybands in seals, iii. 186. 248. 291. 331, 332.
Hay-bread recipe, ix. 325.
Hay Hill, its history elucidated, xii. 24.
Haydon (Benj.), anecdote of, ii. 290.
Haydon's gully, legend, iv. 53.
Hayes (Dr. Philip), ix. 542.
Hayes (Sir James), his *diving* success, v. 226.
Hayes (Katharine), burnt alive, ii. 50.
Haygarth (Dr.), description of a glory, vii. 393.
Haynau (General), his corpse, ix. 171.
Haynes (Major John), xi. 324.
Hayward (John), prothonotary, v. 294.
Hayward (Wm.), on the General Pardon, vii. 15.
Hayware (Richard), ix. 373.
Hazeland (Wm.), xi. 319.
Hazlitt (Wm.), "Essay on Will-making," x. 446. 531.
Head-dress *temp.* Charles I., viii. 172.
Head's Nugæ Venales, iii. 453.
Headley (Henry), of Norwich, iii. 280; iv. 181.
Healer, or physician, xi. 339.
Healing, prayers at the, iii. 42. 93. 126. 148. 197. 352. 436; viii. 504. See *King's Evil*.

Health drinking in New England, xi. 423.
Hearne (Thomas), Works suggested as a reprint, vii. 379.
Heart, its separate sepulture, vi. 433. 588.
Heart: "To learn by heart." iii. 425. 483.
Heat, in horse-racing, xi. 384. 434. 491.
Heath (John), tomb in St. Giles's church, Durham, viii. 180.
Heath (Nicholas), abp. of York, vi. 204.
Heath-hounds, iii. 404.
Heavenly Holes in Northumberland, xi. 342.
"Heavy Shove," its author, v. 416. 515. 594; vi. 17. 38.
Hebden Bridge, sun-dial motto, xi. 61.
Hebrew music, ix. 242.
Hebrew names, their pronunciation, viii. 469. 590.
Hebrew sermon in English stone, iv. 378.
Hebrews xiii. 4. mis-translated, v. 320.
Hedding family, x. 185.
Hedgehog, its voracity, xii. 383. 477.
Hedon church bells, xii. 285. 354. 391.
Heemskirke's Voyage, xii. 185.
Heidelberg: Clara Dettin's garden, xi. 64. 231.
Heinsius (Daniel), his delinquencies, i. 285.
Helena (St.), her coins, i. 100.
Helena the Empress, iv. 154.
Helena Leonora de Sievéri, portrait, v. 370; viii. 231.
Hell (Father), iii. 167. 269.
Hell-rake. See *Ellrake*.
Hellas, its early inhabitants, viii. 27.
Hellebore, monody on his death, xii. 64.
Helmets in armorial bearings, viii. 538. 645.
Heloisa's Letters, their genius, vi. 407.
Helter-skelter, its etymology, viii. 391. 565.
Hemans (Felicia), inedited lyric, viii. 407. 629. 650.
Heminges (John), noticed, vi. 339.
Henchman (Bishop), portrait, iii. 8. 43.
Henchman (Thomas), portrait, xii. 306.
Hendericus du Booys, portrait, v. 370; viii. 231.
Henderson (John), x. 26.
Hengrave church, x. 405; xi. 17.
Henley (Orator), xii. 44. 88. 155.
Henniker (Dr.), noticed, vi. 603.
"Henno Rusticus," i. 12. 75. 88. 118.
Henrietta Maria and Henry Lord Jermyn, vi. 363.
Henrietta Maria (Queen), her letters, xi. 46.
Henry I., his crown, xi. 358; his penitence, viii. 72. 209; his arm the yard-measure, ix. 200; tomb, viii. 411. 630.
Henry II., his crown, xi. 379.
Henry III., crown, xi. 380. 401; noticed, v. 28. 244.
Henry IV., cured of leprosy, viii. 340; his crown, xi. 381; descent, ii. 375; iii. 120. 171.
Henry IV. of France, English noblemen in his service, vi. 315; title to the crown, ix. 106.
Henry V., his crown, xi. 381.
Henry VI., capture of, ii. 181. 228. 316; his crown, xi. 381.
Henry VII., his crown, xi. 399; receives a cap of maintenance, vi. 324.
Henry VIII., capital punishments in his reign, xi. 21. 134.
commission for his divorce from Anne of Cleves, xii. 446.
Henry VIII., crown, xi. 400, 401.
domestic establishment in his reign, i. 85.
executions in his reign, vi. 510.
inedited letter, vii. 510.
jester, Domingo Lomelyn, i. 193.
letters to Grand Master of Malta, viii. 99. 557; ix. 99.
proclamation against religious books, vii. 421.
Seven Sacraments against Luther, xii. 1.
Sir Thomas Curwen, iii. 323.
Henry of Huntingdon a Welshman, x. 317; letter to Walter, ix. 371.
Henryson (Robert), complete edition of his Poems wanted, iii. 38; "Testament of Cresseid," iii. 297; iv. 176.
Henslow's Diary, Chapman's Plays noticed in, vi. 453.
Hepburn crest and motto, ii. 217.
Hepp, or Shapp, abbey, chartulary, iii. 7. 227.
Heraldic anomaly, ix. 298. 430. 578.
Heraldic bearings of a German family, xii. 147.
Heraldic colour pertaining to Ireland, viii. 56.
Heraldic devices and mottoes, works on, vi. 390; quarterings, x. 53.
Heraldic queries, vi. 171. 278. 322. 532: vii. 39. 85. 203. 571; viii. 37. 83. 219. 277. 448. 480 515; ix. 271. 325. 352. 480: x. 126. 164. 184. 275. 332. 364; xi. 324; xii. 265 385.
Heraldic Scotch grievance, ix. 74. 160. 284.
Heralds, puzzle for them, ix. 513.
Heralds' College, ix. 469; searches at, x. 68; its first members, 248.
Herbe's Costumes Français, vii. 182. 294.
Herbert (Sir Anthony), Chief Justice, viii. 158. 276. 576.
Herbert (George) and Nicholas Ferrar, x. 58. 155.
and the restoration of Bemerton church, ii. 460; iii. 22.
and Shakspeare, ii. 263. 373.
burial-place, ii. 103. 157. 414.
Church Porch, ix. 173. 566.
epigram ascribed to him, ix. 301.
Leighton Bromswold church, iii. 85. 178.
poem on Hope, ix. 541; x. 18. 333.
Poems, ii. 263; iv. 231. 329; first edition, x. 388.
portrait, xii. 471.
Herbert (Sir Henry), his office-book, ii. 143.
Herbert (Hon. Wm.), his Helga, ix. 273.
Herbert (Lord) of Cherbury, picture, vi. 473; vii. 96; ix. 432.
Herbert (Sir Thomas), his Memoirs, ii. 140. 220. 476; iii. 157. 223. 259; viii. 587.
Herbert (Wm.), edition of Ames's Typographical Dictionary, i. 8. 38; x. 367.
Herculaneum manuscripts, iii. 340; iv. 282.
Hercules' shield, a drawing, v. 152; statue at Arundel House, x. 187.
Hereford town hall, v. 470.
Heresy, disinterment for, iii. 240. 378.
Herigone (Pierre), "Supplément du Cours Mathématique," xi. 370.
"Hermippus Redivivus," xii. 255.
Hermit queries, vii. 234.
Hermits, ornamental and experimental, v. 123. 207. 333; vi. 472. 593.

Hernshaw. See *Heronsewes.*
Herod and Pilate, their correspondence, x. 29.
Herodians, a semi-Christian sect, x. 9. 135. 354.
Herodotus, the time when he wrote, ii. 405; iii. 30. 76. 124; Swift's note on, i. 350.
"Heroe of Lorenzo," xi. 257. 327.
"Heroic Epistle to Dr. Watson," x. 66. 115.
Heroldt's Promptuarium Exemplorum, ii. 324.
Heron (Robert), editor of Junius, vi. 389. 445; vii. 167.
Heronsewes, its derivation, iii. 450. 507; iv. 76; vii. 13.
Héros de la Ligue, quoted, vi. 418. 567.
Herrick (Robert) and Milton, xii. 164; and Southey, x. 27; his "Hesperides," i. 291. 350. 459; ii. 269. 421; xi. 395; supposed editor of Poor Robin's Almanack, i. 470.
Herring (Dr.), his Rules in time of Plague, x. 509.
Herring (Thomas), Abp. of York, vii. 158; x. 147.
Herring-pies, an annual tenure, vi. 430.
Hermann (Brother), his prophecies, x. 460.
Herschel (Sir Wm.), anticipated, iv. 233. 284. 509; v. 207; observations and writings, ii. 391; iv. 490.
Herstmonceux castle, ii. 477; iii. 28. 75. 124; iv. 354.
Hertford, extraordinary gaol affair in 1741, i. 70; paper-mill, ii. 473; iii. 187; v. 83; priory founded, iv. 472.
Hertstone, its meaning, viii. 78.
Hesiod and Matt. v. 43, x. 7.
Hesketh (Huan), bishop of Man, vii. 209. 409.
Hess (John), engraving by him, xi. 444.
Hess (Simon), prothonotary, ii. 157.
Hessel (Phœbe), epitaph, vi. 170. 256; noticed, xi. 320. 416.
Hethel thorn, iv. 488.
Heuristisch, or Evristic, its etymology, vii. 237. 320. 417. 535.
Heveningham family tomb, viii. 19.
Heveninghams of Suffolk and Norfolk, viii. 103.
Hever. See *Havior.*
Hewson (Col. Hugh) the cobbler, ii. 442; iii. 11. 73; and Smollett's Strap, iii. 123; vii 234.
Hewet (Sir William), viii. 270. 448. 652.
Hewett's Memoirs of Rustat, v. 469.
Heworth Church, its dedication, xi. 186. 275. 334.
Hexameter poem on English Counties, v. 227. 305.
Hexameters in the Bible, i. 109; Jewish months, v. 507; from Udimore register, vii. 202.
Hexameters machine, xii. 470.
Hexham, door inscription, viii. 454; old bells at, ix. 595.
Heylin (Dr. Peter), error in "Microcosmos," iii. 22; extracts from convocation registers, vi. 434.
Heywood family, iii. 263; arms, vi. 75. 112.
Heywood (John), dramatist, birth and death, iv. 257; "Pardoner and Frere," i. 209; "Spider and the Fly," i. 85; vi. 291.
Hibbald (St.), who was he? iii. 496.
Hibernis ipsis Hiberniores, its meaning, vii. 260. 366.
Hiccabites, ancient Order of, xi. 147.
Hickford's Rooms, Panton-street, Haymarket, i. 395.
Hicks (Mrs.) executed for witchcraft, v. 395. 514.
Hicks (Sir Baptist), Viscount Campden, iii. 199.
Hiel the Bethelite, ix. 452; x. 38.
Hieroglyphics of vagrants and criminals, v. 79. 142. 208. 210.
"Hierosolyma est perdita," viii. 88. 561. 605.
Higgins (Christopher), Scottish printer, viii. 162.
Higgins (Godfrey), his Works, iv. 152; v. 39.
Higgledy-piggledy, explained, viii 391.
Higgs (Rev. Griffith), inscription on his tomb, x. 266.
High Commission Court, viii. 175.
High land doctrine. i. 187.
High spirits, presaging evil, ii. 84. 150; vii. 339. 488.
Highgate, Ladies' Charity-school at, viii. 69. 435; swearing on the horns, iii. 342; iv. 84; xi. 409.
Highland kilts, ii. 62. 174. 470; regiment dress, ix. 493; x. 53.
Highlands and lowlands, vi. 363. 517. 590. 616.
Highlands of Scotland and Grecian Archipelago, x. 180. 312.
Hilary (St.), his emblem, viii. 41.
Hilary (Sir), charged at Agincourt, ii. 158. 190.
Hildrop (Dr. John), x. 36.
Hilgar (Professor), Treatise on Shakspeare, viii. 52.
Hildegare (Maiden), vi. 256. 302. 378.
Hildersham, custom of ringing the bell, viii. 382. 512.
Hill, a painter, xii. 305.
Hill (Aaron) and the Spectator, vol. ix., vi. 382; verses attributed to him, iii. 72; vii. 113.
Hill (Abigail), *alias* Mrs. Masham, x. 206; xi. 52. 267.
Hill (Col.), portrait, viii. 182. 228; ix. 229.
Hill (Joseph), Cowper's friend, xi. 343.
Hill (Robert), the learned tailor, vii. 10.
Hill (Sir Scipio), xi. 52.
Hill's Penny Post, iii. 62.
Hillfield House, door inscription, xii. 34.
Hilton of Hilton, Durham, his bearing, x. 223.
Hinchliffe (Dr.), bishop of Peterborough, x. 446.
Hincks (Dr. E.) and the Assyrian language, viii. 656.
Hind (James), the English Guzman, v. 609.
Hindoo folk lore, x. 403.
Hindoo rite of absolution, xii. 59.
Hine (Dr. John), his antiquities, x. 125.
Hip, a term of wrestling, vii. 375.
Hip! hip! hurrah! See *Hurrah!*
Hipperswitches, explained, ii. 280. 396.
Hippolytus to Severina, x. 482.
Hippomanes, or love's charm. viii. 292. 400. 606.
Hippopotamus, ii. 35. 62. 277. 457; iii. 181. 308; v. 149.
Hiring of servants, ii. 89. 157; iii. 328; iv. 43.
Histories of Literature, viii. 222. 453.
History, impossibilities of, viii. 72. 209; x. 415.
"History of Learning, or Abstract of Books," vi. 436, 437.
Historical allusions, xi. 502; xii. 148; coincidences, iv. 497; minutiæ, unwritten, vi. 360; parallels, xii. 122.
"Historical Dictionary of England and Wales, 1692," vi. 221; xi. 454.
Hoadley (Bishop), birth-place, v. 224.
Hoare (Henry), his charity, v. 229.
Hob, as a local prefix, vi. 341. 446.
"Hob and nob" explained, vii. 86. 222.
Hobbard de Hoy, v. 468; vii. 572.
Hobbes (Thomas), "Behemoth," ix. 77. 332; "Leviathan," frontispiece, iv. 314. 383. 487; v. 34; por-

trait, viii. 221. 368. 453; Works, 1750, editor of, x. 87.
Hobble de Hoy, v. 468; vii. 572.
Hobby-horse of the middle ages, i. 245.
Hobit, its derivation, i. 470.
Hoblers, or hovellers, vi. 412. 588.
Hob-nail counting at the Exchequer, vii. 157.
Hobson's choice, vii. 452.
Hoby church bells, xi. 211.
Hoby of Bisham, arms, portraits, &c., vii. 407. 560; viii. 114. 244. 525; ix. 19. 58. 231.
Hockey, or Howkey, i. 263. 457; ii. 10. 238.
Hocks and Kaabeljauws, xi. 142.
Hock-tide, ii. 10.
Hocus-pocus explained, viii. 391.
Hoddy-doddy, its meaning, viii. 391.
Hodge (Hon. A. W.) executed, vii. 107.
Hodges (James), his work noticed, viii. 347.
Hodges (Richard), "Enchiridion Arithmeticon," xii. 388.
Hodgkins's tree, Warwick, viii. 410.
Hodgson (Rev. F.), his translation of the Atys of Catullus, viii. 563; ix. 19. 87.
Hoffman's Horæ Belgicæ, v. 7. 180.
Hofland (Mrs. Barbara), x. 486.
Hogan, a beverage, iii. 450.
Hogarth (Wm.) and Cowper, which preceded the other? iv. 85.
author of the verses to his pictures, xii. 207.
illustrations of Hudibras, ii. 355.
pictures, vii. 181. 339. 412. 484; viii. 64. 294.
plate of "Morning," xii. 181. 521.
play ticket, xi. 303. 375. 427.
portrait of himself and wife, vii. 478.
print from one of his engravings, vi. 431.
Hoggerty Maw, what? xi. 282. 335.
Hoglandia, description of, viii. 151; ix. 362.
Hogmanay, its derivation, ix. 495; x. 54; xi. 273.
Hogs and pigs, notes on, ii. 102. 461.
Hogs Norton, where pigs play upon the organ, v. 245. 304.
Höijer, Swedish metaphysician, x. 264; xi. 129.
Holbein (Hans) "Dance of Death," viii. 76; sepulture, v. 104.
Holborn, Turnstile Lane, i. 244.
Holden (Lawrence), "Paraphrase," xi. 148.
Holdred (Theophilus), watchmaker, ii. 290.
Holdsworth (Dr. Richard) and Dr. Fuller, i. 484; ii. 43; vi. 413.
Holdsworth (Edw.) his Muscipula, viii. 229. 550.
Holidays, abrogation of certain, vi. 471; suppressed by the Trent council, xii. 65. 113.
Holland, its derivation, ix. 421; a seat of the Druids, x. 241; its literature, xii. 41.
Holland — "Land Holland," ii. 267. 345; iii. 30. 70. 229; v. 330.
Holland, New, anonymous work on, xii. 508.
Holland (Hugh) and his works, ii. 265; iii. 427; iv. 62. 91. 125.
Hollander's austerity, its meaning, iii. 494.
Hollar (Wenceslaus), engraver, viii. 368. 453; engraving of the Hampstead tree, v. 8; vi. 389; Shaksperian drawings, vii. 545.
Holles family, vii. 132.
Holliday (Sir Leonard), xi. 207. 271.
Hollis (Gervase), manuscripts, vii. 546.
Hollis (Thomas), his burial, vi. 17.
Holloway (Rev. Benjamin), x. 449.
Holman (Rev. W.), collections on Essex, xii. 455.
Holme church, sculptured figure in, vii. 439.
Holme (Randle), his MSS., ii. 429. 465.
Holmes (Edward) of Scorton school, xii. 385.
Holmes (Sir Robert), xi. 384.
Holt Castle, crown jewels kept at, v. 440.
Holt family and the Red Hand, ii. 244. 451. 506.
Holwell (John Zephaniah), viii. 213; burial-place, x. 31.
Holy Land, pilgrimages to, v. 289. 429.
Holy-loaf money, ix. 150. 256. 568; x. 36. 133. 215. 250. 487; xi. 55.
Holy Thursday rain-water, ix. 542.
Holy Trinity church, Hull, viii. 638.
Holy Trinity church, Minories, ix. 51.
Holyrood palace, x. 323; royal garden, vii. 570.
Holywood (John), mathematician, iv. 389; v. 42. 89.
Home, its original meaning, vi. 578.
Home (Countess of), xii. 429.
Home (Lady Jane) and Lord Robert Kerr, xii. 46. 94.
Homer, notes on, v. 99. 171. 221; vi. 62; Iliad, ancient copy, viii. 153; "Iliad in a nutshell," vii. 500; Odyssey (Pope's), errata, i. 331. 362.
Homer and Lord North, xii. 11. 53.
Homilies, authors of, iv. 346. 412; allusions in, i. 229; x. 208; first edition of Book II., iii. 102.
Homilies by Richard Taverner, ii. 89. 346.
Homily, old English, on "the seconde Person of the Trinetee," viii. 131; ix. 56. 114.
"Homo unius libri," viii. 440. 569.
Homography, xi. 244.
Hone (William), iii. 477. 508; iv. 25. 105. 241; "History of Parody," vii. 154.
Honeymoon, its derivation, iii. 276.
Honeywood (Robert and Mary), their numerous children, vi. 106. 209.
Honiton fires, viii. 367.
Hoo, its meaning, v. 61.
Hoo (Thomas Lord), his will, xii. 86.
Hood (Robin). See *Robin Hood.*
Hood (Thomas), sepulchral monument, vi. 402.
Hoods, origin of, v. 440; at Aberdeen, ii. 407; Cambridge doctors, 479; Scotch universities, iii. 329.
"Hook or by crook." See *Proverbs.*
Hook (Theodore), his residence, x. 147.
Hooke (Dr. Robert), unpublished MSS., xii. 429.
Hooker (Richard), Ecclesiastical Polity, queries in, ix. 77; unpublished particulars of, i. 400.
"Hoop and hollow," xii. 202.
Hooper (Bp.), "Godly Confession," iii. 169. 227; vestment controversy, ix. 221.
Hooping-cough, receipt for its cure, vi. 198.
Hoops, early used in dress, iii. 88. 153.
Hope (John) and Junius, v. 582; vi. 18. 39; xii. 42.
Hopkins (Bp. Ezekiel), portrait, vi. 291.
Hopkins (John) the Psalmist, i. 119.
Hopkins (Matthew), the Witchfinder, ii. 413; iv. 165; x. 285; xii. 318.
Hopkins (Vulture), x. 478.
Hoppesteris in Chaucer, ii. 31.
Hopson (Admiral), ix. 172.

Hopton (Arthur) quoted, v. 346.
Hopton (Lady), Ernle's letter respecting, iv. 97.
Horace, lib. iii. ode 8. l. 18, Baxter's note on, x. 327; Pope's translation, i. 230; with engravings, xii. 87.
Horæ, notes from fly-leaves of, xii. 341.
Hordys, its meaning, i. 157. 404.
Horkey, or howkey, its meaning, i. 263. 457.
Hornblowing, the custom, v. 148. 307.
Hornbooks, ii. 167. 236; iii. 151.
Horuby (Mary) dramatic writer, vii. 474.
Hornchurch, wrestling for boar's head, v. 106. 187.
Horne (T. H.) and Junius's Letters, xii. 22.
Horneck (Dr. Anthony), his letters, iii. 117.
Horner (Eliz.), tried for witchcraft, xi. 498.
Horner (Lady Elizabeth), iv. 131. 197.
Horning, letters of, or writs of assent, ii. 393. 449.
Horning, the Geneva painter, vi. 339.
Horns, Moses represented with, i. 383. 419, 420; ii. 91; "To give a man horns," i. 383. 456; ii. 90.
Horns, swearing on the, iii. 342; iv. 84; xi. 409.
Horns of a river, i. 383. 419.
Hornsey, its derivation, xi. 409.
Horology, best work on, iv. 175. 240. 356.
Horrocks (James), iii. 421. 475; xi. 319.
Horse: "Give him a roll," viii. 287.
Horses, law of, i. 421; torn by horses. See *Culprits.*
Horses and sheep, remains of, in churches, v. 274. 453.
Horse's skull dressed with ribbons, i. 173. 245.
Horses' tails, on docking, v. 611; vi. 43. 109.
Horsley (Bishop) on Calvinism, viii. 9.
Horton (Mary), noticed, v. 584.
Host buried in a pyx, x. 184. 333; xi. 374; shedding blood, vi. 127. 304.
Hoste (Paul), his scientific views, iv. 474; v. 89.
Hotchpot, its legal derivation, viii. 413.
Hotel Dieu, Paris, habit of its nuns, vii. 477.
Hothams of Yorkshire, iv. 346.
Houghton (John), iii. 164. 248.
Hougounont, a corruption, iv. 313. 456.
Hougomont, letters respecting, viii. 293.
Houlbrook (Wm.), Marlborough blacksmith, x. 286.
"Houmout," motto of the Prince of Wales, iii. 106.
Houndsditch, origin of the name, ii. 100.
Hounds' Pool, in Dean Prior, ii. 515.
"Hour and the man," origin of the phrase, v. 371.
Hour-glass, dramatic representations by, viii. 410.
Hour-glass in pulpits, vii. 589; viii. 82. 209. 279. 328. 454. 525; ix. 64. 135. 162. 252; x. 38. 362; xi. 18. 473; xii. 19.
Hour-glasses buried with corpses, v. 223.
Hours, MS. Book of, Hen. VII., i. 276.
-House, surnames ending in, xi. 187. 249.
House-marks, vii. 594; viii. 19. 62. 135. 231. 256.
House of Commons. See *Commons.*
Houston (Thomas), xi. 86. 173.
"Houd maet of laet," translated, ix. 148. 257.
Hoveden's Annals, errata, vii. 495. 579; viii. 11. 290. 637; ix. 113; prophecy in, viii. 284.
Hovellers, or Uhvellers, vi. 412. 588.
Howard (Henry), Earl of Surrey, Poems, i. 440. 471.
Howard (John), medal presented to, iii. 142; monument, xi. 408. 472.
Howard (Lord), *alias* Belted Will, x. 341.
Howard (Lord of Effingham), was he a Papist? iii. 187. 244. 287. 309.
Howard (Sir George), descent, v. 538.
Howard (Sir Robert), ii. 248; MS. of "Conquest of China," v. 225. 281. 477.
Howards of Great Howard, their pedigree, iv. 133.
Howe (Captain) related to Geo. II., iii. 353. 438.
Howe (Mary), v. 226. 281.
Howel (Laurence) his Desiderius, or the Original Pilgrim, iii. 352.
Howell (James) "Familiar Letters," philological notes from, xi. 338; reprint suggested, xi. 338. 475.
Howes (Edmund), vi. 199.
Howgill (Francis) noticed, i. 400. 460.
Howitzer, its derivation, xii. 286. 311.
Howkey, or Horkey, i. 263. 457; ii. 10. 238.
Howleglass, The Life of, iv. 170; epitaph, ix. 88.
Howland (John), xi. 484; xii. 18.
Howlett (Bartholomew), engraver, i. 321; vii. 69.
Hoxton, supposed origin of the name, ii. 100.
Hoyle, its meaning, and family name, vii. 237.
Hoyvill family, xi. 444.
Huant le Puisné, painter, v. 346.
Hubbub, its derivation, viii. 391.
Huc's Travels, viii. 516; ix. 19; xii. 459.
Hudman (Harry), of Gloucester, iv. 311; vii. 27.
"Hue and Cry!" xi. 185.
Huel, its meaning, xi. 447.
Hues on the Globes, earliest edition, iv. 384.
Huet's Navigations of Solomon, vii. 381. 438; viii. 399.
Huff (Mother), noticed, v. 151.
Hugger-Mugger, its origin, viii. 341. 391. 503.
Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, vi. 100. 249.
Hugh (Sir), his ballad, viii. 614; xii. 496.
Hughes (John), tragedy "Amalasont," x. 266. 413.
Hughes (Margaret), i. 60. 200.
Hugo (Herman), iv. 404.
Huguenot, its derivation, vi. 317; in Ireland, vi. 16. 423; xi. 267. 333.
Huguenots of the Cevennes, xi. 487.
Huguetan (Peter), his bequests, x. 307. 394.
Hull, dog-whipping days at, viii. 409; ix. 64; Duke of Monmouth's letter to the corporation, xi. 45; plans of, viii. 160. 227; Holy Trinity Church, viii. 638; Sulcoates Gote, x. 402. 493.
Hulls, inventor of steam-boats, iii. 23. 69.
Human body, its mutability, vi. 129.
Humble, its pronunciation, viii. 54. 229. 298. 393. 551.
Humble pie, i. 54. 92. 168.
Humboldt (Charlotte), inquired after, xii. 29.
Humboldt's "Asie Centrale," xi. 203; "Cosmos," v. 224.
Humbug, its early use, vii. 550. 631; viii. 64. 161. 232. 422. 494. 575.
Humming ale, viii. 245; x. 15.
Humphrey (Laurence), preface to Junius's Homer, v. 554.
Hunchback styled "My Lord," vi. 102.
Hundred weight, *ver.* 112 lbs., i. 173.
Hungarians in Paules, viii. 441.
Hungerford (Antony), family, v. 396.
Hungerford (Edward), xii. 287. 410.
Hungerford (Lord), arms, iv. 345. 395.
Huns and Frisians, xii. 263.

Hunt (Jeffry), tobacco-pipe maker, xi. 37. 93.
Hunt (Leigh), his Journal, xi. 166. 235. 276; sonnet on the poets, i. 122.
Huntbach manuscripts, ix. 149.
Hunter (Joseph), the loss of Shakspeare's MSS., i. 54.
Hunters of Polmood, pedigree, ix. 198.
Huntingdon, its population, vii. 39; sturgeon, x. 525; witchcraft lecture, x. 144.
Huntingdon (Lord), descent, vi. 533.
Huntington family, xii. 104.
Huntsman, the Wild, i. 363.
Huntyng of the Romish Fox, v. 448.
Hupfeld's work, "Von der Natur," viii. 34.
Hurd (Bishop), biography wanted, iii. 496.
Hurrah! and war cries, ii. 322; vi. 54; vii. 595. 633; viii. 20. 88. 185. 255. 277. 323. 422. 561. 605; ix. 386.
Hurst (Thomas), bookseller, ii. 90.
Husband and wife eating off the same plate, xii. 245. 295.
Husbandman, its original meaning, xi. 86. 154.
Hutchinson (Lucy), iv. 85.
Hutchinson (Madame). vi. 481.
Hutchinson's Commercial Restraints of Ireland, x. 244.
Hutin (Louis le) explained, viii. 199.
Hutten (Ulrich von), his "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum," ii. 54. 121; portraits, i. 232. 303. 336.
Hutter's Polyglott, vii. 124.
Hutton (Robert), his burial, x. 233.
Huyghens (Constantine), English poems, iii. 423.
Huyghens (M. Charles), viii. 519.
Hyde, its measurement, viii. 366.
Hyde (Edward). See *Clarendon*.
Hyde (Mrs.) *alias* the tub-woman, vii. 133. 211. 634; viii. 19; ix. 45.
Hyde Park Corner. i. 436.
Hydro-incubator, ii. 84.
Hydropathy, ix. 395. 575; in the last century, x. 28. 107. 153. 275. 376.
Hydrophobia, cure for, ix. 322.
Hydrophobic patients, alleged cure for, vii. 379; dipped in water, vi. 238; vii. 221; smothered, v. 10; vi. 110. 206. 298. 437.
Hyena, an ingredient in love potions, vii. 177.
Hylles's Arte of Vulgar Arithmeticke, iii. 409.
Hymmalayas, query from the, viii. 339.
Hymn-book wanted, xi. 124.
Hymns, anonymous, xii. 11. 153. 213. 519.
Hypertautology, examples, iv. 151. 301.
Hyphenated title, v. 124.
Hyphenism and hyphenization, iv. 203.
Hyrne, its meaning, v. 152. 211.
Hyta, was he a Spaniard or a Moor? v. 467.

I.

I often substituted for J, v. 391.
I. H. S. monogram, ix. 259.
Ice, artificial, x. 290 414; xi. 39. 94. 215; xii. 17; ground, how formed, v. 370. 448. 516.
Iceland, best mode of reaching, iii. 371; iv. 59; communications with, ix. 53.
Ich dien, motto, iii. 106. 168.
Icicle, its old spelling, xi. 323. 435.
"I'd be a butterfly," Latin version, xi. 304. 435.
Idol worship, viii. 413.
Igdrasil ash, viii. 40; xi. 344.
Ighthain, bees at the Mote, xii. 488.
Ignatius's Epistles, edited by Cureton, iii. 138.
Ignorance and superstition, iv. 53.
Ignore, its etymology, iii. 169.
Iland chest, i. 173.
Ile, Ivel, and Yeo, their etymology, xii. 285.
Ilive (Jacob), his forgery of the Book of Jasher, v. 415.
Illegitimate children named from their fathers, xi. 242. 313. 352. 392; xii. 294.
Ill-luck averted, x. 224. 355.
Illuminations in cities, origin, vii. 571.
"Illustrium Poetarum Flores," suggested as a reprint, viii. 242.
Ilmington, pear-tree at, vi. 507.
Ilsley family arms, xi. 87.
Iltutus (St.), his bell, vi. 389.
Imagination, its early culture, iii. 38. 73. 152.
Imbosk, its meaning, xi. 447.
I-membred: "a girdle i-membred," its etymology, ii. 153. 170.
Immaculate conception, doctrine, ii. 407. 449.
Immoral works, their preservation, vii. 66.
Imp, used for progeny, viii. 443. 623; ix. 113. 527.
Imperseverant, its etymon, vii. 400.
Impossibilities of our forefathers, viii. 559.
Imprest, derivation, ii. 40 76. 106.
Imprints, remarkable, ix. 143.
Improbus, its meaning, xi. 163. 251.
Incantations at cross roads, vi. 75. 137.
Incense used in the Roman Church, xii. 495.
Incest, curious instances of, iv. 20. 105.
Incident on "Virtue," xi. 63. 134. 269.
Inckle, a coarse tape, v. 398; xi. 351.
Incumbents of church livings, i. 61. 91. 106; ii. 278; their longevity, xii. 469. 514.
"Indefatigable," and "Les Droits de l'Homme," xii. 39.
"Independent Whig," periodical, x. 280.
Index essential to a book, v. 51; vi. 334; Encyclopædia of General Indices suggested, ix. 371. 526.
Index, Society for compiling a General, x. 356.
Index Expurgatory, ii. 37. 111; of 1607, iv. 440. 487; v. 33; decrees by the Congregation, xi. 165; first, final, and suppressed volume, v. 82; recent, x. 163. 267.
Index Geographicus, xi. 27.
India, and the telegraph and steam, viii. 559; works on, xi. 126.
Indian rubber, ii. 165; x. 204.
Indians, their remedy for the bite of the serpent, viii. 39.
Indians, why Americans so called, i. 254. 491.
Infant prodigy, ii. 101. 439.
Infant school, Virgilian inscription for one, ix. 147; x. 254.
Infants in Scotland nameless until christened, viii. 468.
Infanticide, how punished, iii. 91; v. 43.
Infantry firing, iv. 407; v. 37.
Inference, instance of a false one, vii. 303.
Infernal war-machine, xi. 443.
"Infortunate," and "unfortunate," xi. 341.

Infortune, its meaning. See *Fo tune.*
Ingatestone Hall, Essex, xi. 437.
Inglis (Charles), bishop of Nova Scotia, vi. 151. 516; vii. 263; ix. 527.
"Ingoldsby Legends," error in, x. 394.
Injustice, origin of the term, viii. 338.
Ink, its derivation, xii. 283; inventor, vii. 285; ancient, v. 151; xii. 352. 480; colour in writings, viii. 30; copying, xii. 480; fading, ix. 199; obliterated from paper, xii. 29. 114. 133. 193; writing on unsized paper, vi. 604.
Inkerman, its derivation, x. 490; caves, xii. 326.
"In nomine Domini," vi. 487. 542. 563.
Inman, or Ingman family, ix. 199. 353.
Inn signs, works on, ix. 148. 251. See *Tavern Signs.*
Innocent VIII. presents to Henry VII. a cap of maintenance, vi. 324.
Innocents' day customs, v. 557. 621; vi. 63. 110; viii. 617; pastimes, xii. 118; muffled peal on, xi. 8.
Inns of Courts, matriculations, viii. 540. 650; xi. 434.
Inoculation fees, iv. 231; v. 141; Sermons against, vi. 510. 616.
Inquisition, writers on the, ii. 358. 494; iii. 11; in France, i. 106; Madrid, x. 120. 137. 246 515; xi. 108; xii. 77; Mexico, i. 352; Toulouse, i. 10. 106.
Inquisitiones post mortem, v. 469.

Inscriptions: —
Aberdeen court-house, xi. 84.
alms basins, i. 44. 52. 73. 87. 117. 135. 171. 254; ii. 516; iii. 101.
Bavenno church, vi. 359. 469.
belfry at Fenstanton, Hunts, viii. 561.
bell, vi. 99. 257. 554; vii. 454 633; viii. 108. 248. 448; ix. 109. 592; x. 255. 414; xi. 210; xii. 130. 522.
book, vii. 127. 221. 337. 438. 554; viii. 64. 153. 472. 591. 652; ix. 122; x. 309. 443; xii. 243.
buildings, ix. 492.
chimney-pieces, v. 345. 451, 452.
churches, vi. 510; vii. 25. 191.
Colne Priory bells, vi. 554.
curiously arranged, iv. 88. 99; ix. 369.
dagger-case, vii. 40. 119.
Dewsbury, vi. 534. 615.
dial, iii. 329. 430; iv. 471. 507; v. 65, 66. 79. 155. 285. 499. 619; vi. 127. 209; viii. 224; xi. 61. 133. 184; xii. 253. 312. 414.
door-head, vi. 412. 543; vii. 23. 190. 314. 585; viii. 38. 162. 454. 652; ix. 89; x. 253. 355. 515; xi. 134. 255. 353; xii. 34. 73. 235. 302. 355. 478.
Dover, Greek one in St. Mary's church, vi. 507.
Dutch, on a flask of earthenware, vi. 464.
Finstanton church belfry, viii. 561.
font, vii. 178. 366. 408. 417. 483. 625; viii. 94. 198. 352.
infant school, ix. 147; x. 254.
guinea of George III., iii. 391.
gun, iii. 221.
Lindsey court-house, ix. 492. 552. 602; x. 273.
Much Wenlock, v. 8; ix. 552.
oak board, iii. 240; iv. 109.
oak chest, vi. 8.
Oakley Woods, viii. 76. 129.
Palazzo del Podesta, ix. 552.
panelling, at South Lynn, iv. 407.
Plough Inn, Alnwick, vi. 412.
Pope's, on a punch-bowl, x. 258.
portrait, of Philip II. of Spain, ii. 393.
pulpit, ix. 31. 135; xi. 134. 251.
Roma Subterranea. ii. 263.
Roman sepulchral, vii. 37.
Sapcote, i. 415. 476.
seal, xi. 225. 334.
table, i. 93. 104. 189. 340.
tombstones before 1600, vii. 331. 390. 512.
watch, xi. 299. 473.
watch-paper, viii. 316. 375. 452.
window, xi. 299.
Wymondham, Norfolk, vi. 543; vii. 23. 190. 314.

Inscriptions. See also *Mottoes.*
Inscriptions, authenticity of old, i. 279. 491.
Insects in the human stomach, ix. 523.
Insurance, Court of, xi. 224.
Intellectual labour divided, ii. 489.
"Intenible," in Shakspeare, ii. 354.
Intensify, its modern use, xi. 187. 291.
Interest, mode of computing, ii. 435.
Interments among the ancients, ii. 187; with hour-glasses, v. 223.
Interrogation stop, its origin, xii. 521. See *Stops.*
Inundations and their phenomena, v. 198.
Inventions anticipated, iii. 62. 69. 137. 195. 287. 338; xi. 459. 504; xii. 213.
Inver, its etymology, vi. 290. 366. 496.
Iona, a corruption of Ioua, vii. 257.
Iötun, its etymology, vi. 60. 201. 349.
Irby family pedigree, vii. 525.
Irchester, Roman inscription at, x. 205. 431.
Ireland, abductions in, x. 141.
a bastinadoed elephant, viii. 366. 523.
bishops' consecration. vi. 342.
chattel property, ix. 394; xi. 97. 175; xii. 257.
coronation of its kings, v. 582; vi. 43.
emblem and national motto, i. 415.
fossil elk of, ii. 494.
freedom from serpents, iii. 490; iv. 12; vi. 42. 400. 590.
History, the best, xi. 205.
Huguenot settlement, vi. 316. 423; xi. 267. 333.
Knights Templars, xi. 280. 407. 452. 507; xii. 134. 349.
national motto, i. 415; arms, xii. 29. 328. 350.
paganism on the west coast, vi. 126.
pamphlets respecting, i. 384. 473.
remarkable proposition concerning, ii. 179.
Round Towers, v. 584; vi. 19.
serpents banished from Ireland, iii. 490; iv. 12; vi. 42. 400. 590.
slaves there not a century ago, vi. 73.
Irene (St.) and the Island of Santorin, iv. 475; v. 14. 259.
Ireton family, iii. 185; portrait, 250.

Iris and lily, v. 88. 153. 253.
Irish at the battle of Crecy, ix. 517.
Academy House, Grafton-street, Dublin, v. 539.
archbishoprics, xii. 189.
brigade, ii. 407. 452. 499; iii. 372.
bulls, ii. 441.
characters on the stage, vii. 356; x. 135. 194.
chauntry of the Irish Exchequer, xi. 147. 468.
coin, with legend, "Voce populi," iv. 56. 138.
customs, vii. 81.
dramatists, vii. 596.
election in 1715, xii. 404.
Exchequer chauntry, xi. 147. 468.
language in the West Indies, v. 537; vi. 256.
law in the eighteenth century, ix. 270. 427.
legislation, ix. 244.
manners, viii. 4. 111. 279; xi. 483.
manuscript, the oldest, ix. 361.
merchants landing at Cambridge, viii. 270. 350.
names, vi. 244; corrupted, v. 61; family, x. 385.
newspapers, x. 182. 473.
Palatines, xi. 87. 172. 251.
peerages, vii. 117.
Prayer Book, its authority, vi. 246.
Records, ix. 536; xi. 218; xii. 59.
rhymes, vi. 431. 539. 605; vii. 52. 271. 312. 483; viii. 249. 602; ix. 575.
readers of N. & Q., a hint, xi. 424.
tales, v. 318.
titles, abused, vi. 555; of honour, v. 467.
Irish Archæological Society, x. 465.
Irish and the Turks, x. 8.
Iron manufactures of Sussex, i. 87.
Iron Mask, Man with the, v. 474; vii. 234. 344; viii. 112; xi. 504; xii. 94. 213.
Irvingites, historical notices, vi. 271. 588.
Isaac, mentioned in Domesday, v. 319.
Isaac (Henry), diamond merchant, v. 177.
Isabel, Queen of the Isle of Man, iv. 423; v. 132. 205. 234.
Isabel and Elizabeth the same name, i. 439. 488; ii. 159. 254.
Island, its derivation, viii. 49. 209. 279. 374. 504.
Island seat, explained, x. 308.
"Isle of Beauty," by T. H. Bayly, ix. 453.
Isle of Dogs, i. 141; viii. 263.
Islington, ii. 211.
Islip font, viii. 363.
Isolated, its modern use, ix. 171; xii. 394.
"Isping Geil," in a charter, vii. 549.
Israelites, number constituting the Exodus, v. 11.
Issham (Juby), ballad, v. 435. 523. 580.
Italian-English, vii. 149; viii. 436. 638; x. 188.
Italian New Testament, xii. 367. 457.
Iter Borcale, MS. note on, i. 165.
Iters of Pickring and Lancaster, iv. 41.
"Itinerarium ad Windsor," xi. 341.
-Itis, as a termination, its derivation, vii. 13. 73.
Its, instances of its early use, vi. 509; vii. 160. 510. 578; viii. 12. 182. 254; x. 235.
Iveagh (Viscount) noticed, xi. 366.
Ives (St.) noticed, vii. 182.
Ivory, vegetable, vi. 464. 616.
Ivy, as a token, xii. 71.

J.

Jack, the diminutive for John, i. 242. 299. 325.
Jack, origin of this nickname, vi. 100; its familiar use, vii. 325. 622.
Jack and Gill, vii. 325. 572; viii. 87.
Jack Straw and his accomplices, vi. 485. 615.
Jacke of Dover, x. 203.
Jacks of Knapp and Slough, x. 237.
Jackson (Sir Geo.), was he Junius? i. 172. 276. 322.
Jackson (Joseph), B. M., of St. John's, Oxford, v. 583.
Jackson (Richard), his MS. Poems, viii. 587.
Jackson (Zachariah), his Shaksperian emendations, viii. 193.
Jacob's stone, ix. 124.
Jacobite club, ix. 300; garters, viii. 586; ix. 528; lyric, x. 445; toasts, v. 372; vii. 105. 220.
Jacobites, the last, x. 507; xi. 53. 169.
Jacobus de Voragine, "De Sancto cum legendis," iv. 23.
Jacobus Præfectus Siculus, ii. 424.
Jahn's Jahrbuch, viii. 34. 112.
James (Bishop J. T.), his work, The Semi-Sceptic, iii. 477; iv. 198.
James (Dr. Richard), MSS. of his Travels, iii. 393.
James (St.), coupled with St. Philip, i. 216; grottoes on his festival, i. 5; iv. 269; passage in his Epistle, vii. 549. 623.
James's (St.), chapel, St. James's Palace, ii. 228.
James's (St.), market-house, viii. 383.
James I. bust, i. 43.
bill for printing and binding "The King's Book," v. 389. 449.
crown, xi. 400.
diaries of his time, vi. 363.
Dr. Dee's petition to, i. 142.
folk lore in his reign, viii. 613.
habit of swearing, vi. 299.
king *on* England, vi. 270. 375.
letters in the Advocates' library, xi. 125. 312.
medal, xi. 446.
paraphrase on the Lord's Prayer ascribed to him, v. 195.
proverb, iv. 85. 165.
penny sights and exhibitions in his reign, viii. 558.
poem by, x. 314.
whimsical petition to, x. 242.
James II., abdication, i. 39. 489; xii. 351.
and Dublin university, x. 421.
army list, ix. 30. 401. 544; x. 90.
brass money, x. 385; xi. 18.
exclamation at the Boyne, vi. 577.
flight at abdicating, xii. 351.
general pardon, v. 496.
letters to Grand Master of Malta, xi. 199.
letter to his daughter Mary, x. 66. 216.
natural daughter, iii. 224. 249. 280. 506.
objections to Dr. South, v. 26. 489.
remains and interment, ii. 243. 281. 427; iv. 498.
was he in Edinburgh in 1684? xii. 7.
writings, x. 485; xi. 72.
James Francis Edward, son of James II. See *Stuart.*

James I. of Scotland, his daughter Mary, vii. 260.
Jamesons of Yorkshire, xi. 384.
Jane (Lady), of Westmoreland, i. 103.
Japan, liberty in, xii. 202.
Jarrow church, dedication stone, v. 435.
" Jartuare," character of the work, iii. 89.
Jarvie (Bailie Nicol), ii. 421. 461.
Jasher, Book of, a forgery, v. 415. 476. 524. 620.
Jaundice, remedy for, vi. 517; x. 321; xi. 16.
Jeanne (La Mère), inquired after, iv. 40.
Jeffreys (Judge), biography, vii. 45; ground, vi. 432; relics of, vi. 432. 531. 542; residences, vi. 549; vii. 405.
Jekyll (Thomas), his MSS. on Essex, xii. 454.
Jekyll's " Tears of the Cruets," x. 125. 172.
Jemmy, a sheep's head so called, v. 560.
Jenkyn (Wm.), Master of Peter House, ii. 196.
Jennens, or Jennings, of Acton Place, Suffolk, iv. 424; v. 163; vi. 362; vii. 95. 119. 477; xi. 10. 55. 132. 195.
Jennings family of Shropshire, v. 163; vi. 362.
Jerdan (Wm.), his testimonial, iv. 166.
Jeroboam of claret, vii. 528; viii. 421.
Jerome (St.), on bishop and presbyter, ii. 380; quoted, xii. 126; Vid. Christ. lib. i. 67, its construction, i. 384.
Jersey, gold chair found in, v. 511.
Jersey muse, xii. 6. 52. 67.
Jesse (E.), notes on his " London," iii. 84.
Jesuit missions, the earliest, vi. 412; puns on the word, v. 128.
Jesuitical books burnt at Paris, v. 56; x. 323. 406; xii. 151. 213.
" Jesum Cruci affixum," vii. 283.
Jesus Christ, picture of His trial, vii. 235. See *Christ.*
Jeu d'esprit, a French one, viii. 242. 618. See *Cambridge.*
Jew — The Wandering Jew, vii. 261. 511; x. 458; xii. 503
Jewel (Bishop), controversy with Harding, xii. 267; library, ii. 54; papers, i. 351.
Jewish custom, viii. 618; lineaments, vi. 362. 544; vii. 296; months, hexameters on, v. 507; names from animals, ix. 374; year, iii. 373. 464.
Jews and Egyptians, ix. 34; x. 12.
and Lacedæmonians, cognation of, ii. 377; iii. 172.
ancient punishment of, x. 126; xi. 29.
discovered in China, iii. 442; viii. 515. 626.
emancipation, i. 401. 474; ii. 14. 25. 294.
Gentile names, viii. 563. 655.
music, ii. 88. 126.
noticed by classic authors, ix. 221. 384. 478; x. 12.
Sabbatical and jubilee years, iii. 373. 464; vi. 603.
under the Commonwealth, ii. 294.
Jew's harp, origin, i. 215. 277. 342.
Jews' Spring Gardens, Mile End, ii. 463.
Jezebel, its meaning, ii. 357. 482.
Joachim, French ambassador, ii. 229. 271. 280.
Joachim's Prophecies, x. 486.
Joan d'Arc, her armorial bearings, vii. 206. 295.
Joan (Pope), a myth, or a veritable lady, iii. 265. 306. 395. 463; vi. 483; anonymous work on, xi. 304.
Joan (Pope), a game, iii. 22.
Job, the patriarch, a real character, v. 26. 140. 206; and the doctrine of the resurrection, vii. 14; viii. 205.
Job xix. 26., literally translated, ix. 303. 428.
" Job's Luck," by Coleridge, ii. 83. 156. 516.
Jobs, ministerial, xi. 303.
Joceline (Elizabeth), her Legacy to an Unborne Child, iv. 367. 410. 454; v. 18. 37.
Joceline (Tourell), noticed, iv. 367. 454.
Jocelyn (Lord), his work on China, x. 182.
Jock of Arden, vii. 430.
Jockey, its derivation, vii. 456.
John, its derivation, i. 184. 234. 242. 299; sometimes spelt Jhon, i. 184. 234. See *Jack.*
John (St.) pedigree, x. 404; and his partridge, viii. 197.
John (St.) bishop of, in Ellis's Letters, vii. 550.
John (St.) Nepomucen, canon of Prague, ii. 317. 347.
John's (St.) Bridge fair, iii. 88. 287. 341. 469.
John's (St.) Church, Shoreditch, vii. 332.
John's (St.) gate, Clerkenwell, arms, ix. 298. 430. 578; x. 53.
John, brother-german to David II., vii. 331.
John (King), at Lincoln, iii. 141. 291; in Lancashire, ix. 453. 550; his sacrilege punished, vii. 571; charter granted to Leeds, xii. 268; crown, xi. 379; money coined by him, xii. 329; palace in Tottenham Court, x. 307; prisoners taken by him at Rochester, xii. 450; Youghal charter, xi. 11.
John, king of France, English retinue, xi. 487; xii. 427; his expenses in England, v. 505; at Somerton, vi. 54. 210.
John a Cumber, iv. 56. 78. 83. 120. 453.
John a Kent, iv. 56. 78. 83. 119, 120.
John Bull, origin of the name, i. 336. 372.
John de Huddersfield, vi. 54. 280. 349.
John of Gaunt, his descendants, iv. 343. 490; vi. 432. 519; vii. 41. 628; viii. 155. 268; noses of his descendants, vii. 96; viii. 318; ix. 432. 576; on the study of the Bible, ii. 230.
John o' Groat's house, ii. 442.
John of Halifax, v. 42. 89.
John of Horsill, Worcestershire legend of, v. 30; vi. 216. 288.
John (St.) of Jerusalem, order of, vi. 87. 131. 364; vii. 407. 628; viii. 61. 99. 189; ix. 80; x. 177. 200; xi. 21. 72. 178. 199. 309; xii. 125. 450. 455.
badge, iii. 278.
dissolution of the Order, xii. 125. 455.
English, Irish, and Scotch knights, viii. 189.
Grand Master of the Order, xi. 309; xii. 456.
Hospital, its proceedings, ix. 451.
Ireland, xi. 280. 407. 452. 507; xii. 134. 349.
list of the Masters, iii. 243.
royal letters to the Masters, viii. 99. 557; ix. 99. 263. 333. 417. 442; x. 437; xi. 199.
Turcopolier of the Order, x. 378.
John of Padua, v. 79. 161. 259.
John of Salisbury, Douce note on, i. 9.
Johnes (Sir Henry) of Albemarlis, x. 445; xi. 38.
Johnian melodies, xii. 319.
Johnson (Andrew), pugilist, viii. 589.
Johnson (Christopher), of Winchester College, vi. 417.
Johnson (Robert), his pedigree, vii. 429.
Johnson (Dr. Samuel), and the mad bull, ix. 467.
and Bishop Warburton, x. 41.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel) and Dean Swift, xi. 61.
and Professor de Morgan, i. 107.
and Rev. Thomas Warton, i. 481; ii. 26.
contributions to Baretti's Introduction, v. 101.
dedications, i. 259.
house in Bolt Court, v. 176 232.
"Irene," typographical error, xi. 102.
library, i. 214. 270.
Life of Dryden, xii. 83.
Life of John Philips, x. 44.
Nathaniel, his brother, xii. 266.
parchment of his freedom of Aberdeen, vii. 202.
prophecy of gas, v. 317.
visit to Heale House, xii. 149.
Works, Oxford edition, iv. 225. 301.
Johnsoniana, vii. 328.
Johnson (Samuel), dancing-master, v. 596.
Johnson (Dr. Thomas), iv. 59.
Jokes, Old, viii. 146; x. 534; xi. 114.
Jokyn (John). See *Joachim*.
Jolanda, widow of Alexander III., vi. 150. 209.
Jonah and his whale, iii. 517; iv. 45. 103.
Jonah, iii. 4., the Septuagint reading, iv. 154.
Jonathan, Brother, origin of the title, iii. 495; iv. 123; v. 149.
Jonche (Elzelina Van Aylde), vi. 425.
Jonckbloet (Professor) and Shakspeare, vii. 202.
Jones (Captain), his legend, xii. 30. 74.
Jones (David), noticed, xii. 267.
Jones (Edmund) of Aberystruth, xii. 483. 504.
Jones (Edward), bishop of St. Asaph, x. 523.
Jones, "History of Tom Jones," its continuation, vi. 341. 566. 588.
Jones (Inigo), list of his buildings, vii. 430; sketches, i. 122.
Jones (J. P.) "Botanical Tour through Devon," xii. 29.
Jones (Thomas), *alias* Twm Sion Catti, i. 383. 455, 456. 489; ii. 12.
Jones (William) of Nayland, xi. 311. 333.
Jonson (Ben.) and the lawyers, xii. 38.
adopted sons, v. 537. 588; vii. 167.
autograph, vii. 255.
burial, vi. 405; viii. 455.
Cataline, xi. 459.
epigram "Inviting a friend to supper," ix. 440.
Leges Convivales, xi. 119.
marriage of the Earl of Somerset, v. 193.
Picture of the Mind of Lady Venetia Digby, ii. 167. 238; iii. 19. 367.
poem, "The Houreglass," iii. 19. 367.
portrait, iii. 106.
spelling of his name, ii. 167. 238.
Jordan, its derivation, xii. 224. 414.
Jordan (Mrs.), melody, "The Blue Bells of Scotland," vi. 124. 281.
Jordan (Mrs.), Chantrey's statue of, iv. 58. 332.
Joseph of Exeter, MS. of "De Bello Antiocheno," iii. 447.
Josephine (Empress), birth-place, v. 220. 619; vi. 230.
Joshua x. 12, 13. explained, x. 122. 171; command, "Sun, stand thou still," iii. 137. 191.
Jougs, Scottish pillory, x. 154; xii. 245. 439. See *Branks*.
Journeyman, its meaning, i. 309. 458.
Jower, its etymology, xii. 263.
Joyce family, xi. 87.
Joyce (Lt.-Col.), supposed executioner of Charles I., ii. 268.
Jubilee of 1809, xi. 13. 53. 75.
Judas, breaking the bones of, ii. 512; bell and candle, i. 195. 235. 325. 357.; ii. 298; cup, iii. 85.
Judas-coloured hair, vi. 605.
Judas Iscariot, his descendants, viii. 56. 134.
Judge, saying of a great, vi. 340.
Judges' black cap, ix. 399; practising at the bar, ix. 450; presented with gloves (see *Gloves*); robes, vi. 223. 258. 399; styled Reverend, iv. 151. 198; viii. 158 276. 351. 631.
Judicial rank hereditary, viii. 384; ix. 311.
Juger, measurement of the Roman, viii. 366.
Jugglers, Indian, iv. 472; v. 258. 620.
Juice cups, ii. 89. 174.
Julia Domna, her coins, vi. 485.
Julian Bowers, xi. 65. 132. 193.
Julin, the drowned city, ii. 178. 230. 282. 379. 443; iv. 171. 228.
Julius III., advice supposed to have been given to him, viii. 54; ix. 127. 252. 380. 518.
Jumballs, gingerbread, ix. 422. 575; x. 173.
Juniper, a cant phrase, ix. 224.

Junius :—
Letters, first genuine edition by Henry Sampson Woodfall, vi. 224. 240. 383; xi. 338; xii. 22; Dr. Mason Good's edition, ix. 584; Bohn's reprint, ix. 584; xii. 241. 299; copy with MS. corrections at Hertford, Connecticut, xi. 338.
Letters, pirated editions: Almon's, vi. 240; Bew's, 285; Newbery's, 240; Thompson's, 241; Wheble's, 224. 261. 286.
Atticus, i. 275. 322; iii. 510; v. 125. 159; vi. 240; vii. 569.
Barré (Major), v. 328.
Beckford (Wm.), on Dr. Wilmot's claims, x. 228. 328. 349.
Bickerton (Counsellor), claimant, xi. 302. 370.
Blifil and Black George (letter lvi.), iii. 188; vi. 341. 566. 588.
Burke (Edmund), conjecture respecting, i. 276; his opinion of the author, v. 194; calls Junius "the mighty boar of the forest, iii. 493; iv. 391; viii. 136.
Calcutta "Englishman's" discovery, xi. 483.
Dayrolles (Solomon), Junius's confederate, xii. 299. 511. See *Dayrolles* (Solomon).
Draper (Sir William), vi. 239.
Dwarris (Sir Fortunatus), his theory, ii. 47.
Francis (Sir Philip), claimant, ii. 103. 258. 294; ix. 74; x. 329; xi. 12. 117; xii. 241.
Garrick's letter, xii. 164. 193.
Grenville papers, v. 125. 159.
Heron (Robert), editor of the Letters, vi. 389. 445; vii. 167.
Hope (John), "Advocate in the cause of the people," v. 582; vi. 18. 39; xii. 42.
Inquiry into the authorship of the Letters recommended, vi. 484.
Jackson (Sir George), i. 172. 276. 322.

Junius:—
Jesuitical books burnt at Paris, v. 56; x. 323. 406; xii. 151. 213.
Johnson (Dr. Samuel), criticism on Junius, v. 257.
"Junius Identified with a Distinguished Living Character," its author, ii. 103. 258; x. 328.
"Letter to a Brigadier-General," v. 296. 328.
Lyttelton (Lord), claimant, v. 56. 225. 284. 296. 328. 342; viii. 31; xi. 198.
Maclean (Laughlin), claimant, iii. 378. 411; v. 328; viii. 619.
Mason (William) not Junius, iii. 409. 432.
Metcalfe (Sir Thomas), vellum-bound copy, ix. 74.
Park's (T.) origin of the name Junius, vi. 414; possessor of a letter by Junius, viii. 8.
Political pamphlets relating to Junius, v. 319.
Post-mark of the Letters, viii. 8; x. 523; xi. 92.
Pownall (Governor), claimant, x. 328.
Quarterly Review and Junius, v. 194. 225. 284. 342.
Smith's Essay on the author, xii. 299. 512.
Stowe vellum-bound copy, v. 233; xii. 511.
Suett, the comedian, claimant, xi. 302. 370.
Swinney: "That Swinney," viii. 213. 238. 374; xi. 452.
Vellum-bound copies, iii. 262. 307. 378. 411; v. 303. 333. 522. 607; viii. 8; ix. 74; xii. 240. 299. 511.
Verb, "To commit," as used by Junius, v. 125. 282.
Wilkes (John), correspondence with Junius, iii. 241; v. 126; xii. 166. 299. 416; original MS. of his Letters, vii. 620; his printed copy of the Letters, xi. 84.
Wilmot (Dr.) claimant, x. 228. 328. 349; xi. 370. 454.
Woodfall (George) and Rev. T. H. Horne, xii. 22.
Woodfall (Henry Samuel) and Junius, xii. 166. 299. 512; presented with a tea-service, v. 474.

Jupiter and Diogenes, xi. 283. 334. 394. 456.
Jurors, chanting of, vi. 315; viii. 502.
Jury, its origin, x. 383; judges of law as well as fact, ii. 147.
Justice, in the Russian language, ix. 74.
Justice, retributive, xii. 317.
Justice of the peace, a female, xi. 383.
Justinian, tapestry story of, iv. 256.
Jute for paper-making, xi. 19; xii. 19.
Juvenal, Sat. x. 365, vii. 165. 321. 633; translations, ii. 145.
Juvenal and St. Luke, similarity of ideas, viii. 195. 372.
Juxon (Bishop), his supposed authorship of an Accounct of Vendible Books, vi. 515. 592; vii. 390; and Walton's Polyglott Bible, vii. 476.

K.

Kabeljaauwen and the Hoeks, xi. 142.
Kacouss folk-lore, v. 413; vi. 50.
Kaffa, its derivation, x. 491.
Kaimes (Lord) and MS. letters of James VI., xi. 125. 312.
Kaleidoscope, its inventor, x. 164. 272.
Kali, Hindoo goddess, xii. 59.
Kalydor, Italian, ix. 537.
Kaminagadeyathooroosoomokanoogonagira, its translation, viii. 539. 651.
Kant's Sämmtliche Werke, ii. 106.
Karinthon (Lord), murdered in 1665, i. 440. 490.
Karlsbad, dial motto at, iv. 471. 507; v. 65.
Keach (Benj.), "Scripture Metaphors," x. 388.
Keate family, viii. 293. 525; ix. 19.
Keats (John), his Poems, ix. 421; x. 255.
Keble (John), "Christian Year," x. 355. 453.
Keel-hauling, with an obsolete addendum, vi. 199. 280.
Keepsakes, the Potter's and Shepherd's, iii. 181.
Keimer (Samuel), noticed, iv. 283.
"Keiser Glomer," a Danish play, viii. 126.
Kellet (Dr. Edward), v. 458. 519.
Kelso convoy, its meaning, iv. 176.
Kelway family, vii. 529. 608.
Kemble, Willet, and Forbes, epigram on, viii. 8.
Kemble pipe of tobacco, iii. 425. 502.
Kemerton church, its dedication, ix. 271.
Kemp (Richard), his tomb, ix. 373.
Kempe (Wm.), his Dutiful Invective, v. 344. 572.
Kempis (Thomas à), "De Imitatione," viii. 411. 552; ix. 87. 203; xi. 442. 516; metrical version, 264.
Ken (Bishop), death, vi. 204; Morning, Evening, and Midnight Hymns, i. 188; viii. 10; ix. 220. 258; x. 110; queries respecting, vii. 380. 526; viii. 10; work attributed to him, vii. 597; viii. 113.
Kendall, in Yorkshire, vi. 364.
Kendrick (Dr. Wm.), "Epistles," vi. 343. 473.
Kenelm (St.), his legend, v. 79. 131.
Kenilworth, Dictum of, viii. 57.
Kenne of Kenne, viii 80.
Kennerleigh manor lost by a game of cards, xii. 102.
Kennett (Bishop), MS. Diary, viii. 470; unpublished MS., xii. 382.
Kennington Common, ix. 295. 367.
Kent (Richard), M. P. for Chippenham, xii. 46. 131.
Kentish ballad, by Tom Durfey, i. 247. 339; fire, its origin, vi. 74; vii. 155; incumbents, ii. 278; legend in stone, vi. 477; local names, vi. 410; vii. 26; monumental brasses, xi. 340.
Kentish Men, and Men of Kent, v. 321. 615.
Kentish Town in the last century, iii. 4; Assembly House, viii. 293; Gospel oak, ii. 407.
Kerbester, battle of, vi. 549.
Kerr (Lord) and Lady Jane Home, xii. 46. 94.
Kerry Round Towers, work on, xii. 345. 390.
Kertch museum, xi. 442.
Keseph's Bible, v. 512.
Ket the tanner, viii. 318.
Ketch (Jack), striking for wages, xii. 293.
Ketchup, or catchup, i. 124. 283.
Kettilby (Dr. Samuel), vii. 431.
Key experiments, v. 152. 293. 449.
Keysoe, Bedfordshire, font inscription, vii. 625.
Khond family, vii. 452. 584.
Kibbroth Hattavah, iv. 481; v. 31. 87. 159. 256.
Kicker-eating in Yorkshire, viii. 564.

Kidder (Bishop), his Autobiography, v. 228. 281.
Kidder (Vincent), his pedigree, iv. 502; v. 137.
Kiddington, Oxfordshire, font inscription, vii. 625.
Kidleybenders, its derivation, xi. 485.
Kidney Club, xi. 301.
Kietan (Nicholas), the giant, ix. 398.
Kilkenny, Statute of, viii. 80; when made a city, i. 157; cats, ii. 71.
Killigrew (Charles), Master of the Revels, i. 204. 219.
Killigrew family, i. 204. 219. 231. 283; iv. 76; ix. 199.
Kilt, Scottish, ii. 62. 174. 470; iv. 7. 77. 107. 170, 445.
Kimber (Isaac), Life of Oliver Cromwell, iv. 180. 330.
Kimmeroi. See *Cimmerii.*
Kinaston (Sir Francis), his Latin version of Chaucer's Troilus and Cresseid, iii. 297; iv. 176.
Kinderley (Jeffery), parentage, vi. 603.
"Kindly," its old meaning, vii. 543.
King (Abp.) etching and monument, vii. 430; viii. 44.
King (Bishop John), his Sermon on behalfe of Paul's Church, iii. 368.
King (Dr.), Key to his poem, The Toast, ii. 480; iii. 13.
King (Lord), his Inquiry answered by Sclater, v. 457; vii. 487.
King-street theatre, where? v. 58. 92.
Kingeston (Lord Thomas), iv. 22.
Kingley Bottom, near Chichester, its yew trees, iv. 488.
Kings, sainted, incorruptible, v. 223.
King's coffee-house, Covent Garden, i. 493.
King's College Chapel, Cambridge, windows, v. 276. 308; xii. 493.
King's Evil, charm, ii. 68; touching for, iii. 93. 148. 197. 290; vii. 353; Prayers on the occasion, iii. 42. 93. 126. 148. 197. 352. 436; viii. 504.
King's pamphlets, or Civil War tracts, in British Museum, their collector, vi. 175; xi. 40.
King's prerogative and hunting bishops, ix. 247. 432.
Kings spared in battle, x. 185.
King's standard in blazon, v. 276.
Kings of England, complete list of, v. 28. 113; lines on, iii. 168; iv. 315; v. 405. 559; vi. 83. 184; xi. 450; xii. 18. 89; duration of their reigns, iv. 312.
King Stanley, epitaph at, v. 341.
King's Way, Wilts, its course, iv. 231; v. 211.
Kingsborough (Lord), "Antiquities of Mexico," ii. 317.
Kirchmeyer (Thomas), his Pammachius, ix. 12. 246.
Kirjath-sepher, "the city of books," xi. 493.
Kirk (Mary), maid of honour, viii. 461—463.
Kirkpatrick's MSS. of Norwich, ix. 515. 564.
Kirkstall Abbey, its possessors, xi. 186. 291. 352.
Kirton (Abbot), his brass in Westminster Abbey, v. 536.
Kirwan (Dean), his short sermon, xi. 232.
Kisselak, in Switzerland, x. 366; xi. 232. 274.
Kissing, salutation custom of, x. 126. 208.
Kissing hands at court, vii. 595; viii. 64.
Kitchen (Anthony), arms, ix. 350.
Kite, or dragon, Fr. cerf-volant, ii. 516.
Kite (T.), monumental bust of Shakspeare, iv. 307.
Kitt's (St.). See St. *Christopher's.*
Klaproth (Julius), works on China, x. 266. 335.
Knagging, its derivation, x. 29. 173. 335. See *Nagging.*
Knapp family in Norfolk and Suffolk, iii. 424.
Knarres, its meaning, v. 200. 256.
Knebsend, or Nebsend, iii. 263. 434.
Knewstubs (Mr.), Presbyterian minister, xii. 205. 253.
Knight's Quarterly Magazine, contributors, ix. 103. 334.
Knight (Thomas), numismatic collections, ix. 9.
Knightlow Cross in Warwickshire, ix. 448.
Knights, creation of several, viii. 620; two different kinds formerly, iii. 425; in combat on church chests, iii. 187; precedence of, xii. 47.
Knights Bachelor, list of, iv. 424.
Knights of the Bath, escutcheons, viii. 444.
Knights of the Blue Thong, xii. 207.
Knights Hospitallers, lists of the Masters, iii. 243. See *John of Jerusalem.*
Knights Templars and Freemasons, v. 295. 353.
Knights Templars and the Outer Temple, iii. 325. 375. 451.
Knightsbridge, its derivation, vi. 129. 185; Trinity chapel, v. 13.
Knobstick, as used by trade-unions, ix. 373; x. 95.
"Knock under," its derivation, iv. 234.
Knockers, or Cornish miners, viii. 7.
Knollys family, v. 397. 498.
Knout, Russian whip, xii. 347.
Knox (John), his writings, iv. 174.
Knutsford, Cheshire, wedding custom, viii. 617.
Knyvet (Richard), his will, xii. 243.
Kobold, its etymology, iii. 85.
"Kola's mild blue eye," its meaning, vii. 108.
Κολοδοδάκτυλος, or stump-fingered, iv. 191.
Kongs Skuggsia, ii. 298. 335. 429.
"Königl. Schwedischer in Teutschland geführter Krieg," vii. 156.
Königs-stuhl at Rheuze, ii. 442. 484.
Königsmark (Count), v. 78. 115. 183. 256. 269; vi. 374.
Konæ Ompax, mysterious symbol, xii. 305. 375.
Koran, attributed to Sterne, i. 216. 418.
Krauwinckel (Hans), v. 450; viii. 63.
Kreutzberg monks, vi. 205. 328.
Krim-Girai, Khan of the Crimea, x. 326. 453. 533; xi. 109. 164. 173. 248; xii. 410. 481.
Krishkinkle explained, viii. 615.
Kutchakutchoo, children's play, ix. 304; x. 17. 74.
Kyme family, iv. 23. 76. 110.
Kymerton, its locality, xii. 104. 152.
Kynaston's Museum Minervæ, iii. 317.
Kynoch families, ix. 148.
Kyrie Eleison, x. 404. 513.
Kyrle (John), tankard at Balliol College, v. 537; vi. 542.
Kyteler (Dame Ellis), vii. 385, 386.

L.

La Bruyère (Jean de), family, vii. 38. 114. 192.
Laburnum, changes of species, vi. 7. 112. 302. 378.
Scotch, v. 249.
Laced head explained, xi. 207.
Lacedæmonian black broth, coffee, i. 139. 155. 204. 242. 300; ii. 69; xii. 395.
Lacey (Henry), author of "Richardus Tertius," xi. 147.
Lachrymatories, their use, ii. 326. 448; iii. 151.
Lachteim (Prior), inquiry after, iv. 23.

Lack-a-daisy, its etymology, vi. 535; viii. 62.
Lactantius, poem of The Phœnix, i. 203. 235. 283.
Lacy (Count Maurice Tanner de), iv. 382.
Lad, its derivation, vii. 256; viii. 210.
Ladies and wives, xii. 61. 152. 195.
Ladies' arms borne in a lozenge, vii. 571; viii. 37. 83. 277. 329. 448. 652.
Ladies styled baronets, v. 536.
Lady-Bird, why called Bishop Barnaby, i. 28. 55. 73. 87. 131. 194. 295.
Lady-day in harvest, vi. 290. 350. 399. 424. 471; vii. 191; in 1800, xi. 226.
Lady fights at Atherton, iii. 143.
Ladylift, a clump of trees, ix. 53.
Lady of the ring, its meaning, v. 296.
Lady restored to life, xi. 146; xii. 154. 215. 314.
Lady's trees, iii. 206.
Lærig, its derivation, i. 292. 387. 460; ii. 463.
" La garde meurt," &c., origin of the saying, vi. 11. 85. 377.
Laird of Brodie, viii. 103. 232.
Laird of Grant," exclamation of extravagance, ii. 309.
" Laissez faire, laissez passer," author of the axiom, i. 308. 390.
Lake family, xi. 282.
Lake (Dr.), misreading in his Diary, v. 275. 309; vi. 495.
Lake (Sir Thomas), i. 186. 325.
Lalys, the architect, v. 271.
Lamb (Charles), birth-place, ix. 562; Coleridge's letters to, vi. 117; x. 463; epitaph, iii. 322. 379. 459; iv. 61; Essay, unpublished, viii. 55; Farce of Mr. H—, xi. 223. 414; lines quoted by him, vii. 286. 438.
Lambarde (William), vii. 208.
Lambe (Edward), mural tablet, x. 267. 528.
Lambe (Samuel), merchant, xi. 224.
Lambe (Wm.), founder of Lamb's Conduit, i. 85.
Lambert (Major-Gen.), the regicide, iv. 339; v. 227; vi. 103. 183; vii. 237. 269. 364. 459.
Lambert's Mews, vi. 169.
Lambeth palace, Turner's view of, vii. 15. 89. 118.
Lambeth wells, i. 395.
Lambing season, x. 180.
Lambs, bive and chute, i. 93. 474; omens respecting, v. 293.
Lamech killing Cain, vii. 305. 362. 432. 489; viii. 305.
Lameness, miraculous cures for, ii. 514.
Lamia, a she-devil, xi. 514.
Lammas Day, its origin, ii. 88.
Lammer-beads, iii. 84. 100. 115. 229.
Lamp, perpetual, iv. 501; v. 87. 211.
Lamp: the saying " Smelling of the lamp," i. 335. 371.
" Λαμπάδιον δραματος," its origin, xi. 465; xii. 18. 235. 373.
Lampoon, its etymology, ix. 362.
Lancashire, its cultivation of geometry, ii. 8. 57. 436, monumental brasses, xi. 500; record, x. 165; sayings vi. 174. 351; song, x. 158.
Lancaster (Abp.), cure for the gout, viii. 6.
Lancaster (Duchess of), is the Queen so called, v. 320. 423.
Land, custom when purchasing, xii. 406.
Land, right of devising, xi. 145. 234. 354; xii. 145.
Lands held by tenure, xii. 146.
Land Holland, ii. 267. 345; iii. 30. 70. 229; v. 330.
Land of Green Ginger in Hull, viii. 34. 160. 227. 303. 522. 606; x. 174.
Landed and commercial policy of England, i. 59. 91.
Landlords in Lonsdale, vii. 330.
Landwade church, iii. 39. 102.
Landwehr, national defence, xii. 287.
Lane, its derivation, viii. 366.
Lane (John), Tom Tel-Troth's Message, i. 126.
Lancham, or Lanam (Robert), i. 302.
Lanesborough (George, 1st Viscount), viii. 564.
Lanfranc and Odo, xi. 383.
Langbaine's Dramatic Poets, annotated by the Rev. Rogers Ruding, ii. 407.
Langbury Hill tumulus, xii. 364. 432.
Langholme fair proclamation, iii. 56. 156.
Langley in Kent, its prophetic spring, ii. 244.
Langley's Polidore Vergile, iii. 137.
Langstrath (James), his deed, x. 259.
Lanquet's Chronicle, viii. 494.
Lansallos bell, xi. 100. 293.
Lansdowne House, i. 436.
Lansdowne (Marquis of), sympathy with literary talent, xii. 200.
Lansdowne MSS., poem mentioned in vol. lxi., i. 12.
Lantern-jaws, x. 53. 116. 273. 474.
Lanthorn, its inventor, vi. 11.
Laodicean Council, canon xxxv., viii. 7. 87.
Lapel of barristers' gowns, ix. 323; x. 38. 213.
Lapide (Cornelius à), exposition of Ex. vii. 22, ix. 512.
Lapwing and the vine, viii. 127.
Larch tree, vi. 269. 350. 444.
Largesse, its modern use, v. 557; ix. 209. 408.
Lascar, the blind, xi. 241.
Lass, its derivation, vii. 256; viii. 210.
Latchford, plague stone at, vi. 58.
Latebrosus, its translation, xi. 163.
Latimer, or Latymer, arms, xi. 166. 314.
Latimer (Bp. Hugh), brothers-in-law, vii. 477.
Latin: Latiner, vii. 423. 622.
Latin plays by Cambridge alumni, xi. 147.
Latin vocabulary, xi. 242. 310.
Latinius Latinus, in Moore's Journal, xi. 362.
Latinized episcopal titles, anecdotes of, iv. 392; proper names, xi. 27. 114.
Latitudes assigned by Ptolemy, xi. 225.
Latitudinarians, xii. 262.
Latres, or laternes, its derivation, vi. 109.
Latten-jawed, provincialism, x. 53. 116. 273. 474.
Latymer (Thomas), his interment, ix. 278.
Laud (Abp.) and Prynne, v. 314; Conference with Fisher, iii. 224; Church Government, an unpublished MS., iii. 158. 199; letters and papers, v. 179; supposed forgery of Article xx., iv. 87.
Launch of the " Prince Royal" in 1610, ix. 464.
Launching query, viii. 127.
Lauragnois (Duc de), story of his wife, ix. 538.
Laureatship, epigram on, x. 263. 412. 452.
Laurence (Abp.), editor of " Annual Register," xii. 92.
Laurence (Dr. French), xii. 471.
Laurent (Mathurin), " Le Compère Mathieu," vi. 11. 111. 181; ix. 480.
Laurie (David) on Finance, viii. 491; ix. 42.
Lava, its average depth, xi. 426.

Lavall (Baptist Vincent), vii. 130; x. 465; xi. 38. 474.
Lavant, origin of the name, vii. 269: 335.
Lavater (John Caspar) "Diary of a Self-Observer," vii. 456.
Lavenham church, epitaph, ix. 369; x. 50.
"L'Aventurier, ou la Barbe-bleue," i. 231. 285; iii. 74.
Lavidian, a fish, ix. 398.
La Vrillière (Duc de), noticed, viii. 351.
Law and usage, viii. 289.
Laws, Roman and English, xi. 121.
Law (Edward), lines on being made Chief-Justice, ix. 396.
Law (William), his mystical works, viii. 13. 246.
Lawes (Henry), his dedication to his Second Book of Ayres and Dialogues, i. 162; MS. of his "Choice Psalms," xii. 186. 311.
Lawless Court, Rochford, Essex, ix. 11.
Lawrence (Hon. Abbott), xii. 285.
Lawson (Charles), iii. 331.
Lawson (John), his mathematical MSS., vii. 526.
Lawson (Marmaduke), translation of a song in Sheridan's Duenna, ix. 59.
Lawton and William Penn, v. 593.
"Lawyer," lines on the, xii. 44.
Lawyer, sharp practice, x. 343; xi. 114.
Lawyers and English dictionaries, xi. 24.
Lawyers, epigram on four, ix. 103.
Lawyers' bags, their colour, vii. 85. 144. 557; viii. 59. 281; ix. 20. 41.
Lawyers' patron saint, i. 151. 253.
"Lay" and "lie," their modern use, vi. 388. 568; vii. 222.
"Lay of Gascoigne," xii. 406. 481.
"Lay of the Phœnix," its author, i. 203. 235. 283.
Lay-preachers, vi. 246; x. 532; xi. 153; xii. 214. 334.
Layard (A. H.), his ancestors, v. 247.
Laymen reading the litany, xii. 10. 53. 94. 153.
Layng (Rev. Henry), author of "The Rod," vi. 317. 493; vii. 158.
Layng (Rev. Peter), vi. 317.
Leach (Sir John), jocular lines on, ix. 538; x. 18. 71. 253.
Leader of a newspaper, its derivation, vi. 462. 589; vii. 43.
Leamhuil Abbey, vii. 108.
Leaming (Deborah), marriage agreement, ix. 193.
Leap-year in 18th and 19th centuries, xi. 226.
Leapor (Mary), tragedy by, ix. 104.
Leapor's "Unhappy Father," its scene, vii. 382.
Lease for ninety-nine years, vi. 509. 592; for 99 and 999 years, x. 31. 294.
"Le Balafre," ascribed to Henry, duke of Guise, vii. 201.
Le Blanc (Sir Simon), portrait, xi. 343.
Le Blanc (Vincent), "Travels," xi. 406. 475.
Lechmere (Baron), portrait, vii. 39.
Le Cene (Charles), Essay for a New Translation of the Bible, vii. 40. 142.
Leda, by Leonardo da Vinci, xi. 146.
Ledwich (Dr.), misled Gough in his edition of Camden, v. 225.
Ledwill, xii. 290. 489.
Lee, inventor of the stocking-frame, portrait, viii. 540.
Lee family at Alt Hill, xii. 265.
Lee (Col. or Major-Gen.), baptism, v. 611.
Lee (Edward) of Norwell, i. 73.
Lee (Elizabeth), Dr. Young's daughter-in-law, iii. 422; iv. 22. 110.
Lee (Gervase), noticed, i. 73.
Lee (Mary), actress, ii. 93.
Lee (Nat.), his certificate, i. 149.
Lee (Sir Richard), xi. 207. 271.
Lee (Rev. Samuel) noticed, x. 525.
Leech, modified variety of the word, xi. 339.
Leech (Sir John), epigrams on, ix. 538; x. 18. 71; xi. 300. 351.
Leech queries, xi. 26.
Leeds, charter granted by King John, xii. 268.
Leeming family, viii. 587.
Leeming Hall, near Liverpool, ix. 351.
Left hand, its etymology, vii. 306.
Legal antiquities, xii. 448; customs, ix. 20. 41.
Legal worthies, v. 294. 332.
Legate (Bartholomew), the martyr, i. 483.
Legend, its correct meaning, viii. 537.
Legend, its use defended, ix. 44.
Legends, coincident, vii. 591.
"Legend of Change," its author, vii. 8.
Leger (Col. St.), ix. 76; x. 95. 175. 376.
Leger (Hon. Miss E. St.), a mason, iv. 234; vii. 598; viii. 89.
Leger (Wm. St.) "Life of Abp. Thomas Walsh," ii. 103.
Legge (Col. Wm.), portrait by Vandyck, xii. 509.
Legh (Sir Urian) of Adlington, ix. 305.
"Legion's Address," its editor, iii. 323.
Legislators and ballad-makers, i. 153.
Legitimation, xii. 366; by grant of land, vi. 532; vii. 17; in Scotland, viii. 220.
Lehmanowski (Col.), x. 120. 515; xi. 108; xii. 77.
Leicester, superstition against the king entering, viii. 271; its guildhall, v. 470. 532; St. Mary de Castro's churchwardens' accounts, iii. 352.
Leicester (Robert Dudley, 11th Earl), ix. 105. 160. 354; portrait, viii. 290; ranger of Snowdon, ix. 125. 353; the reputed prisoners of his time, ii. 9. 92. 302.
Leicester Square, ii. 211.
Leicester's Commonwealth, ii. 92; iii. 29. 374.
Leigh (Nicholas), his Book, v. 319.
Leigh peerage and Stoneley estates, vii. 619.
Leighton (Abp.) and Pope, vii. 475; his burial-place, ix. 8; juvenile poem, xi. 106. 150.
Leighton (Dr. Alex.) degraded from orders, vi. 318.
Leighton-Bromswold church, iii. 85. 178.
Lely (Sir Peter), his small portraits, x. 66. 253.
Leman baronetcy, iv. 58. 111. 299.
Leman family, viii. 150. 234.
Leman (Rev. Thomas), i. 59. 91, 92.
Leman (Thos.) monumental brass, xi. 221.
Lemming arms and family, xi. 426.
Le Moine's "Praises of Modesty," xi. 11.
Lemon-juice, medicinal properties, viii. 217.
Lemprière's "Universal Biography," x. 245.
Lemying (Christopher) of Burneston, ix. 325.
Le Neve (John) Fasti, new edition, x. 181; letter to Thomas Baker, x. 42; original letter, i. 451; noticed, v. 322.

Le Noble (Eustache), his "La Pierre de Touche Politique," v. 52.
Lennard family, xii. 104.
Lennox (Charles, 5th Earl), his daughters, iii. 243.
Lennox (James Duke of), his marriage, vi. 405.
Lent lilies, or daffodils, iii. 259.
Lenten custom, xii. 297.
Lenten (Francis), poet, ii. 117.
Lentball (Wm.), the Speaker, v. 393; subscription for defence of the parliament, xii. 358.
Leo Mutiensis (Rabbi), his Epicedium, xii. 418.
Leo XII., pasquinade on, ii. 131.
Leominster town-hall, v. 470.
Leone (Fra) and St. Francis, xi. 265. 387.
Leonine verse, iii. 290. 466. 507.
Lepel's regiment, vii. 501; viii. 504.
Leperis window in old churches, ii. 55. 111.
Leprosy in the Crimea, xii. 424.
Le Sœur (Hubert), his six brass statues, ii. 54.
Leslie (Charles) and Dr. Middleton, ix. 324. 575; x. 33. 135.
Leslie (Henry), bishop of Down, parentage, v. 29.
Lesly (John), bishop of Ross, epitaph, i. 186.
Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim), vii. 20.
Lessius (Leonard), "Hygiasticon," ix. 52.
Lessons, sitting whilst read in church, ii. 246. 285. 397.
Lesteras, its meaning, v. 28.
Lestourgeon, horologist, when did he live? iv. 233.
L'Estrange (Hammond), "Reign of Charles I.," xii. 429.
L'Estrange family, x. 83.
Letter ȝ., ii. 492; iii. 44.
"Letter to a Brigadier-General." See *Junius*.
Letter-writing, curiosities of, xi. 45; xii. 174.
Letters, Irish, Anglo-Saxon, &c., ix. 246. 361.
Letters, transposition of, i. 184. 234.
Letters of eminent literary men, ix. 7. 28.
Letters to the Clergy, 1614, v. 177.
Leverets marked with white stars, x. 523; xi. 111. 214.
Leveridge (Dick), History of the Stage, i. 105; an oil painting of, v. 151.
Levet (Petrus), a Parisian printer, iv. 234.
Levi family in England, viii. 339.
Levington, origin of the name, xii. 346.
Levite, or trencher chaplain, i. 26. 104. 167. 222. 374.
Lewis Castle, monumental plate, v. 342. 449.
"Lewis and Kotska," tragedy, xii. 185.
Lewis (Jenkin), editor of his "Memoirs of the Duke of Gloucester," ix. 542.
Lewis (John), Collections for the History of Printing, xii. 284.
Lewis (Rev. John), of Tetbury, ix. 397; x. 17.
Lewis (Rev. Lewis), noticed, x. 88.
Lewis (Matthew), his family, viii. 388. 521; ix. 86.
Lewis (Thomas), "The Scourge," x. 280.
Lewis (William), supposed Smollett's Strap, vii. 234.
Leybourn (Wm), "Panarithmologia," xii. 5.
Leyburn (John), vicar-apostolic, vi. 125. 298; vii. 242.
Leystowe, its meaning, xii. 428. 499.
L'Homme de 1400 ans, v. 175. 256.
Liber Conformitatum, iii. 321; v. 202. 283.
"Liber Passionis Domini nostri Jesu Christi," ix. 446.
"Liber Sententiarum," or Book of Sentences, i. 10. 20; notes in, iv. 188. 243. 282. 326.
Liberty in Japan, xii. 202.
Librarians, their duties, vi. 526.
"Librarie at Cambridge," sonnet, iii. 37. 141; xii. 344.
Libraries, ancient, xi. 258. 337. 361. 493. 512.
Critical and Historical Account, viii. 653.
George III., its disposal, iii. 427; iv. 69. 109. 154. 446; v. 89.
London Corporation, vii. 120.
Monastic, i. 21. 83.
Parochial, xii. 55. See *Parochial libraries*.
Public, i. 391.
Westminster Abbey, iii. 152. 230.
Licensers of the press, list of, vi. 37.
Licensing of books, ii. 359. 425.
Lichfield Bower, or Wappensehau, ix. 338.
Lich-gate, its derivation, viii. 540.
Lie, on giving the lie, iii. 369.
Lieutenant, how pronounced, vii. 257.
Life, living over again. See *Age*.
Life and death, ix. 226. 481. 592.
Life-belts, ix. 348.
Lifting experiments, vi. 8. 79.
Lightfoot (Anna), vii. 595; viii. 87. 281; ix. 233; x. 228. 328. 430. 532; xi. 454.
Lightfoot (Dr.) on the Mishna, xii. 470; MS. correspondence, x. 287.
Lightning, sheet, vi. 153.
Lightning and bells, xii. 74.
Lightning and photography, xii. 145.
Lignites explained, ix. 422. 477.
Ligon's History of Barbadoes, vi. 311.
Ligonier (Lady), Alfieri's letter to, iv. 222.
Ligue, Les Héros de la, vi. 418. 567.
Ligurian Sage in Gifford's Mæviad, viii. 389.
Lilburn (Col. John), conjectured character in "Hudibras," ii. 118; noticed, iv. 134. 241.
Lilly (John), his Sixe Court Comedies, i. 45.
Lilly (William), astrologer, epitaph, x. 362.
Limberham, or paramour, xii. 145. 374.
Limborch (Philip Van), "Historia Inquisitionis," i. 20.
Limerick cathedral, its bells, i. 382; ii. 348; vi. 19; inscription on a tablet, iii. 477.
Linacre's house, Knight-Rider-street, xii. 66. 113.
Lincoln (Benj.), of Massachusetts, vi. 99. 495.
Lincoln episcopal registers, extracts, ix. 513.
Lincoln guildhall bell, xi. 211.
Lincoln missal, in MS., iii. 119. 193.
Lincoln's Inn, list of admissions, viii. 540. 650; xi. 434.
Lindham, no sparrows at, viii. 572.
Lindis, its meaning, vii. 83.
Lindisfarne, its derivation, v. 442; vii. 83.
Lindsay (David), minister at Leith, x. 266. 335. 390. 436.
Lindsay (Sir David), his Viridarium, vii. 231.
Lindsey court-house, inscription, ix. 492. 552. 602; x. 273.
Line, shaving on crossing the, vi. 245; xi. 503.
Lines, the phrase "Hard lines," xii. 286.
Ling (N.), supposed author of "Politeuphuia," i. 29. 86.
Linnæan medal, ix. 374.
Linteamina and surplices, iv. 192. 262. 301. 356.
Lintott (Bernard), house in Fleet-street, vi. 198. 326.

Lion, double-queued, of the heralds, xii. 286.
Lion, symbolical of the resurrection, i. 385. 472; ii. 142. 205; iii. 462.
Lion rampant holding a crozier, iii. 449.
Lions in the Tower of London, i. 42.
Lionizing, xi. 405.
Lipyeatt family, ix. 349.
Lisle family, vii. 236. 269. 365; viii. 423.
Lisle (Rev. Dr.), his story, viii. 196. 281.
Lister family, vii. 357.
Litany, names of the Royal family in, xi. 265. 415; read by laymen, xii. 10 53. 94. 153.
Literary curiosities, some recent ones, ix. 31. 136. 367. 475; x. 168. 435; difficulties classified, iv. 188; frauds in modern times, vii. 86. 139; knowledge systematised, ii. 293; pensions, x. 322. 453.
Literary Fund, its charter, xi. 456.
Literary Histories, viii. 222. 453.
Literary men, their poverty, x. 506.
Literati, its ancient meaning, vi. 171.
Literature, its claims, iv. 337. 390; English, its components, ix. 244; English and early German, i. 428; lines on its pursuers, i. 212. 253.
Litten, or Litton, its meaning, vii. 383.
Little Silver in Devonshire, viii. 150.
Littlecott: Sir John Popham, viii. 218.
Littus, in the sense of ripa, iii. 446.
Liveries, red and scarlet, ix. 126.
Liveries worn by gentlemen, vi. 146; viii. 473. 571.
Livery stables, when first so called, iv. 275.
Livingstone (Capt.), deeds stolen, xii. 365.
Livy quoted by Grotius, v. 296.
Lizard, its etymology, viii. 412.
Llandudno on the Great Orme's Head, v. 175. 235. 305; vii. 189.
Llangefelach tower, its legend, vii. 545.
Livers, white, v. 127. 212. 334. 403. 452.
Llanover, near Abergavenny, door inscriptions, xi. 134.
Llewellyn, its etymology, vi. 150. 257.
Llewelyn ap Griffith, his coronet, viii. 514.
Llewellyn (Dr.), noticed, x. 185. 251.
Llewelyn (Mrs. P.), her Hymns, xii. 126.
Llywelyn, prince of North Wales, iv. 83. 120.
Lloyd, quiz on the name, viii. 550.
Lloyd (Dr. Charles), Bishop of Oxford, xi. 106. 155. 215.
Lloyd (David), dean of St. Asaph, xii. 30.
Lloyd (Hannibal Evans), xii. 227.
Lloyd (William), Bishop of Norwich, vi. 204.
Lloyd's, poetical transcript from, xi. 144.
Loadstone, the sympathetic, by Strada, vi. 204.
Loak hen, its meaning, vii. 13.
Lobos Islands and guano, vi. 336. 378. 397.
Lob's pound, x. 327.
Lobster in the medal of the Pretender, i. 58. 70. 103. 167; xi. 84.
Locke (John), Essay on the Human Understanding, vi. 386. 471. 513. 517; vii. 23.
letter respecting him, iii. 97.
letter to Rev. S. Bold, xi. 137.
letters unpublished, xi. 1.
Life of Lord Shaftesbury, i. 401.
manuscripts, i. 401. 461; ii. 413. 492; iii. 337; iv. 243.
Locke (John), pedigree and family, ix. 493; xi. 326; xii. 391.
quotation from Gray, v. 274.
Romanism, vi. 174.
writings, were they burnt? vii. 13.
Lockerams, xi. 266. 333.
Lockier (Dean) and Dryden, iii. 146.
Lockman (John), translator of Voltaire's Henriade, iii. 330.
Lockwood, court jester, viii. 516.
Lockwood, the seat of the Annandales, ix. 248.
Locust-tree, xii. 345.
Locusts of the New Testament, iv. 255. 351. 457.
Locusts reappearing in seventeen years, iv. 423; vi. 255.
Lode, a river, v. 345. 450; vii. 464; ix. 233.
Lodge (Edmund), herald, ix. 453.
Lodrynton (William de), x. 144.
"L'Œil de Bœuf," its authenticity, xi. 11.
Lofcop, or lovecope, i. 319. 371; iv. 411; viii. 245.
Lofft (Capel) and Napoleon, x. 219.
Loftus (Adam), Abp. of Dublin, memoranda of, iii. 263.
Log-book, its origin, iv. 154.
Log-ship, its meaning, iv. 254. 379.
Logan, or rocking-stones, ix. 561.
Loges (Sir Richard de), his arms, viii. 563.
Loggerheads, the Three, a sign, v. 338. 500; vi. 18; vii. 192. 364.
Logic, early books on, ii. 199; xi. 169. 234. 332.
Logographic printing, i. 136. 198.
Lollard (Matthew or Walter), burial, v. 292.
Lollius, its meaning, i. 303. 418.
Lombard (Peter), "Book of Sentences," i. 10. 20; notes in, iv. 188. 243. 282. 326; his knowledge of Greek, viii. 294.
Lombardic character, why so called, xi. 160.
Lombardy, History of, by Jacques de Voragine, v. 3.
Lomelyn (Domingo), jester to Henry VIII., i. 193; iv. 194.
Lominus's work "Blackloanæ Hæresis," iv. 193. 239. 458.
London, its derivation, iv. 437. 505.
bars and gates, vii. 108. 223.
Charles II.'s present of a silver box, ix. 77.
Charters, iv. 444; vii. 34.
Churches, a plea for, ix. 51; inscriptions, x. 19.
City offices, ii. 216. 287.
Companies, the smaller, viii. 470.
Corporation library, vii. 120.
Corporation custom, ix. 34.
fire predicted, vii. 79. 173; xi. 341; xii. 102; surveyor's account, iii. 350, Form of Prayer, v. 78.
fortifications, ix. 174. 207. 256. 258. 288.
Guildhall before 1666, x. 266.
improvements suggested by Vanbrugh, i. 142; by Bishop King, iii. 368.
lines on London, vii. 258.
localities change names, vi. 508.
Lord Mayor not a privy councillor, iii. 496; iv. 9. 28. 137. 157. 180. 236. 284; ix. 137. 158.
Lord Mayor's show, ii. 460.
Lord Mayors in 1600—1605, xi. 207. 271; the last equestrian, xii. 363. 459. 501.

London maps, ii. 56.
notes on Old London, vi. 168. 241.
pavement in 1764, xii. 323.
plague predicted, vii. 79. 173; xi. 341.
plan of its present extent, vii. 382. 583.
priuts before the great fire, ix. 348.
riots, ii. 273. 332. 446.
street characters, v. 270. 376.
topography, xi. 382.
" London Directory " for 1855, xi. 83.
London Dissenting Ministers, lines on, i. 383. 445. 454.
London House, Aldersgate-street, v. 371. 523.
London House Yard, i. 196.
" London Labour and the London Poor," viii. 527. 629.
London Library Catalogue, v. 334.
London University and University College, change of name, iv. 173.
Londonderry, its siege, iv. 87. 162. 242.
Long Acre, ii. 227.
Long Friday explained, ii. 323. 379.
Long (Geo.) petition to make glass, vi. 324.
" Long Lonkin," or Lammilsin, a ballad, ii. 168. 251. 270.
Long Parliament, list of members, ix. 423.
Long (Sir Robert), death, i. 382. 422.
Longespee (Ela de), her husband, xi. 187.
Longevity, remarkable cases, iii. 237; v. 178. 276. 356. 389. 401. 448; vi. 62. 231. 497; vii. 358. 504. 607; viii. 113. 182. 255. 351. 399. 488. 523. 577. 655; ix. 231; x. 149. 401. 489; xi. 14. 163. 318. 501; xii. 80. 86. 195.
Longfellow, its suggested derivation, x. 414.
Longfellow families, ix. 174. 255. 424.
Longfellow (H. W.), Golden Legend, v. 102; x. 457. 481; German superstition, vi. 288. 521; " Hyperion," ix. 495. 602; originality, ix. 77; x. 309; poem of Flowers, allusion in, iv. 22; Poetical Works, their redundancies, viii. 267; Reaper and the Flowers, viii. 583; ix. 63.
Longhi's portraits of Guidiccioni, vii. 408.
Longitude, its supposed discovery, xii. 57. 114. 306.
Longtriloo, a game, v. 559; viii. 63.
Longueville manuscripts, iii. 449; v. 17.
Longueville (Sir Thomas de), viii. 103.
Lonsdale landholders, vii. 330.
Loo, a game, v. 559; viii. 63.
Lord, a noble, and his waterworks, v. 417.
Lord, why hunchback so called, vi. 102.
Lord's Prayer paraphrased, v. 195.
Lord's Prayer, standing when read in the Lessons, ix. 127. 257. 567.
Loretto, the chapel of, iii. 205.
Lorme (Marion de), marriage, xii. 406.
Loscop. See *Lofcop*.
Lossius (Lucas), his Works, v. 230.
Lothian's Scottish Historical Maps, v. 371. 498
Loto, or lotho, explained, x. 187.
Lott (Susannah), burnt alive, ii. 51.
Louis XIV., epigram on, i. 374.
Louis Philippe and his bag of nails, iv. 484.
Louth, churchwardens' accounts of St. James's, vi. 227.
Louvain, picture at, xi. 486; xii. 69.
Louvre explained, x. 11.
Lovat (Lord), portraits, xi. 207. 268. 354.
" Love," an article of dress, x. 206. 294.
Love, Henry VIII.'s fool, i. 121.
Love (Rev. Christopher), xii. 266.
Love charm from a foal's forehead, viii. 292. 400. 606.
" Love in idleness," the pansy, x. 226.
" Love's Last Shift," i. 383. 476.
Lovecope explained, i. 319. 371.
Lovel (Sir Thomas), his tomb, vii. 332.
Lovel (Wm.) of Tarent Rawson, pedigree, iv. 190.
Lovelace (Richard), his death, x. 446. 532; " Lucasta," ix. 125. 208.
Lovell, or Loisell," engraver, viii. 342.
Lovell (Robert), his Works, vi. 462; vii. 27.
Lovett of Astwell, viii. 363. 602.
Low Countries, A Brief Character of the, xi. 44. 214; xii. 187.
Lowbell, its derivation, vii. 181. 272. 367. 393. 586; viii. 208.
Lowe (Joseph), author of " Mary's dream," viii. 385. 500.
Lowe (Sir Thomas), xi. 207. 271.
Lowes, its etymology, vi. 174.
Lowle family, ix. 350.
Lowndes's Essay on Silver Coins, xi. 1.
Lowt, its etymon, vii. 352.
Lowth of Sawtrey, ix. 374.
Lowther (Sir James), his man-of-war, xii. 428.
Lowy of Tunbridge, its locality, iv. 294. 453.
Lozenge, ladies' arms borne in, viii. 37. 83. 277. 329 448. 652.
Lubeck cathedral, inscription in, xi. 350.
Lubin (Eilhard), philologist, x. 347.
Lucan, passage quoted, ii. 89. 364.
Lucas family, iii. 352.
Lucas (John), MS. collection of English songs, i. 174.
Luce, a fish, x. 88. 252.
Lucifer, palace of, Milton's allusion to, v. 275. 352; ix. 233.
Lucifer's lawsuit, xi. 86. 331.
Lucretia, Earl of Clarendon's daughter, iii. 88.
Ludlow Castle and Samuel Butler, v. 5.
Ludlow (Edmund), MS. of his " Memoirs," i. 384.
Ludolf von Suchen, his Itinerary, v. 289.
Ludwell (Thomas), noticed, ix. 373.
Luke ii. 14, Vulgate translation, x. 185. 254. 355
Luke (St.), his little summer, xii. 366. 461.
Luke (St.) and Juvenal, same idea in, viii. 195. 372.
Luke's (St.) club, or the Virtuosi, v. 487.
" Luke's iron crown," ix. 57.
Lullington, Somerset, font inscription, vii. 408.
Lumley baronets, i. 193; iv. 194.
Lunardi (Vincent), his balloon ascent, ii. 317. 380. 469; iii. 153; squib on, ii. 469.
Luncheon, its meaning, iii. 369. 464.
Luneburg table, v. 256; vii. 355; x. 428; xi. 29.
" Lungs of London," the parks, xii. 184.
Lunhunter, its etymology, v. 127.
Lunn (Mr.), his propheeies, x. 459.
Lunn (Sally), noticed, v. 371. 498.
Lunsford (Sir Thomas), ix. 373.
Lupset (Thomas), xii. 205.
Lupus (Hugh), his barons, iii. 87 189. 266. 306. 503
Luson (Rev. Hewling), on the Cromwell family, v. 321

Lutestring: "To speak in lutestring," iii. 188; viii. 202. 523.
Luther (Martin) and Ignatius Loyola, iii. 137.
bust at Frankfort, viii. 335; ix. 21.
early knowledge of the Scriptures, ii. 230.
epigram on, i. 27. 50.
Hymns, ii. 327. 413. 500.
inscription by, v. 441.
New Testament, 1 John, v. 7, i. 399. 453.
no iconoclast, viii. 335. 477.
portrait at Warwick Castle, i. 400. 457; one in the possession of Mr. Horne, vii. 498.
relics, "a bit of his breeches," iii. 235.
Responsio, passage cited, iv. 192.
Luther, Calvin, and Henry VIII., sizain on, vii. 174.
Luttrell (Narcissus), his Diary, xii. 408.
"Lux fiat," earliest use, ii. 89.
Lychtenberger's Prognosticatio, iv. 233.
Lycian inscriptions, deciphering them, iv. 383. 488.
Lydd church, Kent, its stoup, vi. 591.
Lyde, its meaning, vi. 533.
Lydgate (Dan John), his biographers, i. 379.
Lyme Regis Domesday, xi. 105.
Lyn, or Lin, its etymology, vi. 293. 353.
Lynch Law, its origin, iii. 24. 76.
Lynde (Sir Humfrey), "Via Tuta and Via Devia," xi. 267.
Lyne (Richard), epigram on Woman compared to the Moon, xii. 132. 176. 195.
Lyne (Rev. Richard), verses on St. Luke, vi. 507. 615.
Lynn parochial library, viii. 93.
Lynn, South, churchwardens' accounts, iii. 435; panelling inscription, iv. 407.
Lynne (Walter), i. 367. 474.
Lyon (Lord), King-at-arms, vii. 208.
Lyon (Wm.), bishop of Cork, ix. 192.
Lyon verse, iii. 290. 466. 507.
Lyons, inscription at, iv. 502.
"Lyra Apostolica," its authors and motto, ix 304. 407.
Lyra's Commentary, ix. 323. 503.
Lysons's manuscripts, ix. 57.
Lyte family, in Somersetshire, v. 78. 260.
Lyte (Henry), "Light of Brittaine," vii. 570.
Lytton (Sir E. B.) anachronism in his "Harold," xii. 507.
Lyttelton family, xii. 346.
Lyttelton (Thomas, Lord). See *Junius*.
Lyttleton (Launcelot), noticed, iii. 330.

M.

"M. or N." in the Church service, i. 415. 476; ii. 61; iii. 323. 437.
Mabillon's charge against the Spanish clergy, i. 51; iv. 275.
Mabiotte (Jacques), who was he? iv. 7.
Mac, the patronymic, vii. 202. 341.
Macarnes family, viii. 365. 572.
Macartneys of Longford, xii. 327.
Macaulay (T. B.) and Bishop Burnet, i. 40. 250.
account of the Duke of Monmouth, i. 3.
ballad of the Battle of Naseby, iv. 485; v. 41.
country squire, ii. 357.
Macaulay, "History of England," weight of first edition of vols. III. and IV., xii. 442.
on the Italian language, x. 420.
pseudo Tristam Merton, ix. 103. 334.
Young Levite, i. 26. 104. 167. 222. 374; vi. 194. 274; vii. 191; xii. 343.
Mac Carthy (Count), library dispersed, xi. 386.
Mac Cracken (Alex.), longevity, xii. 362.
Mac Culloch (Alex.), noticed, xi. 319.
Mac Culloch (Lieut.), vii. 127; xi. 256. 332.
Macclesfield Grammar-School library, viii. 298.
Macclesfield (Lord), lines written at his house, xi. 289. 392.
Mac Dowall family, viii. 563.
Macaronic poetry, v. 166. 251. 302.
Maceroni (Colonel), x. 153; xi. 35.
Maces, spiked, in Great Malvern Abbey, viii. 254.
Macfarlane of that Ilk, v. 416.
Macfarlane (Walter), Geographical Collections, iv. 406. 509.
Macgillivray (Professor), viii. 467. 584.
Mac Gregor (Helen), noticed, ix. 350.
Machell's MS. collections for Westmorland and Cumberland, iii. 118. 227.
Machiavelli (Florentine), his maxim, i. 83; ii. 318.
Machyn (Henry), noticed, ix. 483.
Mackay (John Ross), i. 125. 356.
Mackay (Rev. William), noticed, xi. 46.
Mackenzie (Khutor), noticed, xi. 146.
Mackenzie-Quin (Quin), his Rapid Calculation, xii, 5.
Mackerel, blind, ix. 245; xi. 295; when in season, ix. 536.
Mackeril's Quaker coffee-house, i. 115.
Mackey (Mary), her Poems, vi. 578; vii. 109.
Mackey (Samson Arnold), viii. 468. 565; ix. 89. 179.
Mackintosh (Sir James), notes in books, iii. 489; authors of the Rolliad, iii. 131; school fees, xi. 8.
Macklin (C.) and Pope, ix. 239; his ordinary and school of criticism, iii. 163.
Macklin's Bible illustrated, v. 351.
Mackmorough arms, ix. 398; x. 32.
Macky (John), Journey through England, i. 205.
Maclane (Donald) and the riots of London, ii. 273. 332. 446.
Maclean (Laughlin). See *Junius*.
Maclean (Mr.), discovers raspberry seeds in a barrow, vi. 535.
Macmurrough (Dermot), his daughter Eva, i. 92. 163.
Macorovius, or Machoreus (Alex.), poem, "De Prælio Aveniniano," i. 186.
Macpherson's Ossian, its source, vii. 201.
Macrocosm, a work on the, vii. 402.
Madagascar poetry, vii. 285.
Madan (Martin), noticed, x. 313.
Madden (Samuel), "Reflections and Resolutions," iii. 323; ix. 199.
Madeira, notes on, vi. 145.
Madoc, son of Owen Gwynedd, i. 56. 136.
Madoc's expedition to America. See *America*.
Madox (Thomas), historiographer, v. 440.
Madrid, Inquisition at, x. 120. 137. 246. 515; xi. 108; xii. 77.
Madrigal, its meaning, v. 104. 380.
Madrigals in praise of Queen Elizabeth, iv. 185.

Maffei (Marquis) and Alex. Pope, vii. 64.
Magazine tale, xii. 145.
Magazines, golden age of, i. 316.
Magdalen College, Oxford, golden election, xii. 287; Grace, and Hymnus Eucharisticus, i. 437; Romanist members in 1688, vi. 292.
Magee (Abp.) and Lord Holland, vii. 455.
Magical compact, xi. 45.
Maginn (Dr. William), his Homeric Ballads, i. 470; Miscellanies, i. 470; ii. 13. 62; Shakspeare papers, i. 470; his biography, ii. 109.
Magirus (Joannes), noticed, xii. 186.
Magistrates wearing hats in court, vii. 357.
Magliabecchi (Antonio), anagram on his name, iv. 405.
Magna Charta, Dean Lyttelton's copy, xi. 244.
Magnetic intensity at the poles, vi. 578; vii. 71.
Magnetic needle, similes founded on, vi. 127. 207. 280. 368. 566; vii. 508; viii. 87. 159.
Magnum of port, vii. 528.
Magnus (King), his burial-place, vi. 52.
Magnus (Olaus) on the sea-serpent, iii. 370; iv. 405.
Magor, in Monmouthshire, i. 277; ii. 127. 141.
Magpie, the thieving, xi. 243. See *Rykelot.*
Magpies averting ill-luck, v. 224. 355.
Mag's diversion, on kicking up, vi. 74.
Maheremium, its meaning, v. 248.
Mahomet's celebrated fly, vi. 10. 65.
Mai (Cardinal Angelo) and the Codex Vaticanus, xii. 421. 473.
Maid of Orleans, ix. 374; xi. 256.
Maiden, an instrument of execution, xii. 318.
Maiden-hair fern, vi. 503.
Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, i. 451.
Maids, the red, of Bristol, i. 183. 219.
Maid's petition, vii. 594.
Maidstone, monster found at, ix. 106; x. 274; parochial library, v. 61; vi. 559.
Mail, or "Black Mail," xii. 224. 275. 394.
Mail coaches, how disposed of, xi. 444.
Maillé, the House of, iii. 351.
Maillet (Benedict de), x. 186.
Mairdel. See *Mardel.*
Maisterson's Lords' descents, ix. 76.
Maitland (Dr. S. R.), sale of a portion of his library, i. 407.
Maize, its eastern origin, vi. 514.
Majority, the attainment of, viii. 198. 250. 296. 371. 541; ix. 18. 83.
Malachy (St.), prophecy on the popes, viii. 390.
Malatesti (Antonio), dedication to Milton, ii. 146; viii. 237. 295.
Malbank (William), iii. 189. 266.
"Malentour," crest motto, iii. 449. 485.
Malherbe (Francis de), poem, ii. 71. 104. 245.
Mallet (David), his character, v. 124; death and burial, v. 319. 402; death of his second wife, iv. 191; viii. 272.
Mallet (Francis), dean of Lincoln, vi. 203.
Malloy (Captain), x. 99.
Malone (Edmond), his blunder respecting Shakspeare's will, i. 213. 386. 403. 461. 469; ii. 27; note on Spencer's Essay on the Odyssey, i. 363; notes on Milton's Letters of State, x. 28; notes in Peacham's works, xi. 218; Skakspearian collections, vi. 221. 289.
Malory (Sir Thomas), "History of Prince Arthur," iv. 257.
Malt, license to make in 1596, v. 291.
Malta, records at, iii. 180.
Malta, the burial-place of Hannibal, vii. 81.
Malta library, viii. 476.
Maltese dialect, iv. 383; vi. 446.
Maltese knights, their badge, iii. 278. See *John of Jerusalem.*
Maltese proverbs, vi. 455.
Malvern, Great, mediæval emblems in the Priory Church, vii. 199.
Mammet, its derivation, viii. 515; ix. 43. 82.
Mammon, an idol god, viii. 173. 223.
Man, Isle of, its arms, iii. 373. 510; early sovereigns, iv. 423; v. 132. 205. 234; motto, vii. 65. 165. 239. See *Manx.*
Man in the Almanack, v. 320. 378. 405.
Man in the Moon, v. 468; vi. 61. 182. 232. 424; ix. 184; xi. 82. 334. 493.
Man-of-war, origin of name, iv. 40; xi. 114.
Manchester, its arms, v. 59. 332; free library, v. 430; vi. 258.
Mancini (Hortense), Duchess of Mazarin, ix. 249.
Mandeville (Bernard), x. 129. 214.
Mandeville (Sir John), his "Marvaylous Travailes," v. 289; portrait, iv. 152.
Mangel wurzel, vii. 329. 463. 632; viii. 65.
Mangles's Travels, suggested reprint, x. 514.
Manichæan games, viii. 289.
Manillas and Mauilies, vi. 533; viii. 278.
Manintree (Geo. Pegrime), x. 285.
Manliness, its meaning, viii. 94. 127.
Manners, costume, &c., iii. 143. 275; x. 23. 81. 178.
Manning family in Norfolk, ii. 135.
Manning (Robert), of Douay College, xi. 28.
Manningtree ox explained, xii. 268.
Manse, its etymology, xii. 478. 519.
Mansel (H. L.), "Scenes from an unfinished drama called Phrontisterion," xi. 349. 416.
Manston (Nicholas), his brass, v. 82.
Mantelkinder, German legitimation, vii. 17.
Mantel-piece, its origin, ix. 302. 385. 576; x. 153. 334.
Manucaptor, his functions, vi. 579.
Manuscripts, catena, ix. 33.
difference in value, vii. 9.
dispersion of parts, viii. 434.
earliest historical, viii. 340.
fragments, viii. 77.
proposed Association for recovering ancient, iii. 161. 261. 340; iv. 282.
search for ancient, vii. 354. 456.
Manwood (Sir Roger), his monument, v. 16.
Manx bishops, vi. 130; vii. 209.
Manx cats, ix. 10. 111. 209. 479. 575.
Manzi family arms, xi. 28.
Manzoni's Ode and Lord Derby, xi. 62. 108. 368.
Mapes (Walter), De Nugis Curialium, i. 76. 94.
Maple Durham, burial custom, xi. 283. 336. 413. 432.
Maps, correct ones a desideratum, v. 174. 236. 257. 261; dates of, ix. 396. 553.
Maps of Africa, v. 236. 261. 284. 329. 382; Ceylon,

vii. 65. 110; Ecclesiastical, x. 187. 374. 412; European Middle Age, v. 439; Lothian's Scottish Historical, v. 371. 498; Orte's, vii 109; Rome, x. 223; United States, vi. 484.
Marabout, a feather, xii. 88.
Marbles, words used in the game, xii. 344.
Marcaldi's Life of Mary Queen of Scots, xii. 324. 371. 415. 500.
Marches of Wales and Lord Marchers, v. 30. 135. 189. 445; x. 305.
Mardel, or mardle, derivation, viii. 411. 577; ix. 233. 336; xi. 312. 391.
Mare de Soham, Cambridgeshire, i. 60. 106. 121. 236.
Marescallus, or Marescantia, i. 94. 167, 168; ii. 28.
Margaret (St.) and the dragon, vi. 76. 156.
Margaret, Countess of Richmond, a justice of the peace, vii. 340.
Margaret, daughter of Robert II. of Scotland, xii. 429.
Margaret and pearl, derivation, vi. 578.
Margarine, a brittle substance, xii. 491.
Margate tenor bell, v. 319. 404.
Margoliouth (Moses), Hebrew Testament, viii. 196.
Maria Clementina, his monument, ix. 178.
Marie de Conci, noticed, vi. 128.
Marie de Medicis, lines under her portrait, xii. 286.
Marigmerii, or Melinglerii, vii. 207 264.
Marine aquaria, xi. 365. 410. 452; xii. 13.
Marine policies, prefix of S. G., xi. 425.
Mariners' compass, ii. 56. 470.
Marino. See *San Marino*.
Marino's prophecies, x. 486; xi. 93.
Mark or Merk, the Scottish, xi. 13.
Mark xiii. 32, annotators on, iii. 8. 110.
Mark (St.) called "stump-fingered," iv. 191.
Mark (St.) daughters of the republic of, vii. 155.
Mark's (St.) eve, superstition respecting, iv. 470; vi. 71.
Mark's (St.), Venice, its foundation-stone, iii. 88. 147; its treasury, v. 583.
Marks of reference (* † ‡), ii. 480; of punctuation, x. 445; xii. 201. 521. See *Stops*.
Market crosses, v. 511. 594; vi. 45; ix. 209.
Marlborough college library, viii. 395; its opposition to county magistracy, vii. 63; 5th November custom, v. 365.
Marlborough (Charles Spencer, 3rd Duke), and Colonel Barnard, xii. 303. 353.
Marlborough (John Churchill, Duke of), escape at Blenheim, viii. 409; letters from Wm. Barnard, i. 415. 458. 490; survivors of his battles, xi. 319.
Marlborough (Sarah Jennings, Duchess of), xii. 125.
Marlborough title, xi. 296.
Marlowe (Christopher) and Shakspeare, ii. 369; autograph, i. 469; "Lust's Dominion," vii. 253; supposed author of the *old* "Taming of a Shrew," i. 194. 226. 345.
Marmotinto, or sand-painting, ix. 217. 327.
Marnok (St.), patron of Kilmarnock, vii. 62.
Maroon, its etymology, xi. 363.
Marriage according to Sarum Use, vi. 270.
Marriage advertisement, x. 203.
a curious agreement, ix. 193.
ceremony in the 14th century, ix. 33. 84.
custom at Cranbrook in Kent, x. 181; in Derbyshire, 180. 295; Knutsford, viii. 617; in Scotland, xi. 420; at Wellow, viii. 490.
Marriage, divination at, ii. 117.
espousals or betrothing, vii. 595; viii. 14. 574.
feast, miracle at, vi. 358; viii. 242.
in high life, vi. 359; vii. 609.
legitimizing children, vi. 532; vii. 17; viii. 220; xii. 366.
merry makings at, vi. 586.
omen, iii. 406; iv. 142.
rhymes, ii. 515.
ring, its antiquity, vii. 332. 601.
Scotch law, vii. 191. 243.
service, fee and ring, viii. 150. 230. 525.
solemnized, ii. 464; iii. 307.
table of prohibited degrees, iii. 329.
tender, curious one, ix. 196.
tithe in Wales, v. 29. 89.
Marriages between cousins, xi. 513.
Canongate, v. 370; vi. 136; vii. 67. 439.
clerical, i. 77. 115. 147; ii. 451; vii. 486.
curious, vii. 525.
en chemise, vii. 17. 84.
in England, their fluctuations, i. 441.
in May, unlucky, i. 467.
made in heaven, xi. 106. 486; xii. 72. 195. 236.
mixed, English bishop's opinion of, xii. 206. 232. 273.
money distributed at, xi. 64. 175.
morganatic, ii. 72. 125. 231. 261.
smock, vi. 485. 561; vii. 17. 84. 191. 243. 439.
times prohibiting, xi. 301. 374. 411. 475; xii. 55. 175. 295.
to save life, vii. 84; xii. 257. 348.
within ruined churches, iv. 231. 261. 355.
Marrow-bones and cleavers, x. 87.
"Marry, come up!" explained, viii. 9.
Marsden (Rev. Joshua), vii. 181. 318.
Marseilles, suicides encouraged in, vii. 180. 316. 511.
Marsh (Mrs.), "Female Captive," i. 305; iii. 423.
Marshal, hereditary Earl, iii. 209.
Marshall (Dr. H.), parody on the Burial of Sir John Moore, vi. 15. 80.
Marshall (Dr. Thomas), vii. 83. 297.
Marshalsea prison, xi. 226.
Marsham (Sir John), a knight or baronet? iii. 407.
Marston (John) and Erasmus, ix. 513.
Marteau (Pierre), publisher, xi. 216. 503; xii. 74. 314. 415.
Martel (Charles), i. 86. 275; ii. 11.
Marten (Henry), the regicide, viii. 621.
Martens (Theodorich), Louvain printer, i. 185. 218. 373.
Martham church, figures of saints, iv. 7; inscription, 20.
Martial gloves, iii. 88.
Martial law, vi. 533. 582.
Martial's distribution of hours, iv. 273. 332; v. 66.
Martin family, ii. 392. 500; iii. 29.
Martin (St.), pastimes on his festival, xii. 118.
Martin's (St.) church, Canterbury, ii. 478.
Martin's (St.) church, Leicester, vi. 178.
Martin's (St.) cock, iv. 291.

Martin's (St.) Lane, building leases, i. 375.
Martin (General Claude), xii 453.
Martin (Richard), the lawyer, iii. 82.
Martin (Thomas) of Palgrave, his MSS., xii. 321.
Martin-drunk, origin of the term, v. 578; vii. 19. 190.
Martinet, derivation of the term, ii. 118. 167. 220.
Martinière college at Calcutta, xii. 266. 453.
Martinique, its derivation, v. 11. 165. 330. 354. 572.
Martins, the three, xii. 428.
Martyn, origin of the name, vi. 460.
Martyn (Ben.), "Timoleon," xi. 98. 139. 253.
Martyn (Henry), tract on the East Indian Trade, vii. 471.
Martyr of Collet Well, viii. 411.
Martyr (Peter), allusion to Virgil, ii. 101.
Martyr-philosopher, in "Diary of a late Physician," xii. 146.
Martyrs feeling pain, ix. 246. 590.
Marulla's monumental inscription, iv. 105.
Marvell (Andrew), birth-place, vi. 20. 107; his Life and Works, v. 439. 513. 548. 597; vi. 20. 107; painted portrait, xii. 243. 393; "Rehearsal Transprosed," xi. 104; was he poisoned? vii. 476.
Marwood (Thomas), physician, xii. 203.
Marwoode (John) of Honiton, iii. 450.
Mary I., Queen, created Princess of Wales, iii. 477; iv. 24. 176; anxiety for the birth of a child, i. 188; crown, xi. 400; language of her days, ii. 21.
Mary Queen of Scots, at Auchincas, ix. 325.
Book of Hours, iv. 418.
Bothwell's confession, iv. 313; v. 381.
chair, vii. 197.
crucifix, iii. 517.
daughter, vi. 150.
defeuded by Earl of Buchan, vii. 237.
Douglas (Robert), iv. 23. 299.
epigram on, iv. 316. 356. 385.
execution, iii. 113. 198.
gold cross, vi. 486; vii. 95.
Lament, iii. 89. 172.
Marcaldi's Life of Mary, xii. 324. 371. 415. 500.
marriage contract with Bothwell, i. 97.
medal and relic, viii. 293. 444.
monument at Antwerp, v. 415. 517.
portraits, vi. 36. 78. 100.
prayer, iii. 369. 504.
seal, vi. 36. 111. 210.
Strickland's Life, xii. 417.
Wordsworth's lament, viii. 77.
Mary, daughter of James I. of Scotland, vii. 260.
Mary Beatrice of Modena, her medal, vi. 488.
Mary, its change into Polly, i. 215. 299.
Mary-buds, a flower, x. 225.
Mary-de-Castro (St.) Leicester, churchwardens' accounts, iii. 352.
Mary of Guise, elopement of her fairest attendant, v. 152. 305.
Mary of Lorraine, painting of, viii. 538.
Mary's (St.) church, Beverley, vii. 181.
Mary (St.) Littory, or ad Litters, ii. 469.
Mary (St.) of the Lowes, or De Lacubus, vi. 174.
Mary (St.) Overy's painted windows, vi. 127.
Marylebone gardens, i. 383. 490.
Mas, an abbreviation of Master, v. 322.
Masham church, Yorkshire, brass at, vii. 272.
Masham (Lady), née Abigail Hill, viii. 43; x. 206.
Masks worn by women in theatres, v. 536.
Maslin pots, x. 393.
Mason (Dr. Charles), MS. Essay on Roman Roads, ii. 21.
Mason (Sir John), noticed, v. 537; vi. 150.
Mason (Lady), her third husband, viii. 620.
Mason (Rt. Hon. John Monck), xi. 405.
Mason (William), not Junius, iii. 409. 432.
Masque at Christmas, 1620, xii. 485.
Mass, its etymology, ii. 129.
Massingberd (Oswald), Maltese knight, x. 200.
Massinger (Philip), burial register, x. 206; his father, iii. 52.
Master family in Kent, vii. 85.
Master of the Revels, i. 143. 158. 219. 373; of the Pastimes, ii. 132.
Masters and marshals of the ceremonies, iv. 405.
Masterton (Charles), dramatist, xii. 146.
Mathematical archæology, i. 132; bibliography, x. 3. 47. 190; xi. 370. 516.
Mathematical Society of Wapping, vi. 410. 493. 557.
Mathematicians, British, their lives, viii. 541.
Mather (Capt. John), his trial, vi. 342. 421.
Mather (Cotton), specimen of his poetry, vi. 579.
Mathew, a Cornish family, ix. 222. 289. 551.
Mathew's Mediterranean Passage, iii. 240. 284.
Mathias (John James), author of "The Pursuits of Literature," i. 212. 253; iii. 240. 276. 378; xii. 426.
Mathias's (St.) day in leap-year, vii. 58. 115.
Matrix of monastic seal, iii. 263.
Matta (Count de), x. 138. 157.
Mattaire (Michael), letter to Earl of Oxford, ix. 28.
Matthew (St.), distich on his day, x. 321.
Matthew (Bp. Toby), consecration, v. 466.
Matthew (Father), his chickens, viii. 469.
Matthew of Westminster, Bohn's edition, ix. 8.
Matthieu (Peter), "Life of Sejanus," ii. 215.
Mattocks (Sarah), John Hampden's grand-daughter, iv. 423.
Maty's New Review, xi. 265.
Maudit (St.), his well, x. 322.
Maudlin, or Magdalene, its derivation, vi. 552; vii. 50.
Maultasch (Margaret), her Life, iv. 56. 122.
Maurice of Prendergast, x. 112.
Maurice (Rev. Peter), his censure, x. 147.
Maurus de Laudibus Sancta Crucis, vi. 9. 61. 109. 327.
Mauther, East Anglian word, ii. 217. 365. 411.
Mawer (Dr. John), epitaph, iii. 184. 248. 291; xii. 253.
Mawkin, hare or cat, ix. 303. 385. 601; x. 252.
Mawmet, or mammet, its derivation, ix. 43. 82.
Maxwell (John) of Terraughty and Munches, v. 203.
May (Baptist), noticed, vi. 271.
May (Thomas), iii. 167. 279, 280.
May butter, v. 609.
May cats, iii. 20. 84.
May-day customs, i. 187. 221; v. 581; ix. 516; x. 91; xii. 297.
May dew, ii. 474.
May marriages, i. 467; ii. 52.
Maydenburi seal, ix. 516.
Mayer (Joseph), museum at Liverpool, viii. 522.

Mayhem, or Maihem, its meaning, x. 208.
Mayor of Misrule, ii. 132.
Mayor of Mylor, x. 263
Mayoralty insignia, ii. 394.
Mayors, their correct prefix, i. 380; ii. 303; iii. 92.
Mayors and sheriffs, their precedence, viii. 126. 605.
Mayors of London, 1600—1605, xi. 207. 271; are they privy councillors? iii. 496; iv. 9. 28. 137. 157. 180. 236. 284; ix. 137. 158; natives of Suffolk, vi. 461; the last equestrian, xii. 363. 459. 501.
Maypole in the Strand, i. 142.
Mazarin (Duchess of), monument, ix. 249.
Mazer bowl, iv. 211.
Mazer wood and gutta percha, iii. 239. 288. 467.
Meals, or malls, vii. 208. 298; ix. 409. 553.
Meath (Lady), lines in her Bible, vi. 124.
Meath millers and St. Martin's day, v. 13.
Mece, a knife, ii. 276.
Mechal, its etymon, vii. 352.
Medallic queries, vi. 314. 459. 543; x. 444.
Medallists, their plagiarisms, vi. 529.

Medals:—
Antoninus, emperor, vi. 336.
bronze, v. 608; vi. 64. 135.
Charles, grandson of James II., xi. 84.
Chevalier de St. George, i. 58. 70. 103. 167; ix. 105. 311. 479.
James I., Cæsar Cæsarum, xi. 446.
Linnæan, ix. 374.
Mary Beatrice of Modena, vi. 487.
military service, xii. 287.
Palæologus (John), Emperor of Constantinople, vi. 336.
Peace of Utrecht, ix. 399; x. 15. 94.
Satirical, ii. 298. 347; iii. 240; vii. 238.
Stukeley's (Dr.), i. 122; ii. 40. 78.
William III. and Grandval, v. 75.

Meddygon Myddvai, or surgeons of Myddvai, ii. 388.
Mediæval, or middle ages, defined, v. 469; vii. 306.
Mediæval nomenclature, ii. 182; vi. 200.
Mediæval vessels, x. 206.
Medical education, foreign, viii. 341. 398. 502.
Medical license in America, xii. 202.
Medical superstitions, x. 399.
Medical symbols, i. 399.
Medical terms, glossary of old, vi. 290. 348.
Medicine, Eastern practice of, ix. 198.
Mediterranean, old chart of, xi. 502.
Meekins (Dr. John), v. 440.
Meetings, Rules for public, ix. 174; xii. 384. 412.
Meg, a roaring, its origin, v. 105. 260.
Meg: Long Meg of Westminster, ii. 131. 172; iii. 22; v. 133. 259.
Megatherium Americanum, vii. 590; viii. 19. 109.
Meigham, a London printer, vii. 500.
Melancthon (Philip), epigram by, i. 422; ii. 111.
Meleteticks, use of the word, ii. 327.
Melton Mowbray church, effigy of a knight, vi. 497; font inscription, vii. 408.
Member of Parliament *temp.* Edward III., vii. 528.
Members of Parliament, list previous to the Long Parliament, vi. 388.
Memnon (Prince), his sister, viii. 622.
"Memoires d'un Homme d'Etat," vi. 412. 588; vii. 193.
Memoirs for the Ingenious, vi. 437.
"Memoirs (New) of Literature," its editor, v. 178.
Memoria Technica for the Books of the Bible, v. 414; for Shakspeare's plays, 464.
Memory, artificial, v. 227. 305. 355.
Men of eminence born in the same year, xi. 27. 72. 135. 253. 372. 513; xii. 399.
"Menagiana," enigma from the, xii. 7. 118.
Mendelssohn (Felix), his Life, x. 89.
Mendicity, Anti, Societies, xii. 494.
Mendip, co. Somerset, map of, x. 103.
Mendham (James), jun., xi. 282.
Mennenius, "Deliciæ Equestrium," xii. 67.
Mennis (Sir John), Musarum Deliciæ, i. 177. 210. 340; ii. 3; ix. 137; x. 101. 135. 333.
Mentmore, Bucks, notes from the register, ii. 229.
Menzies (Geo.), his tomb-stone, vii. 330.
Meols. See *Meals*.
Mequinez, or Machaness, xi. 466.
"Mer des Histoires," i. 286. 325.
"Mercator," De Foe's connection with it, iv. 338.
Mercenary preacher, i. 384. 489; ii. 495.
Mercer's house at Newington, its painted glass, i. 197.
Merchant Adventurers to Spain, v. 276. 429. 499.
Merchingbye hermitage, x. 306.
Mercurialis (Dr. Hieron), v. 347.
Mère (Madame), her prophecy, x. 284. 514.
Mereworth Castle, Kent, ix. 124.
Merk lands and ures, vii. 618.
Merk, Scottish, the hangman's wages, xi. 13.
Merlin's prophecy of the electric telegraph, iv. 341.
Mermaid Tavern club, ix. 327.
Merrick (James), poet, iii. 60.
Merrilees (Meg), death of a descendant, xi. 299.
Merriman (John) bishop of Down, v. 584; vi. 20.
Merry Andrew, its early use, v. 128.
Merry Lwyd, or Merry Hewid, Christmas-eve custom, i. 173. 315; vi. 410.
Merry-thought, or wish-bone, vi. 54.
"Merry Wakefield," origin of the proverb, iv. 369.
Merryweather's Tempest Prognosticator, ix. 273.
Merton, negative given to the demand of the clergy at, vi. 17. 272.
Merton College postmaster, ix. 304.
Mesmer (Dr.) in England, vi. 147.
Mesmerism noticed by Apuleius, vi. 8.
Mess at feasts, explained, i. 153.
"Messager des Sciences Historiques," x. 187.
Messengers, the Queen's, i. 186. 221. 445.
Metal, its meaning by Jeremy Taylor, xii. 451.
Metals, their transmutation, x. 8. 69.
Meteoric stone of the Thracian Chersonesus, vii. 105.
Metcorological notes on Greece, vi. 95.
Metheglin, a fermented liquor, iii. 276.
Methold family, vi. 360.
Methuen, Master of, i. 305.
Methusalem, anecdote of, vii. 134.
Methwen arms, iv. 424.
Metrical Discourse at Cambridge, motto, iv. 406. 459.
Metrical Psalms and Hymns, origin in England, iii. 119. 198; vii. 460.

Mewe (Wm.), rector of Eastington, xi. 147.
Mews, its derivation, iv. 20.
Mews (the King's), ii. 211.
Mexican grammar, v. 585; vi. 19. 108.
Mexico, anticipatory worship of the Cross in, vii. 548. 629; viii. 132; Inquisition, i. 352.
Meyrick (Sir Samuel), his furniture at Goodrich Court, ix. 80; "Ancient Armour," erratum, i. 266. 342.
Michael (St.) and All Angels, festival, i. 202. 235.
Michael's (St.) Mount, Cornwall, bells, xii. 131. 215; tales, vi. 144.
Michaelmas goose, iv. 230. 291; viii. 368.
Michnee and Pylos, forts at, vii. 495.
Mickleton, epitaph on John Bonner, vii. 379.
Microscope, the best treatise upon it, i. 217.
Microscope, an oxy-hydrogen, xii. 495.
Microscopic writing, xi. 242. 293. 333.
"Midas, or the Surrey Justice," a print, x. 51. 155. 275.
Middle ages. See *Mediæval.*
Middlesex Archæological Society, xii. 155. 255. 462.
Middlesex monumental brasses, xi. 340.
Middleton church, Essex, dedication, v. 372.
Middleton, co. Essex, America, xi. 463.
Middleton (Conyers) and Charles Leslie, ix. 324. 575; x. 33. 135.
Middleton (Countess of), v. 394.
Middleton in Lancashire, brass at, xi. 340.
Middleton (Middleton), xii. 303. 414.
Middleton (Mrs.), residence at Isleworth, xii. 87.
Middleton (Richard), "Epigrams and Satyres," iv. 272. 411.
Middleton (Thomas), Tragi-Comedy, "The Witch," its music, ix. 196; Works, by A. Dyce, xii. 443. 464.
Midgley (Richard), vii. 380. 438.
Midridge, myth of, ii. 509.
Midwives licensed, ii. 408. 499; iii. 29. 44.
Milan, its derivation, vi. 128.
Milbourne (Luke) and Dryden, ix. 563; his metrical Thomas à Kempis, xi. 264.
Milburn (Leonard), xii. 145.
Mildew in books, ii. 103. 173. 236; iii. 29; in pictures, xi. 146.
Mile, English, in Leland's Itinerary, xii. 125. 195.
Milesian, the term explained, iv. 175; v. 453. 588.
Milesians, their origin, iii. 353. 428.
Militia officers and their precedence, xii. 347.
Military bands in the last century, xii. 121; execution, i. 246. 476; music, viii. 80; records, ix. 546; xi. 236. 275; titles, x. 305. 433. 511; xi. 30.
Milkmaids of the last century, iii. 367; iv. 73.
Miller (Abraham), last survivor of Wolfe's army, vi. 577; viii. 6.
Miller (Dr. George), Consecration Sermon, xi. 125. 231; Donnelan Lectures, vii. 527. 631; Philosophy of History, iii. 137.
Miller (James), dramatic writer, ix. 496.
Miller (Joe), disinterment of his remains, v. 271; epitaph, by Stephen Duck, 485; play-ticket by Hogarth, xi. 303. 375. 427.
Miller (Mr.) of Craigentinny, v. 468.
Miller (Philip), gardener, x. 487.
Miller (Sir Thomas) MSS. in his possession, i. 39. 489.
"Miller's Melody," old ballad, v. 316. 591.
Milles of Suffolk, arms, x. 164. 275. 332.
Milns (William), noticed, xi. 57.
Milton (Sir Christopher), the poet's brother, i. 366.
Milton (John), and Napoleon, xii. 361. 414.
amours, x. 30.
Anglo-Saxon scholar, iv. 100. 181.
Arcades, ii. 115.
at Eyford-house, Gloucester, viii. 290.
Boswell's and Malone's notes on, x. 28.
Bradshaw's (President) relationship, viii. 318.
Calve's-head club, iii. 390. 484.
Coleridge's lectures on, x. 1.
Comus, ii. 148.
"Defensio pro Populo Anglicano," notes in, i. 165.
descendants, viii. 339. 630.
elegy on the Marchioness of Winchester, xi. 477; xii. 138.
epitaph in Cripplegate church, v. 361. 548.
expressions "sleck," "bullish," iii. 241; iv. 394; v. 140.
Familiar Correspondence, viii. 640; ix. 504.
flogged by Dr. Chappell, iv. 341.
Il Penseroso, ii. 115. 153. 345.
indebted to Tacitus, v. 606; vi. 20. 85.
L'Allegro, i. 286. 316; ii. 52; viii. 249.
Letter to Mr. Hartop, xii. 205. 352.
Lines on his blindness, ix. 395; xii. 65. 113.
Lucifer's palace, v. 275. 352; ix. 233.
Lycidas, i. 386; ii. 246; vi. 143; viii. 497.
Malatesti's Dedication to, ii. 246; viii. 237. 295.
Manuscripts in State Paper Office, xii. 282.
Minor Poems, i. 316. 386.
mother, x. 264.
mulberry-tree at Cambridge, x. 46. 216.
Nativity Ode, iii. 36.
Paradise Lost, its supposed origin, vi. 195. 293. 374; its original cast, viii. 388; Book ii. 2, vi. 342; in Prose, vi. 340; vii. 27.
Parr (Dr.), on Milton's devotional habits, viii. 433.
pedigree, i. 366.
portraits by Richardson, x. 8.
Ptolemaic astronomy, xii. 207.
rib-bone, v. 369.
Rome described, xi. 25.
Sir Henry Wotton, vii. 7. 111. 140.
Sonnet attributed to him, iii. 37. 141, 142; xii. 344.
watch, x. 290.
Watton's (Sir Henry), letter to Milton, vi. 5.
widow, her family, vii. 596; viii. 12. 134. 200. 375. 452. 471. 544. 594; ix. 38. 225; xi. 18. 109.
Works, Bohn's edition, i. 483; ii. 24; Pickering's, i. 427; ii. 21. 92. See *Books.*
Milton (Richard), inquired after, i. 366.
Milward (Sir Thomas), portrait, iii. 8.
Minar's Books of Antiquities, i. 277; ii. 344. 412.
Mineral acids, viii. 339.
Miners burning out a delinquent, iii. 123.
Minerva, order of, i. 88.
"Mines de l'Orient," xi. 227.
Ministerial changes of 1801 and 1804, x. 262.
Ministers, Prime, their casualties, xii. 388.
Minium, or red pencil of Abp. Parker, iii. 492.

Minne and Minnesingers, derivation, xii. 426. 520.
Minnis, its derivation, iii. 388.
Minories, Holy Trinity Church, ix. 51.
Minot (Laurence), poet, ii. 246.
Minsheu's Dictionary, xi. 284.
Minshull (Randal) "Cheshire collections," viii. 467; proposals for printing Caxton's works, v. 265.
Minshull (Randle), Milton's father in-law, viii. 12. 134. 200. 375. 452. 544. 594; ix. 38. 225.
Minstrel court of Cheshire, x. 244.
Minstrelsy of the Midland Counties, viii. 357.
Mint at Southwark, vii. 303.
Mints, local, iii. 447. 525.
Mirabeau (Comte de), "Memoirs," ix. 542.
Mirabilis Liber, iv. 471. 474; v. 90.
Mires explained, v. 321.
"Mirrour to all who follow the Wars," viii. 151.
Miry-land town, i. 166. 237.
Misapplication of terms, viii. 537; ix. 44. 361. 554.
Misaubin (Dr.), viii. 8.
Miscellaneous Letters, vi. 437.
Miser, its original and modern meaning, ix. 12. 161.
Miserable, a provincialism, vii. 544.
Misereres, their use, iv. 367; v. 39.
Miserrimus, an autobiography, iv. 37; v. 354.
Mishna, passage on eternal life, ix. 122.
Misnomer, a singular one, vi. 289.
Misprints, curious, x. 521.
Misquotations, i. 38; viii. 315. 513; of Scripture, ii. 374; iii. 275.
Miss, its early use, iv. 6. 44. 93.
Miss, "To miss," its etymon, vii. 375.
Mistakes, odd ones, vii. 404. 632.
Mistletoe as a Christmas evergreen, ii. 267; v. 151; origin of kissing under, v. 13. 208; viii. 621; in Ireland, vii. 270. 441. 512; on cedar and oak, vi. 449; on oaks, ii. 163. 214; iii. 192. 226. 396. 462; iv. 110; v. 418; vii. 119. 167; poplar trees, v. 534. 596; spruce, silver, and pine fir, vi. 219. 589; vii. 269.
Mistral, its causes, v. 246.
Mistranslations, vi. 51. 111. 329. 484; viii. 201.
Mitford (John), "Anecdota on Thomson," xii. 365.
Mitre, the episcopal, its origin, iii. 62. 144, 145. 284; x. 87. 227; xi. 152. 275. 334. 354; why disused by English prelates, v. 275.
Mob, its derivation, viii. 386. 524. 573. 631; ix. 601.
Mocatteb mountains, iv. 266.
Mock-Beggar, origin of the term, ii. 478; iii. 44.
Mocker, its meaning, ii. 519; iii. 73.
Modena (Duke of), noticed, viii. 34. 113.
Modena family, ii. 266. 410.
"Modern Universal History," its maps, iv. 346.
Modstena, monument at, vi. 388. 518; vii. 26. 72.
"Modum promissionis," its meaning, ii. 279. 347. 468; iii. 92.
Modus of wheat, xi. 344.
Mohun (Michael), actor, v. 466. 612.
Moira (Earl of), Knight of the Garter, v. 77. 135. 203.
Moke, used by Wickliffe, v. 374. 448.
Molaisse (St.), MS. legend, ii. 79; iii. 478; v. 38.
Molasses, its etymology, vii. 36.
Mole in Cornwall, ii. 225; iii. 74.
Moles, origin of, v. 534.
Molines of Stoke Poges, x. 444. 532.
Molineux's great globe, v. 467. 488.
Molloy (Captain), x. 99; xi. 513.
Molten sea, ii. 464.
Mompesson (Rev. William), v. 571. 621.
Mona, its derivation, viii. 291.
Monaghan, land granted by Cromwell, iv. 87. 123.
Monaldeschi, his murder, viii. 34. 160; ix. 233.
Monasteries, arrangement of one, i. 452; ii. 93; dissolved, v. 443; libraries, i. 21. 83; in Scotland, v. 104. 188. 208.
Monastic, Kitchener's account, vii. 60.
Monboddo (Lord), noticed, vii. 281.
Money, chimney, ii. 174. 269. 344. 379; smoke, ii. 120.
Money, change in its value *temp.* Edward VI., xii. 306.
relative value at different periods, xii. 229.
value *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 494.
value in the seventeenth century, ix. 375. 478; in 1653, xi. 105. 248.
value *temp.* James I., xi. 265. 335.
value *temp.* Charles II., ii. 247.
Money and a friend, xii. 341.
Money chair explained, xi. 326.
Monicke (Dr.), his notes and queries on the Ormulum, ix. 465.
Monk, its etymology, viii. 291. 527.
Monk, legend of one, x. 66. 175.
Monk and Cromwell families, iv. 381. 455. 506.
Monk (George), Duke of Albemarle, birth-place, viii. 316. 453; and Cambridge university, vii. 427. 486. 535; verses presented to, iv. 421; Skinner's Life of him, i. 377.
Monk (Levinus), noticed, xi. 66.
Monk Wearmouth monastery, vi. 534.
Monks, aged, of the tenth century, iii. 60. 139; burial of, vi. 152. 230.
Monmouth and the Foudroyant, xi. 342. 372.
Monmouth Close, its history, i. 4. 82.
Monmouth county, in Wales or England, xi. 486.
Monmouth (Duke of), his ash, i. 82.
burial-place, vi. 488. 558.
capture, i. 3. 24. 82. 198. 324. 328. 427.
correspondence, i. 427.
Declaration burnt, x. 12
execution, i. 237.
kills a watchman, ii. 46. 91. 106. 171.
letter to Lord Arlington, i. 379; to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, iv. 9; to the Corporation of Hull, xi. 45.
pocket-books, i. 198. 397; iv. 1. 70. 391.
Monnoye (La), epigram, i. 373.
Monocacy river, its green water, xi. 445.
Monosyllables, ii. 305. 349. 377; iii. 57. 165. 340.
Monosyllables employed by dramatists, i. 228. 285.
Monoux (Roland), monumental brass, i. 137. 188.
Mons Meg, piece of artillery, v. 105. 260.
Monster found at Maidstone, ix. 106; x. 274.
Montacute House, Somerset, inscription on, vii. 23.
Montague House in olden times, vi. 241. 351.
Montague (Lord), "Household Book," viii. 540.
Montaigne, his Select Essays, ii. 246; saying attributed

to him, ii. 274. 451; iv. 58. 125. 211. 457; Works, Amsterdam edition, xii. 303. 394.
Montcalm (Lewis Joseph de), his monument at Quebec, v. 186.
Montchesni family, iii. 518.
Monte di Pietà, iii. 372. 524.
Montebourg abbey, vi. 77.
Monteith bowl, ix. 452. 599; xi. 374.
Montfort arms, x. 386.
Montgomery (Alex.), "Cherrie and the Slae," xii. 384.
Montgomery (James), on the loss of the Blenheim, xi. 465. 493.
Montgomery (Sir Hugh), iv. 206. 254.
Monthly rules in old French, xi. 83.
Monthly rhymes, iv. 130. 203; v. 392. 463; vi. 448. 592.
Montmartre, its etymology, viii. 468.
Monton, or Monkton, in Pembroke, iv. 371; v. 164.
Monumental brasses, their destruction, ix. 268. 326. See *Brasses*.
Monumental effigies, xii. 372; figures cross-legged on the Continent, ix. 77; inscriptions, their preservation, x. 62; symbolism, iii. 449; iv. 72. 209.
Monumentarium Anglicanum suggested, iii. 14. 116. 217. 313. 417. 513.
Monuments, record of existing, iii. 14. 116. 217. 313. 417. 513.
Moon, its sex, vi. 232; circle round it, ii. 434; x. 463; xi. 39; xii. 460; its cycle, iv. 102; divination, vii. 177; influences on plants, &c., v. 486; vi. 64; x. 7. 156; on the weather, viii. 79. 145. 321; ix. 430; x. 95.
Moon, finding the time of the new, xi. 166. 235; first glance at the new moon, v. 485.
Moon, Man in the, v. 468; vi. 61. 182. 232. 424; ix. 184; xi. 82. 334. 493.
Moons, two full moons in July, 1852, vi. 172. 227.
Moonlight causing putrefaction, iv. 273. 332. 355.
Moore (Arthur) and the Moores, ii. 297; xi. 157. 177. 197. 295.
Moore (Francis), proctor of Lichfield Cathedral, viii. 271.
Moore (Francis) and his Almanack, iii. 263. 339. 381. 466; iv. 74. 162.
Moore (Sir John), monody on his death, i. 321. 445; v. 138. 585; vi. 15. 80. 158. 274.
Moore (Sir Thomas), author of "Mangora," ii. 297.
Moore (Thomas), first poetic effusion, vii. 565; error in his Journal, xi. 362; lines on Mrs. Tighe, x. 225. 375; notes from his letters, 165; wife's sister, xi. 241.
Moore of Abingdon, xi 428.
Moorfields in Charles II.'s time, iii. 260.
Moorish ballad, xi. 324. 415.
Mop, its meaning, iv. 190.
Moral philosophy, works on, ix. 351; x. 53.
Morant (Sir John), pedigree, ix. 56. 250.
Morant (Rev. Philip), lineage, ix. 34.
Moravian hymns, iv. 502; v. 30. 63. 94. 113. 165. 249. 474. 492.
Morayshire folk lore, xi. 239.
Mordaunt (Charles), Earl of Peterborough, portrait, v. 441. 521.
Mordaunt family, genealogies of, vi. 553; vii. 50.
More, a root, explained, vii. 401.
More (Hannah), letter, x. 460; on female education, xii. 101.
More (Sir Thomas) and John Fisher, iv. 417; date of his knighthood, 417; epigram on, vii. 85; ix. 420; x. 173. 393; Latin Poems, xi. 428; Works, xi. 324. 516; xii. 36.
Morell (Dr. Thomas), his book-plate in a copy of Æschylus, v. 604; vi. 125. 322. 373.
Morellam and migranatam explained, x. 187.
Morgan family arms, xi. 87. 213.
Morgan (Henry), bishop of St. David's, vi. 203.
Morgan (Lady) and Curry, ii. 30.
Morgau (Professor De) "Book of Almanacs," vi. 432. 519.
Morganatic marriages, ii. 72. 125. 231. 261.
Morlee and Lovel, their trial, viii. 51.
Morley (Thomas), his Madrigals, iv. 185.
Mormonism, vii. 153. 548; x. 535; xi. 263.
Mormonism and Spalding's Romance, v. 560.
Morning Advertiser, established, i. 75.
Morning Chronicle newspaper, i. 7. 75.
Morning Herald newspaper, i. 7. 75.
Morocco (Emperor of), pensioned by England, x. 342. 510.
Moroni's portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, vi. 100.
Morrice (Sir William), his papers, ix. 7.
Morris (Rev. Thomas), Nonjuror, iv. 37; v. 354.
Morrison (Thomas), of New College, Oxford, xi. 342.
Morrow of a feast, viii. 412.
Morse: "As Morse caught the mare," origin of the saying, i. 320.
Morse (Nicholas), iii. 185. 250.
Mortality in August and September, x. 304; xi. 93.
Mortar, its derivation, xii. 286. 311; bronze, 345. 440.
Mortella towers, ii. 9. 110. 173.
Mortimer (Henry), noticed, vi. 174.
Morton (Countess), the witch, vii. 260.
Morton (Dr.), his library, ii. 70.
Morton (John), epitaph, vi. 358.
Morton (the Drs. Richard), v. 227. 473.
Mortuary stanzas, ii. 309.
Morwenstow church, bosses in, x. 123; lines on the Minster, ix. 17. 83. 135.
Mosaic, explained, iii. 389. 469. 521.
Moseley, inscription in the old hall, vi. 291.
Mosen (Julius), "Legend of the Cross-bill," iv. 346.
Moses represented with horns, i. 383. 419, 420.
Moses, the royal donkey, viii. 488.
Mosquito country, i. 425.
Mossom (Bishop), v. 176.
Mother Carey's chickens, v. 344. 427.
Mother Grey's apples, ii. 88.
Mother Russel's post, ix. 299.
Mothering Sunday, xi. 284. 353. 372; xii. 214. 229.
Mothers, early Christian, vii. 548.
Mothers of eight and twelve years of age, xii. 184 374.
Moths called Souls, iii. 220.
Motte (Benj.), publisher, xii. 60. 198. 358. 490.

Mottoes:—

from St. Augustine, i. 93. 104. 189. 340.
Banner, i. 230; iii. 8.

Mottoes:—
Buckingham family, i. 138. 252. 283. 459.
Cambridge University, i. 76.
Cipher motto on a coach, i. 214. 233.
Colinæus's, i. 158.
Damask table napkins, ix. 11.
"Dieu et mon droit," iii. 407; iv. 299; vi. 185; ix. 78.
Drapers' Company, xii. 25. 214.
Dyers of Ovington, vi. 291. 375.
Garters, iii. 84.
German emperors, viii. 170. 548.
"Honmout," Prince of Wales's, iii. 106.
"Ich Dien," iii. 106. 168.
"Malentour," on a crest, iii. 449. 485.
"Nullis fraus tuta latebris," iii. 329.
Punning, vi. 155. 220.
"Rapido contrarius orbi," ii. 120. 159. 253.
"Sacre Chevaux," Halifax arms, iv. 208. 262.
Sapcote, i. 366. 476; ii. 30.
Seal, xi. 225. 334.
"Semper eadem," viii. 174. 255. 440; ix. 78.
Standard newspaper, x. 151.
Sun newspaper, x. 10.
Vachell family, x. 305.
Warming-pans, iii. 84. 115. 290. 522.
Moultrie (Rev. J.), *pseud.* Gerard Montgomery, ix. 334.
Mounds, or munts, explained, iii. 187. 413.
Monntfort (Wm.), the actor, murdered, ii. 516.
Mount Mill and London fortifications, ix. 174. 207. 256. 288.
Mourning *temp.* Charles II., x. 178.
Mousehunt, a small animal, viii. 516. 606; ix. 65. 135. 385. 477. 602.
Mousetrap, Book of the, i. 154. 339.
Moustache worn by clergymen, xii. 202. 254. 315. 501.
Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, his coheirs, i. 213. 388.
Mowbray (Margaret), epitaph, v. 517; vi. 208; vii. 263.
Moyle (General), iv. 443. 490.
Much Wenlock in Shropshire, inscription, v. 8; ix. 552.
Mudie (George), his Propositions, x. 287.
Muffins and crumpets, i. 173. 205. 253; ix. 77. 208.
Müffling (General), his Memoirs, vi. 385.
Muffs worn by gentlemen, v. 560; vi. 209. 281. 322. 374. 517; vii. 320. 392; viii. 63. 281. 353; ix. 90.
Mufti, its derivation, vii. 529.
Muggers and potters, viii. 34. 305.
Muggleton and Reeve, v. 80. 236. 283. 320.
Mulberry-trees first brought to England, x. 342.
Mulcaster (Richard), schoolmaster, xi. 260. 395.
Mulciber, inquired after, viii. 102. 185. 232.
Mulgrave (John Sheffield, 3rd Earl of), letter on his exclusion from the cabinet, ix. 373.
Müller (Laurent.), "Historia Septentrionalis," iv. 175.
Mum, a strong beer, its etymology, iv. 177.
Mum-chance explained, xi. 504.
Mummies of ecclesiastics in Germany, vi. 53. 110. 205. 328; vii. 194. 308.
Mummy, its medicinal use, x. 447.
Mummy chests, ix. 422.
Mummy wheat, v. 417. 538. 595; vi. 65. 513.
Münchausen (Baron), its authorship, ii. 519; iii. 117. 305. 453; xi. 485; xii. 55. 127. See *Frozen Horn.*
Mundy (Anthony), his play, "A Booke of John a Kent and John a Cumber," iv. 55. 83. 120.
Munoki (St.), festival, vii. 62.
Munro (John), noticed, vii. 179.
Murat (Joachim), his execution, i. 246. 476; opinions respecting him, vi. 485; xii. 184.
Muratorii Rerum Italicorum Scriptores, xi. 121.
Murderer hanged with the pardon in his pocket, ii. 359.
Murderers buried in cross-roads, iv. 116. 212. 329.
Murner's visit to England, vii. 357.
Murphy (James), architect, portrait? vii. 107.
Murr, its meaning, vi. 150. 611.
Murray, titular bishop of Dunbar, vii. 192.
Murray (James), titular Earl of Dunbar, vi. 11. 160; vii. 192.
Murray (John), antiquary, vi. 605.
Murray (Wm.), whipping-boy to Charles I., v. 545.
Murray of Broughton, x. 145; xi. 72.
Murray's Handbook for Devon and Cornwall, its omissions, iii. 4.
"Muscipula," translated by Dr. Hoadly, viii. 229. 550.
Musgrave (Sir Wm.), his Adversaria and Obituary, ii. 6; list of English portraits, iii. 234.
Mushroom, its etymology, iii. 166; v. 598; vi. 65.
Music, indicating time in, v. 507; vi. 81.
Music of the spheres, vi. 165.
Musical notation, xii. 301. 432; plagiarism, iii. 105; type, vi. 291; writers, v. 583.
Musicians, Dictionary of, a new one suggested, iv. 444.
Mustard, proclamations for making, ix. 450.
Mutel (Louis), longevity, xii. 81.
Muster-rolls, early, iv. 367.
"Mutual friend," the impropriety of the term, i. 149. 440; ii. 174.
Myddelton (Sir Hugh), burial-place, ix. 495; his brothers, x. 126. 176.
Mylor, Mayor of, x. 263.
Mynyddyslwyn, in Monmouthshire, ii. 9.
Myrtle bee, viii. 173. 450. 593; ix. 205. 602; x. 136. 354.
Myself, a colloquy, ix. 270. 430.
Mysteries, the ancient, xi. 511; xii. 110.
Mytens (Daniel), printer, xii. 264. 393.
Myth *versus* Mythe, vii. 326. 575; viii. 18.

N.

Nacar, its scientific appellation, v. 536. 595.
Nagging, its derivation, x. 29. 173. 335; xi. 38.
Nag's Head, Cheapside, i. 410.
Nail paring on Sundays. See *Folk Lore.*
Nails, master of the, at Chatham, ix. 36.
Namby-pamby, and similar words, viii. 318. 341. 390; ix. 161.
Namby Pamby, sundry broadsides, xii. 123.
Name, its derivation, xii. 339.
Name, difficulty of getting rid of one, iv. 173.
Names, assumed, by contributors, vi. 310.
Christian, their change, i. 215. 242. 299; favourite ones, vi. 287.
corrupted, i. 215. 299; v. 534.
double, their origin, iii. 407.
long, viii. 539. 651; ix. 312.

Names, noble and workhouse, iv. 198.
persisteney of proper, v. 174.
reversible, viii. 244. 375. 655; ix. 184. 285; x. 38.
Names in Bible and Prayer-book, their pronunciation, viii. 469. 590. 630.
Names of places, contracted, iii. 182.
Names of places in provincial dialects, v. 196. 285. 333. 452; vi. 171. 349.
Names of towns in Latin, i. 402.
Namur, survivors of the siege, xi. 319.
Nantes, bishop of, prayer, iii. 140.
Nantes, revocation of the Edict, viii. 639.
Nantwich parochial library, viii. 327.
Nao, a ship, iii. 477. 509; iv. 28. 214. 261.
Naogeorgus' tragedy "Pammachius," xi. 264.
Napoleon, origin of the name, vii. 129. See *Bonaparte*.
Napoleon III. emperor, beard, x. 285; prophecy respecting, x. 284. 514; President of France, vi. 435. 543; vii. 145.
Napier (Sir Charles) and conquest of Scinde, viii. 490. 574. 631.
Napier (Mark), character of Bp. Burnet, vii. 60.
Napkin of 1763, chronogram on, ix. 11.
Naples and the Campagna Felice, viii. 33.
Narbrough (Sir John), ix. 418.
Nares (Rev. Edward), "Plurality of Worlds," v. 225.
Nares (Robert), inedited letter, vi. 286.
"Narne: or Pearle of Prayer," v. 538.
Nash (Beau), lines on visiting his palace, ix. 146.
Nash (F.), artist, viii. 79.
Nash (Thomas), his "Terrors of the Night," i. 400. 455; v. 467. 488. 562.
National airs of England, ii. 392.
National benefactors, x. 342; character illustrated by proverbs, x. 384; defences, v. 171.
National Debt, ii. 408; in Florence, iii. 374. 466. 524.
National Gallery, trustees, vi. 245.
Nationalities and hereditary principles, xi. 163.
Nationality and patriotism, x. 11. 232. 322.
Nattochiis, its meaning, ix. 36. 84. 183.
Natural History, curious facts in, iii. 166. 398. 436; iv. 189.
Natural Philosophy, curious facts in, vii. 206. 295. 367.
Naturalis proles, its rendering, iv. 161. 326; vi. 445.
Naturalists, credibility of the ancient, vi. 31; note for, xii. 302; query for, xi. 408. 512.
Naturalisation laws, xi. 445. 492.
Naught and nought, x. 173. 355. 454.
Nautical queries, xi. 243.
Naval action, xi. 266. 454; xii. 518; atrocities, ix. 10; victories, xi. 462; xii. 34.
Nave (Bartolomeo della), collection of pictures, iii. 236.
Nave of church used for sermons, ii. 95.
Navorsher, Dutch N. Q., its establishment, iii. 81. 106. 114; queries from, vii. 595.
Navvy, origin of the word, xi. 424.
Neal (Daniel), his manuscripts, vii. 430.
Nebuchadnezzar, woodcuts of, xii. 304.
Nebular theory of condensation, iv. 121.
Neek! a neck! a Devonshire shout, v. 148.
Necklaces, straw, i. 6. 24. 104. 511.
Nectarine, its etymology, ii. 420.
"Ned o' the Todding," ix. 36. 135.
Needes family crest, x. 223.
Neele (H.), editor of Shakspeare, viii. 539.
Negus, named from Col. Francis Negus, x. 10.
Neiberg (Count), x. 265; xi. 128.
Neile (Richard), Bishop of Lincoln, his register, ii. 55.
Neilson family, xi. 86. 229.
Nelson (Horatio Lord), and the apple-woman, x. 422; and Duke of Wellington, vii. 330.
death, i. 36; vi. 438. 576; vii. 52. 321; ix. 297.
dress and sword at Trafalgar, iii. 517; iv. 114. 174. 471.
funeral, i. 36; vi. 333.
letters inedited, vi. 143; ix. 241. 337. 344.
letters of his brother after Trafalgar battle, i. 36.
paper on the Forest of Dean, x. 304.
rings, vii. 305.
signal at Trafalgar, iv. 473; v. 67.
watchword, xi. 280.
Nelsons of Chuddleworth, v. 176. 236.
Nelson (Robert), armorial bearings, iii. 263; bequest to Christian Knowledge Society, v. 229; monument, x. 67.
Nelson (William Earl), letters immediately after the battle of Trafalgar, i. 36.
Nero's baths, vi. 362; game of chariots, xii. 425.
Nertown, Somersetshire, rhyme on, iv. 149.
Nervous, its meaning, iv. 7. 70. 213.
-Ness, as a termination, ix. 522.
Nestorians, or lost tribes, iii. 484.
Neustadt, in Wirtemberg, its large lime-tree, v. 497.
Neve (Peter le). See *Le Neve*.
Nevell (Lady), "Music Book," vii. 59. 187. 214.
"Never," used in party politics, xi. 166.
Nevil (Robert), xi. 367. 436.
Nevill (Sir Edward) of Aldington, ii. 307.
Nevill (Sir Henry) of Billingbear, ii. 307.
Neville and Fleetwood families, iii. 24.
Neville (Alexander), Works, v. 442.
Newans (Thomas), a prophet, viii. 381.
Newbold church, coronet in, ii. 297.
Newbury, History and Antiquities of, v. 225.
Newcastle House, vails-giving at, i. 436.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, brass in All Saints', ix. 273; meeting-house, vi. 556.
Newcourt (Richard), Cole's additions to his "Repertorium," xii. 381.
New England. See *England, New*.
"New Foundling Hospital for Wit," xi. 325. 386.
Newgate bellman, ix. 565.
Newhaven blue laws, xi. 321.
Newland (Abraham), cashier of the Bank, v. 442.
Newman (F. W.) on the Celtic language, ix. 356.
Newman (Jeremiah Whitaker), ix. 258.
Newport (Lady Sir Simon), origin of the title, ix. 513.
New Prognostication, Scottish almanack, viii. 57.
New Road, St. Pancras, in 1756, xi. 382. 476.
"New Star of the North," by Oliver Cromwell? i. 202.
News, its derivation, i. 270. 369. 428. 487; ii. 23. 81. 107. 137, 138. 180, 181. 218. 397; iii. 300; v. 178.
News from the Republic of Letters, vi. 435.
"News from Westminster," xii. 10.
Newspaper extracts, a work of, vi. 77. 519.
Newspaper folk lore, ix. 29. 84. 276. 523.

Newspaper, foreign, leaders, ix. 218. 463.
Newspaper independence, xi. 241; stamp in 1776, xi. 279.
Newspapers, their history, ii. 375; iii. 164. 248; iv. 98. 418; vi. 385; vii. 133. 232; viii. 333; xi. 25. 35. 144. 285. 394.
All Alive and Merry, vi. 413.
American, x. 482.
Barbadoes Mercury, vi. 425.
Belfast Newsletter, x. 473; xi. 35. 285.
Boston Notion, viii. 334.
Clare Journal, xi. 285.
Diurnal for English Soldiers, viii. 162.
Dublin Gazette, xi. 285.
Dublin Evening Post, xi. 285.
Dublin News Letter, x. 445; xi. 25. 394.
earliest, xi. 144.
Edinburgh Evening Courant, viii. 57.
Edinburgh Gazette, viii. 57.
English Mercurie, xi. 144.
Esdaile's News Letter, xi. 35.
Faulkner's Journal, x. 182.
Flying Post, its editor, iii. 323.
Freeman's Journal, x. 182; xi. 35. 285.
Gazette de France, xi. 144.
Illustrated London News, viii. 334.
Irish, x. 182. 473; x. 25. 35. 285.
Kerry Evening Post, xi. 285.
Legion's Address, its editor, iii. 323.
Limerick Chronicle, x. 182. 473; xi. 285.
Lincoln, Rutland, and Stamford Mercury, vii. 133.
Londonderry Journal, xi. 285.
Morning Herald, i. 7. 75.
Morning Chronicle, i. 7. 75.
Observator, its editor, iii. 323.
Observator Revived, iii. 323.
Public Ledger, i. 75; xi. 322.
Saunders's News Letter, xi. 35. 285.
Scotch Mercury, viii. 57.
Suffolk, printed at Bury, v. 127.
Times, i. 7. 75; iv. 98; vii. 232; viii. 334.
Waterford Chronicle, xi. 285.
West India , vi. 149. 425.
Newspapers and literary phenomena, x. 462.
Newstead Abbey, viii. 2.
New Testament. See *Testament*.
Newton (Mr. Justice) vii. 528. 600; viii. 15. 110.
Newton (Sir Isaac) and Dr. Samuel Clarke, xii. 362; and Flamsteed, viii.102; and Pemberton, x. 181; and Somers, viii. 78.
burning of his papers, xi. 161; xii. 501.
dying words, ix. 122.
law of gravitation, v. 344. 422. 573.
library, v. 489.
Memorial, viii. 172.
niece, iii. 328. 434; half-niece, viii. 429.
"Principia," v. 491.
railway travelling, viii. 34. 65.
tooth sold, vii. 207.
Newtonian system, satirical pamphlet on, v. 490. 573.
Newton of Edgefield, Norfolk, xii. 344. 440.
"New Universal Magazine," viii. 639.
Newx, its derivation, vii. 571.
New-Year's-day custom, i. 214; viii. 618; xii. 297.
New-Year's-eve custom, viii. 618.
Ney (Marshal) and the Duke of Wellington, vi. 480.
Niágara, or Niagára, vi. 555; vii. 50. 137; ix. 573; x. 533; depth at the edge of the Fall, xi. 48. 135.
Nicene Creed, "filioque" clause, xi. 254; omission of the word "holy," ii. 217; v. 320.
Nicholas (Henry), founder of The Family of Love, ii. 201.
Nicholas (St.), performances on Christmas-eve, viii. 615; pastimes on his festival, v. 557. 621; vi. 63. 110; xii. 118.
Nicholas (St.) church, Brighton, vii. 150.
Nicholas (St.) Cole Abbey, ix. 107.
Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia, anagram on, ix. 561; and the late King of Prussia, x. 380; death, xi. 183; knight of the Order of the Garter, ix. 420; manifesto, viii. 585. 655.
Nicholls of East Grinstead, arms, x. 164. 275. 332.
Nichols (J. G.) "Collectanea," errata, ix. 371.
Nick: "Old Nick," xii. 10. 228. 275. 369. 513.
Nickanan night, xii. 297.
Nick nack, rude music, iii. 179; iv. 214.
Nickname, its derivation, vi. 198; vii. 143.
Nicol (Wm.), epitaph on his parents, ii. 493; iii. 42. 193.
Nicolai (St.) Vita, sive Stultitiæ Exemplar, iii. 87.
Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris), "History of the Royal Navy," iii. 328.
Nicolson (Dr. Wm.), bishop of Carlisle, family, iii. 243. 397; "Historical Library," 4to edition, destroyed by fire, xi. 262; opinion of Bishop Burnet, iii. 136; Works, x. 245. 332.
Nicolson (Joseph), and his family, iii. 243. 397.
Niebuhr (Barthold George), anticipated, xii. 471; his "ingenious man," ix. 56.
Nieremberg (J. E.), his Contemplations ascribed to Jeremy Taylor, iii. 43.
Nievie-nick-nack, a game, iii. 179; iv. 214.
Night rains, saying respecting, vi. 601.
Nightingale, epithets applied to its song, vii. 397; viii. 112. 257. 475. 651; xi. 275; xii. 505.
Nightingale and thorn, the fable, iv. 175. 242; v. 39. 305. 380. 475; viii. 527; ix. 162; xi. 293.
Nightingale (Florence), at Scutari, xi. 25; work by, xii. 496.
Nightingale (Thomas), xii. 205.
Nights, reckoning by, x. 221. 376.
Nile, its cataracts, iii. 89.
Nine as a multiple, viii. 149. 305.
Nine Elms at Vauxhall, viii. 34.
Nine holes, a rural game, vi. 150. 611.
"Nine hundred and three doors out of the world," xii. 9. 52.
Nine Kirks, in Cumberland, xii. 306.
Nine of Diamonds, called the Curse of Scotland, i. 61. 90; iii. 22. 253. 423. 483.
Nineveh (Astyages, king of), burns himself, iii. 408. 506.
Nineveh inscriptions, iv. 220; monuments illustrated from Lucian, iii. 35.
Nitrous oxide and poetry, xi. 27.
Nixon, a painter, vii. 207.
Nixon (Robert), the Cheshire prophet, viii. 257. 326.
Noad (Dr.), his lectures, x. 288.

Nobbs of Norwich, iii. 447. 525.
Noble names in workhouses, iii. 350; iv. 198.
Nobleman and a corded cross, xii. 305.
Nobleman who could not spell, v. 322.
"Noctes Ambrosianæ," republication suggested, ix. 397.
Noel family, viii. 316.
Noel (Thos.), his "Poor Voter's Song," x. 285. 350. 453.
"No hath not," a phrase, vii. 593; x. 252.
Noise, in the sense of music, xii. 262. See *News*.
Nokes (James), the actor, xi. 365.
"Noli me tangere" pictures, ii. 153. 219. 253. 379. 452; iii. 46. 484.
"Nolo episcopari," origin of the saying, iv. 346. 456.
Nomade, its derivation, i. 342. 389.
Nominal, its conventional use, x. 486.
Nonconformists and psalmody, xi. 65. 132.
Nonjurors, history of, viii. 621; motto, viii. 621; ix. 87; oratories, ii. 354. 421. 467.
Nonnus, English translation, iv. 115.
Nonsuch palace near Ewell, iii. 236.
Noon, its derivation, x. 224.
Noorthouck (John), his autobiography, xii. 204.
Norcia, in Italy, xi. 425. 495.
Norfolk dialect, ii. 217. 365; vi. 326. 400; legend in stone, xii. 486; monumental brasses, xi. 499; pedigrees, xii. 327; popular rhymes, ii. 150; rhymes on places in, iii. 206; superstitions, x. 88. 156. 253; weather proverbs, xi. 238. 334.
Norfolk (Charles, 11th Duke of), anecdote of, iii. 209.
Norfolk (Margaret, Duchess of), her arms, viii. 84.
Norfolk House, St. James Square, ii. 227.
Norman crusader, i. 103; nobility, iii. 87. 189. 266. 306. 503; pedigrees, i. 214. 266; songs of the 14th century, ii. 385; superstition in 1855, xi. 503; xii. 53. 96.
Norman towers in London, ix. 222.
Norman (Col.), buried in Guernsey, xi. 166.
Norman of Winster, viii. 126. 302.
Normandy and Orkney, similarity of names in, iv. 501.
Normandy, Vale of, vi. 528.
Normandy (Duke of), the pretended Dauphin, iv. 149. 195; vi. 318.
Normanton-on-Soar church-bells, xi. 210.
Norris (Dr. Robert), authorship of his Narrative, ix. 516.
Norris (Sylvester), his "Antidote," viii. 359.
Norse Sagas, xii 145.
"North Briton," its writers, iii. 409. 432; burnt by the hangman, ix. 226.
"North Briton Extraordinary," iii. 409. 432.
North Curry feast, x. 237.
North (Edward, 1st Lord), biography of, xii. 205.
North (Lord), his legitimacy, vii. 207. 317; viii. 183. 230. 303; x. 52; on the newspaper stamp, xi. 279.
North (Mrs. Dudleya), gift of her library, vii. 606.
North-west passage, ix. 516.
Northamptonshire brasses, xi. 499; folk lore, ii. 36. 164; iii. 3; viii. 146. 216.
Northege family, where located? iii. 425.
"Northern Castle," a play, vii. 382.
Northern Fine Arts Society, xi. 444.
Northmuth, i. 60. 236.
Northumberland House, lion at, vii. 548.
Northumberland (Henry Percy, 3rd Earl), his death, viii. 515.
Northumberland (Thomas Percy, 7th Earl), portrait, v. 490. 549.
Northumbrian burr, x. 161; tradition, vi. 70.
Norton, origin of the local name, ix. 272.
Norton (Sir Gregory), ii. 216. 250.
Norton (Hon. Mrs.) *versus* Mrs. Ann S. Stephens, xi. 341.
Norton (Humphrey), a Quaker, xi. 13.
Norton (Lady Frances), ii. 480. 501.
Norway cathedrals, vi. 29.
Norwegian antiquities, vii. 618; ballads, iii. 371; literature, iv. 60.
Norwich, bishops, vii. 358; Dutch church, iii. 209. 340. 396; Kirkpatrick's manuscripts, ix. 515. 564; tenure of herring-pies, vi. 430; Valentine's eve custom, i. 293; x. 5.
Norwich (Geo. Goring, Earl of), ii. 65; his son George Lord Goring, ii. 86. See *Goring*.
"Nose of wax," explained, vii. 158. 439; x. 235.
Nose, a Sermon on, x. 443; xii. 132.
Nostoc, superstition respecting, xi. 219. 294. 494.
Nostradamus's Prophecies, iv. 86. 140. 258. 329. 393; viii. 552; x. 486; xi. 93; on the fire of London, vii. 174; viii. 552; on the gold diggings, vii. 105.
"Notabilis expositio super canonem misse," iii. 87.
Notaries, public, ii. 393. 414; x. 87. 110. 315; brasses of, x. 165. 474; xi. 18; French, xii. 35.
Notation, octave system of, xii. 304. 477.
Notation by coalwhippers, iv. 21.
Notes and Queries, its object and design, i. 1.
accurately described in Southey's Doctor, i. 316.
advice to the Editor, and hints to contributors, ii. 357.
anagrams on, iv. 350.
Breen (H. H.), letter respecting it, iii. 35.
centenary number, iv. 217.
circulated in the Celestial Empire, v. 214.
contemporary in Holland, iii. 81.
Index classified suggested, ix. 188; a General one, x. 362.
precursors, ii. 193. 242.
Prefatory editorial remarks, i. 1. 17. 81; ii. 1. 353; iii. 1; iv. 1; v. 1; vi. 1; vii. 1; ix. 1; x. 1; xi. 1; xii. 1.
repository for manuscripts, iv. 50.
suggestions to its Irish readers, xi. 424.
Notes, method of keeping, i. 43. 104. 422. 462; x. 317; repository for, i. 8.
Notfield (Richard), effigy in Margate church, vi. 394.
Nothing, charade upon, ii. 120; iii. 369.
Notices to Correspondents, first used in newspapers, vi. 363.
Notte of Imbercourt, Surrey, v. 393.
Nottingham Date-book, xi. 283. 373; petitions, vii. 175; riots, xi. 49; St. Peter's church bells, xi. 210.
Nouns printed with capitals, v. 79.
Nova Scotia, first granted, x. 68; xii. 294; its bishops, xi. 188.
Nova Scotia baronets, their badge, vi. 602; vii. 96.
Novels, their originator, vii. 14.
November 5th, custom at Marlborough, v. 365; song, xii. 341.

November 17th, custom, iv. 344.
Noviomagus, city of, xi. 303.
Nowell (Dean), Catechism, vii. 64; his first wife, ix. 300; colloquy with Queen Elizabeth, vi. 510.
Noy (Wm.), an eminent lawyer, i. 211.
Nugent (Earl), "Poems," ix. 149.
Nugget, its meaning, vi. 171. 281; vii. 143. 272. 366. 393; viii. 375. 481; ix. 232.
"Nullus," and "Nemo," two tracts, iv. 153. 244.
Numbers, calculations of, ix. 492.
Numerals, Arabic, i. 230. 279. 307. 358. 367. 433. 435; ii. 27. 61. 339. 413. 424. 470; Indian, ii. 294.
Numismatic queries, i. 468; ii. 42. 238.
Nun, the father of Joshua, iv. 193.
Nun (St.), her well in Cornwall, x. 397.
Nuneham Regis, discovery at, vi. 386. 488. 558; vii. 23. 507; viii. 101.
Nuns acting as priests, xi. 47. 154. 294. 346. 454; their calligraphic labours, i. 114.
Nuns of the Hotel Dieu, vii. 477.
Nunting table, its meaning, vii. 133.
Nuremburg token, v. 201. 260. 450.
Nursery games, i. 401; vi. 241; rhymes, i. 401; ii. 135; vi. 480. 601; vii. 455; viii. 452. 605; xi. 206. 313. 474. 511; xii. 35. 90. 135. 233; tale, vii. 8.
Nursrow, origin of the word, viii. 538.
Nut-tree manured by beating, xii. 365.
Nutcelle monastery, x. 287. 376; xi. 152. 271.
Nychars, or Nichar, xii. 10. 501.
Nykke, or Nix (Richard), bishop of Norwich, incurred a præmunire, v. 308.

O.

Oak, how to clean, vii. 620; viii. 45. 58.
Oaks, celebrated, iv. 402. 488; v. 43; their age, x. 147; xi. 16; veneration for, viii. 468. 632.
Cadenham, vii. 180.
Essex broad, v. 10. 40. 113.
Hankford's, v. 43.
Reformation, vi. 254. 422. 588.
Shelton, v. 43; vii. 193. 297.
Watch oaks, vi. 486. 614.
Oak and the ash, prophetical, v. 534. 581; vi. 5. 50. 71. 144; on their leafing, vi. 241.
Oak chest, inscription on, vi. 8.
Oak-web, or cock-chafer, iii. 259.
Oaken tombs, viii. 179. 454.
Oakley (Rev. F.) his Catholic Florist, vi. 503; viii. 585.
Oakley Woods, inscription in, viii. 76. 129.
Oasis, its pronunciation, v. 465. 521; vi. 62. 520; viii. 410.
Oates (Titus), autograph, ii. 464; iii. 27; Dryden's allusion to him, vi. 485.
Oaths as taken by the English and Welsh, viii. 364. 471. 605; ix. 45. 61. 402; x. 271; xi. 232; forms of judicial, vii. 453. 532; inviolability of, iv. 91; unlucky for pregnant women, iv. 151. 214; v. 393; viii. 503.
Oats: "Wild oats," origin of the phrase, v. 227. 306.
"Ob. q." meaning of this abbreviation, v. 127. 188.
Obeism, iii. 59. 149, 150. 309. 376; iv. 228.
Obelisk between Yarmouth and Gorleston, v. 78.
Objective and subjective, v. 11. 42. 141; ix. 170.
Oblations, or alms, vi. 316. 444.
Oblige, pronounced obleege, x. 142. 256. 356.
Obnoxious, its different meanings, viii. 439.
O'Brien (Nelly), viii. 440.
O'Brien of Thomond, ix. 125. 328; xii. 301.
"Observator" paper, its editor, iii. 323.
"Observator Revived," paper, its editor, iii. 323.
"Obtains," its legal use, ix. 589; x. 115. 255. 472.
Occasio, or Opportunity, described, iii. 8. 43. 92. 124. 140. 286.
Occleve (Thomas), his portrait of Chaucer, ii. 442.
Occult transposition of letters, i. 416; ii. 77; iii. 69.
Occultations, lunar, vi. 73. 176. 257.
O'Connor (Arthur), v. 579.
O'Connor (Dr. Bernard), xii. 289.
Ockley (Simon), his History of the Saracens a spurious work, ii. 277.
Octagonal font, xii. 126.
Od, how this agency is tested, iii. 517; iv. 150.
Odd Fellows, their origin, ix. 327. 528; x. 75; work on, x. 75.
Odessa, why spare it? xi. 45.
Odevaere's history of an ancient clock, ix. 302.
Odoberty (Morgan), viii. 11; ix. 209; x. 96. 150. 233.
O'Donovan's Review of Spenser's State of Ireland, v. 439.
Odyllic light, vi. 75.
Oes, the fifteen, iii. 391. 467.
Oettinger (M.), his Bibliographie Biographique, i. 42.
Off, its meaning and derivation, vi. 388.
Officer, its early use, x. 305.
Offices, sold in the 17th century, ix. 562.
Ogborne (Mrs. E.), MSS. of History of Essex, ix. 322.
Ogden and Westcott families, x. 376.
Ogden (John), ix. 541.
Ogden (Dr. Samuel), ii. 73. 105, 106; vi. 37.
Ogham characters, xi. 285; xii. 209.
Ogilby (John), "Britannia," i. 153.
Ogilvie (James), Essay on Property in Land, iii. 489.
Oglander (Sir Wm.), his chapel, ix. 17.
Oglethorpe (Owen), bishop of Carlisle, vi. 203.
Okely (Dr. Wm.), defends the Moravians, v. 249.
Okey (Colonel John), regicide, viii. 620.
"Olaus Magnus," noticed, iii. 370.
Olave's (St.) church, Southwark, iii. 373.
Olave's (St.), Crutched Friars, registers, i. 115.
Old Bailey, ii. 211.
"Old Dominion." See *Virginia*.
Oldenburg horn, ii. 417. 516; iii. 509.
Oldham (Bishop Hugh), vii. 14. 164. 189. 271; viii. 183; descendants, xi. 64. 135.
Oldham (John), passage on "the virtues of impudence," iii. 372; Bell's edition of his Works, x. 459; xi. 410.
Oldham (Rev. George), xi. 409.
Oldham Mathematical Society, ii. 57; iv. 300.
Oldys (William), anagrammatic pun by, iv. 206; autobiography, v. 529; account of London libraries, iv. 176.
Oley (Rev. Barnabas), family and will, v. 372.
Olivarius (Petrus), "Valentinus de Prophetia," v. 60. 161.
Ollones, its meaning, xi. 266.
Olney, its meaning, vii. 235.
Olympic Plain, ix. 270. 526.
O'Melachlin, king of Meath, his daughter, x. 88.

Omens from battle, i. 258; birds, ii. 435; cattle, i. 258; in Cornwall, xii. 38; lucky, v. 293.
Omnibus, when first used, ii. 215; xi. 281.
O'Moore's Irish Peerage, its author, vi. 604.
O'Neil (Shane), his earth-bath, vi. 561.
O'Neile (Jacques) de Tyrone, vii. 503.
O'Neile (Sir Phelim), execution, vi. 457.
O'Nial and O'Donnell, Irish chieftains, ix. 451; x. 38.
Onions, St. Thomas's, why so called, iii. 187. 252.
Opal, lines on its origin, xii. 146.
Opera House, ii. 228.
Optical curiosities, vi. 198. 440.
Optical phenomena, v. 441. 523. 616; vi. 40; vii. 155. 430. 560.
Orange blossoms, viii. 341; ix. 386. 527.
Orange cultivated by the Romans, xi. 41. 110. 154.
Orangeism, x. 145.
Oratoriaus, xi. 503.
Oratories, places of worship, ii. 354; vii. 261.
Oratories of David and Saul, xii. 186.
Orchard, its derivation, ii. 398; ix. 400; x. 50.
Ordeals, vi. 69.
Order of Civil Merit suggested, iv. 337. 373.
Order of St. David of Wales, ix. 125.
Ordericus Vitalis, Bohn's edition, ix. 512; x. 443.
Orders, the term "full orders," iv. 273. 507.
Ordinary, provincialism, ix. 219.
Ordination pledges, i. 156. 206. 235.
Oresmius (Nicolas), bishop of Lisieux, v. 489.
Organ-blower, its meaning, ii. 374.
Organs first used in churches, iii. 518; iv. 72; moveable, v. 345. 475.
"Oriana," origin of the heroine, xi. 445. 516.
Oriana, The Triumphs of, by Thomas Morley, iv. 185.
Oriel window, ix. 400; x. 391. 535; xi. 112. 414.
Orinoco, or Orinooko, its correct orthography, iv. 24.
Orkney Islands, xi. 182; early notices of Christianity in, iv. 439; v. 111; charms, x. 220; under the Norwegians, ii. 309; Norwegian bishopric, xii. 357; in pawn, vii. 105. 183. 412; xii. 254.
Orkneyinga Saga, ii. 278; v. 262.
Orleans (Duke of), imprisonment, vi. 128. 231.
Orloff, or Orlop, its derivation, v. 248.
Orme, aide-de-camp to Gen. Braddock, ix. 562.
Orme (Captain) of Hertford, xi. 242.
Ormonde (James, 2nd Duke of), i. 380; his MSS., xi. 227; letter on Dr. Atterbury's diploma, xii. 448.
Ormonde collection and the Corregios, xi. 64; portraits, iii. 119.
Ormonde House, i. 320.
Ormskirk church, chancels, xii. 45; monumental brass, 372.
"Ormulum," edited by Dr. White, ix. 465.
Ornament, old silver armorial, vii. 96.
"Orosius," by King Alfred, i. 257. 313. 371; ii. 177; vii. 399. 536. 606; xii. 178.
Orrery (Earl of), letter to Dr. Thomas Birch, ix. 29.
Orte's maps, edition of 1570, vii. 109.
Orthography, English, its changes, vii. 10.
Orton (Job) of Kidderminster, viii. 59.
Orts, a provincialism, xi. 501; xii. 55.
"Ortus Vocabulorum," i. 90.
Osbadiston (Sir Edward), vi. 388.
Osbern's Life of Odo, xi. 45. 154. 236.
Osborn family, viii. 270. 448. 652.
Osborn filius Herfasti, viii. 515. 654.
Osler's Life of Lord Exmouth, erratum, xii. 39.
Osmotherly in Yorkshire, tradition, viii. 617; ix. 152.
Osmund the Waterman, ii. 199; vi. 272. 617.
Osnaburg bishopric, ii. 358. 447. 484. 500.
Ossary bishops, i. 305.
"Ossian and Ferdousee," xii. 29.
Ossian's Poems, x. 224. 489; xi. 92. 213.
Oswald (Richard), viii. 442. 549.
Other, other-some, vii. 571. 631; x. 252. 533.
Otloh the Scribe, i. 113. 147.
Otterburn battle, ix. 348.
Otto (M.), and the peace illumination in 1802, iv. 23, 77.
Otway (Thomas), unpublished song, v. 337.
Oufle (M.), his history, ix. 57.
"Ough," two attempts to show its sound, iv. 292.
Ought and aught, ix. 419; x. 173.
"Ould Grouse in the gun-room," x. 223.
Outburst, its early use, iv. 163.
Outlawe (Roger), vii. 332. 385. 559; viii. 5.
Outline in painting, i. 318; iii. 63. 154.
Outram (Robert), of Woodhouse, arms, xii. 285.
Overall (Bp.), and the Church Catechism, vii. 64; "Convocation Book," iv. 365. 408.
Overseers of wills, their duties, vii. 500. 586.
Overton, painted prints of, iv. 39.
Ovid's Fasti, passage in, vii. 156.
Ovum anguinum, xii. 73.
Owen (Dr. Charles), viii. 492.
Owen (Bishop John), his portrait, iii. 8.
Owen (Dr. John), and Dr. South, v. 25. 346. 490; Works, new edition, i. 276; iii. 435.
Owen Glendower, his pedigree, iii. 222. 356.
Owen (John), bishop of St. Asaph, v. 510.
Owen (John), or Audoënus, epigrams, i. 308. 390; ii. 460; viii. 495.
Owen (Robert) of Hereford, xi. 367. 436.
Oxford commemoration squib, 1849, viii. 584; ix. 113.
educational system, xi. 241.
fellowship in 1534, iv. 256.
jeux d'esprit, ix. 168; x. 364. 431; xi. 37. 127. 173. 233. 314. 349. 416.
library at St. Peter's in the East, viii. 595.
new museum, xi. 300.
Penniless bench, i. 307.
Radish Feast, v. 610.
Riding-school, x. 185; xi. 32.
Oxford, earldom of De Vere's, vii. 153.
Oxford friar's voyage to the North Pole, iii. 168.
Oxford, Manual of Brasses, corrected, v. 369. 570.
Oxford (Robert Harley, Earl of), and the creation of peers, viii. 292. 392; patent for his earldom, ii. 194. 235. 255.
Oxford-street, early notices, vi. 241.
Oxfordshire legend on stone, vii. 58; monumental brasses, xi. 499.
"Oxoniana," desirable reprint, ix. 300.
Oysters not sold till after St. James's day, i. 6.
Oysters with an *r* in the month, xi. 302. 373. 414.

P.

P. V., placed over a sudarium, their meaning, ii. 440.
Pack (Gen. Sir Dennis), vii. 453. 490.
Packer (Col.), and the execution of Charles I., v. 619.
Packington (Lady), supposed author of "The Whole Duty of Man," ii. 292; v. 229; vi. 537; viii. 564; ix. 551.
Padgentree, or bird-catching, x. 221.
Paganism in the sixteenth century, vi. 29; in Ireland, 126.
Page, its derivation, ix. 106. 255.
Page (Mr.) on "Vestiges of Creation," x. 466.
Paget arms, xi. 385. 494; xii. 49.
Paget family, viii. 12. 134. 200. 375. 452.
Paget (James), vi. 534.
Paget (Rev. John), iv. 133; v. 66. 280. 327. 381; vi. 109.
Paget (Sir Wm.), first Lord Beaudesert, xii. 205. 223.
Pagnini's Bible, ii. 422; iii. 24. 86.
Pagoda, its derivation, v. 415; viii. 401. 523.
Pagoda bridge in St. James's Park, xii. 227.
Paignton Fair, custom at, vii. 66.
Paisley Abbey, xi. 107. 215.
Paisley Black Book, v. 201. 283.
Painswick court-house, viii. 493. 596.
Paint on buildings, when first used, x. 65.
Paint taken off of old oak, vii. 620; viii. 45. 58.
Painter, ship's, vii. 178. 391. 507.
Painters' anachronisms, iii. 369. 517; iv. 150. 369; English school, ix. 220; Flemish and Dutch schools, vii. 65. 166.
Painting, symbols in, iv. 443.
Painting on copper, xii. 451. 517.
Palatines in Ireland, xi. 87. 172. 251.
Palæography, works on, xii. 472.
Palæologi, extinction of the family, v. 173. 280. 357; viii. 408. 526; ix. 312. 572; x. 134. 351. 409. 494; xi. 31; xii. 480.
Palæologus (John), Emperor of Constantinople, his medal, vi. 336.
Pale, its meaning, viii. 78.
Paleario (Aonio), "Of the Benefit of the Death of Christ," ix. 321; x. 384. 406. 447.
Palestrina's violin, distich on, iv. 393.
Paley (William) and Bishop Porteus, xi. 484; charged with plagiarism, viii. 589; ix. 64; Lectures on Locke, vi. 243. 304. 373.
Palindromes, vi. 209. 352. 445. 521; vii. 178. 366. 417; viii. 229. 520; ix. 18. 343; x. 36. 204; xii. 126. 313.
Palissey and Cardinal Wiseman, vii. 499.
Pall Mall, its derivation, iii. 351; noticed, i. 436; x. 461; Edward's residence, vi. 168.
Pallace, explained, i. 202. 233. 284.
Pallant, its meaning, iv. 442.
Pallant at Chichester, vii. 206. 269. 335.
Pallavicino (Ferrante), iii. 478. 523; iv. 13; xii. 47.
Pallet, a hill, its meaning, ii. 41.
Palm Sunday custom, xii. 297.
Palmer, or Fitzroy (Anne), Countess of Sussex, her burial-place, v. 537.
Palmer (Ralph) of the Middle Temple, xii. 346.
Palmerston (Henry Viscount), epigram on, vi. 198; lines attributed to, i. 382; ii. 30; iii. 28; v. 619.
Pamphlets, how to preserve, xii. 263. 296. 307. 517.
Pamphlets of 1759-60, xii. 320.
Panama, Isthmus of, viii. 144.
Pancake bell, vii. 232.
Pancakes on Shrove Tuesday, v. 491.
Pancras (St.), biographical notices of, iii. 285. 397. 523; churches dedicated to him, x. 508; xi. 37. 94; his office with musical notes, i. 114; Old Church, London, ii. 464. 496; Smith's collections for its history, ii. 496; iii. 285.
Pandecte, its early use, v. 557. 622.
Pandects, Florentine edition, ii. 421. 450.
Pandoxare, explained, i. 202. 234. 284.
Pandras: "La Langue Pandras," ii. 376. 403; ix. 334.
Panoramas, early, iii. 406. 483. 526; iv. 21. 54. 118.
Panormitan's Lectura super primo Decretalium, ii. 324.
Panslavic literature, iv. 306. 364.
Pantaloons *temp.* Charles II., x. 178.
Pantheon in Spa-fields, ii. 404, at Paris, v. 73.
Panzani (Gregorio), his Memoirs, x. 131. 186. 270.
Paoli (Pascal), burial-place, x. 289.
Papæ, or Papey, in Aldgate, xii. 415.
Papæ of Iceland and Orkney, xi. 181. 285.
Papal bulls, iii. 149; iv. 189; forged, ii. 491; iii. 149; v. 508. 593; tiara, iii. 144.
Papan, or the sun, i. 195. 285.
Paper, origin of the word, v. 174.
Paper, absorbent, xii. 87. 133. 175. 250. 394; for writing, its present inferiority, iii. 181. 397; v. 188; how split, viii. 413. 604; made from straw, viii. 491; from wood, ii. 21. 60; preserved from damp, vii. 126.
Paper-hangings, ii. 134. 268.
Paper-mill, near Stevenage, ii. 473; iii. 187; v. 83; the first in England, ii. 473. 522; v. 83. 255.
Paper water-marks, ii. 310. 347; false dates on, ix. 32. 41. 75.
Pappus (John), Lutheran divine, x. 367.
Papyrus, specimen wanted, ix. 222. 529.
Paragraph sign, ¶, explained, iv. 57. 394.
Parallel between 1254 and 1855, xii. 324.
Parallel passages, i. 163. 260 330. 332. 347. 482; ii. 31. 82. 92. 101. 196. 263. 373. 458. 491; iii. 320; iv. 291. 310. 435; vi. 70. 123. 208; vii. 151. 341. 513; viii. 30. 195. 372. 465. 560; ix. 121. 345. 466; x. 325; xi. 406. 488; xii. 83. 261. 492.
Parchment, mediæval, vii. 155. 317.
Parchment deeds, cleansing soiled, viii. 270.
Pardon, The General, a tract, vii. 15.
Pardon bell, xi. 33.
Pardon churchyard, viii. 63.
"Pardonere and the Frere," i. 390.
Pardons, general, under the great seal, iii. 279; v. 496. 544.
Paris, the Pantheon at, v. 73.
Paris Garden, manor of the old, x. 423; xi. 52.
Paris (Matthew), "Historia Minor," iv. 209. 328.
Parish clerks, female, viii. 338. 474; ix. 162. 431; x. 216.
Parish clerks and politics, viii. 56. 230. 575.
Parish Clerks' Company, viii. 341. 452.
Parish kettle, vii. 129.

Parish registers. See *Parochial registers.*
Parishes, names first given to, iv. 153; vii. 536; viii. 58.
Park (Thomas), and a letter of Junius's, viii. 8; on the name Junius, vi. 414; letter to Edmund Malone, xi. 217.
Parker (Abp.), his correspondence, viii. 149.
Parker Society, General Index to their Works, xi. 336; its monogram, vii. 502.
Parker Street, Drury Lane, i. 229.
Parkership. See *Pokership.*
Parkes (William), noticed, iv. 134.
Parkinson (James), his Royal Oration, vi. 414.
Parliament, its etymology, ii. 85. 139.
Parliament, a member electing himself, viii. 586; ix. 285.
Parliament, Admonition to the, v. 4. 184.
Parliament the Long, list of its members, ix. 423; its proposed System of Law, viii. 389.
Parliament house, poem on the burning of, v. 488. 547.
Parliamentary bills explained to the sovereign, vi. 556; vii. 50.
Parliamentary chaplains, their sermons, vii. 34. 343.
Parliamentary debates of 1768 to 1774, iv. 368; Index to Papers, xi. 417; printing, xii. 63; papers, their publication, xi. 417; writs, i. 305.
Parma (Ferdinand, Charles III., Duke of), ix. 417. 598.
Parnell (Thomas), his quotation from Secundus, iii. 135; unpublished lines by, i. 427.
Parochial libraries, vi. 432. 559; vii. 193. 369. 392. 438. 463. 507. 558. 605; viii. 62. 93. 274. 327. 369. 527. 595; ix. 186; x. 213; xii. 55.
Parochial registers, their origin, xii. 514; during the Commonwealth, i. 103; extracts from, i. 10. 41; ix. 590; x. 337; xi. 17. 241; xii. 443. 520; inscriptions in, vii. 257; viii. 30; London, ii. 18; right of search, iv. 232. 473. 490; v. 36. 141. 207; vii. 598; taxed, ii. 10. 60; iii. 94; their transcription, i. 329. 442; ii. 1; their unsafe state, i. 407.
Parr, family of Queen Catherine, iii. 302.
Parr (Dr. Samuel) and Dr. John Taylor, i. 466; viii. 299; notes in his Preface to Bellendenus, xi. 483.
Parr (Queen Katherine), her devotional tracts, ii. 212; her MS Book of Prayers, ii. 167.
Parr (Thomas), epitaph, &c., xi. 266.
Parr (Dr. William) assists Dr. White in the Bampton Lectures, xii. 358; Dedications, vii. 156. 296; letter on Milton, viii. 433.
Parr (Sir William), tomb. vi. 148.
Parrot, female. hostility to its own sex, xi. 408.
Parry (Bishop Henry), descendants, xii. 365. 440.
Parry family of St. Katterns, near Bath, ix. 409.
Parse, its meaning, ii. 318. 430. 522.
Parsley-bed procreating infants, vi. 386. 517.
Parson's barn: "As big as a parson's barn," xi. 7. 113.
Parson's blue, xii. 406.
Parson's charity, Ely, i. 467.
Parsons, or Persons (Robert), x. 8. 68. 130. 270.
Parsons (Walter), Staffordshire giant, ii. 135. 314; porter to James I., vi. 175.
Parthenon described by Ciriaco, vii. 306.
Partington (Mrs.) pseudonyme, ii. 377. 411. 450.
Partrige family, ii. 230. 286.
Party, its modern use, vii. 177. 247. 367; viii. 137; xi. 154.
Party names in the 17th century, viii. 117.
Party-similes of the 17th century, viii. 485. 631; ix. 96; x. 260. 278.
Parva Hibernia, v. 201. 259. 282.
Parvise, explained, vii. 528. 624; viii. 161.
Parvus (Albertus), i. 385. 474.
Pascal (Blaise) and his editor Bossut, ii. 277. 335; saying of, vii. 596; viii. 44; x. 134; xi. 173.
Paschal eggs, ix. 483.
Pasigraphy, by Alexander Dow, x. 445.
Pasquil's Jests, edit. 1608, 1609, i. 413.
Pasquinade, alliterative, on Convocation, vii. 129.
Pasquinades, collection of, iii. 8; anonymous, v. 200. 283; on Cardinal Bona, iv. 381; on Leo XII., ii. 131; on Pius IX., ix. 292. 437.
Passamezzo galliard, vi. 311. 466; vii. 216. 366.
Passellew (Robert), his family, i. 319; iv. 73.
Passemer's Antiquities of Devonshire, v. 511.
Passenger (Thos.), Shepherd's Kalendar, viii. 50.
Passilodion, explained, ii. 515.
Passion flower, vi. 502.
Passion of Our Lord dramatised, ix. 373. 528; mediæval emblems on, vii. 199.
Passionale: a portion of the Gospels, xi. 427.
Passports to Austria, x. 165.
Paster, or plaister, ii. 102.
Paston family, xii. 366. 519.
Pastoral staff. See *Crozier.*
Patay battle, its date, xii. 11.
Pate (Richard), bishop of Worcester, vi. 203.
Patents of appointment, vi. 510.
Paternal coat of arms, ix. 398; x. 53.
Paternoster, White, i. 229. 281; viii. 614; xi. 206. 313. 474. 511; xii. 35.
Paternoster tackling, explained, iii. 89. 152.
Paterson (Wm.), founder of the Bank, x. 102. 273.
"Pathway to Perfect Knowledge," i. 140.
Patriarchs of the Western Church, viii. 317; ix. 384.
Patrick (St.), birthplace, v. 344. 403. 520. 561; had he a wife? iv. 190; legend of the Saint and Crosier, ii. 267. 429. 468; purgatory, vii. 552; viii. 178. 327; xi. 233.
Patrick (Bp. Symon), family, viii. 103. 205; "Mensa Mystica," xi. 385; letters on the Latitudinarians, xii. 262; "Parable of a Pilgrim," vii. 156; Prayers and Sermon, xi. 125.
Patrick (Rev. John), on the "Eucharist," iii. 169. 214.
Patrons of church livings, i. 61. 91. 106.
Patten (Margaret), picture, viii. 442.
Pattenson (Dr. Matthew), iii. 407. 469.
Paul (Bishop), his Saga quoted, v. 562.
Paul (Jean), Comte de Cerdan, xi. 445.
Paul (St.), Epistles to Seneca, vii. 500. 583. 633; viii. 88. 205; quotations of heathen writers, v. 175. 278. 352; vi. 243. 411; xi. 286; works on his Life, iii. 451; iv. 198.
Paul's (St.), Alley, i. 410.
Paul's (St.), Cathedral clock, xi. 186; clock striking thirteen, iii. 40. 109. 153. 198. 449; railings round it, i. 446.
Paul's (St.), Churchyard, i. 410.
Paul's (St.) school library, viii. 641; ix. 65.

Paulett (Sir Amias), puts Wolsey into the stocks, iv. 176. 213.
Paull (Dr. James), on Auroræ, ii. 441; iii. 28.
Panper's badge, its meaning, iv. 294. 372.
Pavoise of the Black Prince, i. 183. 283.
Pawnbrokers' three balls, i. 5. 42. 74.
Pax pennies of William the Conqueror, ix. 562.; x. 36. 213.
Peace illumination in 1802, iv. 23. 77.
Peach, its etymology, ii. 420; early cultivation, xi. 41.
Peacham (Henry), his Works, xi. 217. 296. 407.
Peachell (Hugh), iii. 407.
Peacock, swearing by the, iii. 70. 308. 438.
Peacock pie, a savoury dish, xii. 389.
Peacock's "Headlong Hall," lines from, iii. 286.
Pead (Richard) of Garboldisham, xi. 131.
Peal of bells, definition of "peal," iv. 243. See *Bells*.
Pearce (Dr. Zachary) resigns his bishopric, vi. 448.
Pearce (Zachary), not Busby's pupil, v. 197.
Pearl, its etymon, vi. 578; vii. 18. 166. 342.
Pearmonger, its meaning, xi. 244. 274. 392.
Pearson (Sir Anthony), xii. 450. 520.
Pear-tree at Ilmington, vi. 507.
Peart, its meaning, ii. 276; xi. 114. 232. 244. 274.
Peasantry, popular stories of the English, v. 363. 459. 601; viii. 94.
Peat, deodorising, vi. 509. 615; vii. 220.
"Peccavi! I have Scinde," viii. 490. 574.
Peckham: "All holiday at Peckham," origin of the saying, ix. 35.
Peckham, East, in Kent, parish registers quoted, i. 41.
Peckwater quadrangle, ix. 400.
Pedagogic ingenuity, x. 401.
Pedigree indices, viii. 317. 453.
Pedigree to the time of Alfred, viii. 586; ix. 233. 338. 552; x. 195. 392.
Pedigrees, forged, ix. 221. 275; x. 255.
Pedlar's song, attributed to Shakspeare, i. 23; ii. 392.
Peebles (Dr. Wm.), his Works, v. 428.
Peel (Sir Robert), his claims to the remembrance of literary men, v. 433.
"Peep of day," illustrated, ii. 118; iii. 310.
Peerage cases, xi. 486.
Peerages in female line, xii. 185. 216.
"Peg," or "nail," for an argument, viii. 561.
Peg-tankards, vi. 410.
Pegge (Catherine), i. 59. 90. 142. 200.
Pegge (Dr. Samuel), his family, i. 90.
Pegge (Samuel), jun., his "Curialia," &c., xii. 327.
Pegnitz-shepherds academy, vii. 16.
Pegs and thongs for rowing, iv. 423.
Pelaga, its arches, where? iii. 478. 522.
Pelasgi, a sorrowful race, viii. 516.
Pele (Robert), abbot of Furness, vii. 156.
Peleg in Germany, vi. 174.
Pelham (Henry), noticed, iv. 306.
Pelham (Sir John), monument, ix. 51.
Pelham (Sir Wm.), his tomb, vi. 148.
Pelican, as a symbol, v. 59. 165. 211. 452; vi. 18.
Pelle (Honore), sculptor, i. 76.
Pemberton and Sir Isaac Newton, x. 181.
Pembroke (Anne, Countess of), extract from her Day-Book, ii. 4.
Pembroke (Mary Sidney, Countess of), epitaph, iii. 262. 307. 413. 456.
Pembroke, Dorset, and Montgomery (Countess of), her celebrated letter, i. 29. 119. 154; vii. 154. 245.
Pendrell (Richard), his tomb, xi. 410.
Pengwern Hall in Wales, x. 105.
Pendulum demonstration of the earth's rotation, iv. 129. 177. 235. 277; v. 84. 158.
Penitentiaries for females, xi. 48.
Penkenal, its meaning, v. 490. 545.
Penn (Wm.), his family, iii. 264. 409. 454; iv. 93; and Lawton, v. 593; inedited letter, xi. 359; London residence, iv. 273; "No Cross no Crown," iv. 423; slaveholder, vi. 150. 376. 425. 512.
Pennecuik (Alex.), his lost MS., vii. 134.
Penniel, its etymology, i. 449.
Penniless bench at Oxford, i. 307.
Pennsylvania Female Medical College, vi. 44.
Penny, its derivation, i. 384. 411; ii. 78. 174.
Penny Post, its origin, iii. 6. 27. 62. 186. 266. 308.
Penny Post, A. D. 1769—1772, viii. 8; x. 523.
Pennycomequick, its derivation, viii. 8. 113. 184. 255.
Pension, its meaning, ii. 134. 268.
Pensions to literary men, x. 322. 453.
Pensioners, gentlemen, vii. 63.
Pentateuch, Samaritan, xi. 227.
Pentraeth (Dolly), tomb and epitaph, xii. 407. 500.
Pepys (Samuel), Battle of St. Gothard, vii. 129.
book-plates, vi. 534.
booksellers' losses at the Fire of London, xi. 161.
Carkasse's "Lucida Intervalla," alludes to Pepys, ii. 87.
charged with treason, vi. 411. 516.
Coleridge's notes on his Diary, vi. 212.
East London topography, viii. 263.
grammar of his Diary, viii. 466. 502.
letters on Christ's Hospital, ix. 199.
lifting-experiment noticed in Diary, vi. 9.
Morma, or Morena, vi. 342. 373; vii. 118. 508.
mother's name, xii. 102.
Notes on the Diary, x. 2.
Queries in the Bodleian manuscripts, viii. 341.
Song,—"Beauty Retire," iii. 105. 155.
Perambulations, xi. 485; xii. 133.
Perceval (Hon. Spencer), dream respecting his assassination, iv. 4.
Perceval (Thomas), F.S.A., death, xii. 266. 373. 440.
Perche and Mortain (Earls of), xi. 265.
Percy (Bp. Thomas) and Earl of Surrey's Poems, i. 440. 471; "Reliques of Ancient Poetry," xii. 21.
Percy (Elizabeth, Baroness), v. 269.
Percy (Lady Elizabeth), Groom of the Stole, v. 476.
Percy (Lady), wife of Hotspur, viii. 104. 184. 251.
Percy (Mrs.), portrait, v. 227. 306.
Percy (Thomas), 7th Earl of Northumberland, portrait, v. 490. 549.
"Percy Anecdotes," authorship, vii. 134. 214.
Percy Society dissolved, v. 238.
Perekop, its derivation, x. 491.
Perfect Tense, its rationale, viii. 410.
Periodicals, English, vi. 271. 327. 435.
Periplus of Hanno the Carthaginian, i. 361. 412.
Periwinkle, a garland, i. 77; v. 332.
Perjury, papers of, ii. 182. 316; v. 134.

Permntating hexameters, xii. 222.
Perrault's "Cinderella," ii. 214. 297.
Perrot (John), the Quaker, his sufferings at Rome, iii. 335; iv. 28.
Perrot (Sir John), ii. 217. 254.
Perry (Capt.), engineer, xii. 169.
Perryn of Knightsbridge, x. 228. 532.
Persepolitan inscription, v. 560; vi. 14.
Perseverant, its etymon, vii. 400; viii. 44. 121.
Persian ambassador in 1819, xii. 146.
Persins Flaccns (Aulus), birth-place, viii. 389.
Personage, a mysterious one, viii. 34. 113.
Perspective, ix. 300. 378. 577; x. 112.
Pert, its etymology, ii. 276. See *Peart*.
Peruse, or pervise, i. 215. 252. 319.
"Perverse Widow" of Sir Roger de Coverley, x. 161. 234. 453; xi. 153.
Pervise, or peruse, i. 215. 252. 319.
Peryent (Sir Thomas), his monumental brass, v. 182, 183.
Pet-names, i. 215. 242. 299; Queen Elizabeth's, v. 323.
Peter (St.), statue at Rome, vi. 604; vii. 96. 143. 210.
Peter (St.), of what tribe? x. 207.
Peter (St.), or St. Petres soster, i. 229. 281.
Peter's (St.) in Rome, x. 386. 434; supposed inscription on, iii. 425.
Peter the Great, his will, viii. 539.
Peter the Hermit, monumental inscription, iii. 329.
Peterborough (Charles, Earl of), portrait, v. 441. 521.
Peterborongh cathedral, inscription, viii. 215. 303.
Peterman, its meaning, vi. 223.
Peters (Hugh), regicide, iii. 166. 214.
Peth, its etymology, xii. 74. 112. 150. 175.
Petition, form of one, i. 43. 75.
Petition formula, ellipsis in. i. 43. 75; vii. 596.
Petley (Elias), noticed, ix. 105.
Petrarch's cat, the last Lay of, v. 174.
Petrarch's Lanra, viii. 562.
Petre (Father), vi. 362. 418. 589; riding a lobster, i. 104.
Petre (Lady), monument, iv. 22. 74. 182.
Petronilla (St.), noticed, i. 281.
Petronius and a passage in Pope, i. 246. 362. 414. 452.
Pett (Sir Peter), his "Happy Futnre State of England," xi. 385.
Petticoats, hooped, iii. 88. 153. 156.
Pettifogger explained, vii. 354; ix. 287.
Petty Cury, its origin, iv. 24. 120. 194.
Petworth parish register, iii. 449. 485. 510; iv. 27. 125.
Pew. See *Pue*.
Pewterspear, its meaning, vi. 362.
Peyton family, iii. 186.
"Phalanthus," a poem, x. 243.
Phallicus, its meaning, iii. 38. 73.
Phansagars and Things, vi. 245.
Phantom bells, viii. 576.
Pharaoh, its derivation, xii. 302.
Pharaoh's ring, viii. 416. 521.
Pharetram de Tutesbit, iv. 316; v. 138; x. 173.
Phelps (John), Clerk of the Parliament, xii. 46.
Phelps's Gloucestershire collections, v. 346; vi. 107.
Philadelphia sign, xi. 241.
Philadelphia Directories, viii. 168; its sublunary delights, 537.
Philalethes Cestriensis, a pseudonyme, i. 334.
Philarmonica (Mrs.), her trios, vi. 37.
Philibeg, or Kilt, iv. 7. 77. 107. 170. 445.
Philip (St.) and St. James, their festival, i. 216.
Philip (St.) of Neri, xi. 503.
Philip's (St.) Bristol, priory, ix. 150.
Philip d'Auvergne, vii. 236. 296.
Philip II. of Spain, letters to Queen Elizabeth, ii. 102.
Philip III. of Spain, his death, viii. 583.
Philip of Macedon and the Russian autocrat, xii. 445; anecdote, xi. 410.
Philippa, daughter of Henry IV., monument, vi. 388.
Philips (John), his Ode to St. John, x. 44.
Philipson (Robin) of Crooke Hall, i. 172.
Phillipps (Sir Thomas), his manuscripts, ii. 460; iii. 358. 507.
Phillips' family arms, vii. 619.
Phillips's New World of Words, xi. 167. 208.
Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, its translation, ii. 153. 202; v. 443.
Philological ingenuity, x. 323; notes, xi. 338.
"Philomorns," Poems by Sir Thomas More, xi. 428.
Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, vi. 435.
"Philosophy of Societies," xii. 126.
Philosophy of the ancients, xii. 405.
Phipps family, x. 305.
Phœnix, Lay of the, i. 203. 235. 283.
"Phœnix," its literary proprietors, iii. 323.
Phonetic peculiarity, i. 463.
Phonetic spelling, vi. 357. 424. 566; vii. 26.
Phonography, Hart's work on, vii. 26.
Phosphoric light, x. 147. 334.

Photography:—

its application to archæology, vi. 192. 276. 295. 319. 347. 395. 421, 442. 470. 494. 514. 541. 561. 587. 612.
acetate and nitrate of lead, xi. 371.
aceto-nitrate of silver, viii. 649.
albumenised paper, viii. 395. 501. 548. 572; ix. 332. 502; process, vii. 116. 217; viii. 549; ix. 206. 254; x. 331; xii. 310.
alcoholized paper, xii. 192.
amber varnish, vii. 562; xi. 390.
ambrotype likenesses, xi. 270.
ammonio-nitrate, is it dangerous? viii. 134. 158. 204. 276.
Amsterdam photographs, xi. 270.
animal charcoal in photography, vii. 245.
anthropology and photography, x. 212.
Antiquarian Photographic Club, vii. 273. 462.
Archer (Mr.) his services to photography, vii. 218.
Archer's photographic camera, vi. 396. 426.
Barr's dark slide for the paper process, xi. 311.
bath for nitrate of silver, xi. 471.
baths for collodion process, viii. 42.
bichloride of mercury, x. 313.
bitumen of Judæa, x. 393.
black positive paper, vi. 396.
black tints of French photographers, vii. 116. 315.
box sawdust for collodion, ix. 358.

Photography: —
Brewster (Sir D.), his affidavit on the calotype process, x. 34.
bromide of silver, x. 410. 429. 472.
bromo-iodide of silver, xi. 15. 51. 91. 130. 191. 211. 230.
Buckle's brush, x. 192. 272. 313. 352. 373.
calotype negatives, vii. 437.
calotype on the sea-shore, ix. 134.
calotype process, viii. 548. 572. 596; ix. 16. 40. 134. 230. 502.; x. 14. 34. 293.
camera, ix. 571; improvements in, vi. 494; a new form suggested. x. 171; for out-door operations, vii. 49. 116. 163. 266. 462; for saccharised plates, xi. 192. 290; light in, ix. 525. 548; lining. viii. 157.
camera obscura, viii. 41.
catalogues of books, vii. 507.
cautions, ix. 525.
cavils of photographers, x. 372. 410.
cement for glass baths, viii. 397.
céroléine on glass, xi. 289; process, ix. 382. 429. 526.
chlorides and silver, their proportions, ix. 358.
clouds in photographs, viii. 451. 477. 501.
collodion and its application to photography, iv. 443; for different temperatures, xi. 412; negatives, viii. 629; ix. 282; xii. 131. 172. 192. 232; old, xii. 131; opacity of, x. 292.
collodion pictures, vi. 422 515; negatives, vi. 470. 494 514; French, vi. 470. 562; process, vi. 587. 612; vii. 485. 533. 582; viii. 181.
collodion plates, ix. 429; x. 111. 172. 372. 411. 452. 492; developed, xi. 33; preserved sensitive, xii. 437.
collodion process, vii. 92. 116. 162. 163. 185. 266. 267. 363. 388. 414. 484. 562; viii. 41, 42. 46; ix. 156. 158. 206. 254. 406. 525. 549; restoration of old, x. 272.
collodionized glass plates, xi. 34. 90. 191.
concave field for pictures, xii. 516.
conversion of photographs into indelible pictures, xii. 370.
copying photographs, xi. 171.
corporation records copied, xii. 212. 409.
cotton made soluble, ix. 548. 571.
Crookes (Mr.) on restoring old collodion, ix. 206.
Crookes's wax-paper process, xi. 471.
Crystal Palace photographs, ix. 571.
Cundall's Photographic Primer, x. 251.
cyanide of potassium, ix. 230. 254.
cyanuret of potassium, viii. 157.
De la Motte and Cundall's Photographic Institution, vii. 442.
developing chamber, vii. 315; fluid, vii. 462; mixture, viii. 549.
Diamond's (Dr.) collodion process, viii. 41. 133; formula, xi. 212. 250; lecture on the calotype process, viii. 596; services to photography acknowledged, vii. 93; x. 455.
difficulties in photography, vii. 245.
distilled water, xii. 250. 292.
dry collodion, xi. 390.
electricity of gutta-percha films, xii. 476.
engraving, viii. 628.
enamel process, xii. 212.
experiences in photography, ix. 429. 456. 501.
fading of photographs, xi. 110. 151. 171. 231. 390. 413. 432. 451; xii. 436.
ferricyanide of potassium, ix. 549.
Fenton's photographs from the Crimea, xii. 272.
Festeau on collodeonized paper, xii. 111.
fixation of colours, vi. 514.
Fortier's albumenized glass, xi. 511.
gallo-nitrate of silver, viii. 17.
Gaudin (M. M. A.) on distilled water, xii. 250.
German, x. 331. 491.
glass baths, vii. 437. 557.
glass chambers, viii. 133.
glass rod, how to be used, ix. 62.
glucose, x. 293.
grape sugar, x. 313.
gun cotton, vii. 314; ix. 283; for collodion, xii. 411.
gutta-percha baths, vii. 415; xii. 131.
Hardwick's Manual of Photographic Chemistry, xi. 250.
head-rests, vii. 338.
heliographic engraving, x. 313; xi. 371.
Herschel (Sir J.), his affidavit on the calotype process, x. 35.
Hillotype, xi. 71.
History of photographic discovery, ix. 154. 549.
Hockin's Short Sketch for the Tyro, ix. 16.
Hunt's specimens, ix. 41. 182; his letter, ix. 524.
hydrosulphite of soda, vii. 74; baths, ix. 230.
hypo, recovery of silver from waste, xi. 471; removed from positives, *ib.*
India-rubber substituted for yellow glass, vii. 71.
Ingleby's Essay on the Stereoscope, viii. 401. 451.
Iodized paper, vii. 48. 92. 140, 141. 187. 293; viii. 46; ix. 62; x. 192; solution, ix. 182. 230. 254. 310.
Iodizing difficulty, vii. 606.
La Lumière and photography in England, xi. 16.
Le Gray and the collodion process, vii. 47. 389.
Lens ancient, xi. 171; test for, vii. 485. 533. 555. 582; large and small, xii. 72; their manufacture, vi. 397. 563; viii. 133. 476; by Ross, vi. 470; achromatic, vi. 515. 542.
Lespiault's turpentino-wax-paper process, x. 92.
Light in cameras, ix. 525. 548.
Long's method of preserving collodion plates sensitive, xii. 437. 476.
Lyte's collodion, ix. 156. 333; xi. 350. 491; mode of printing, vii. 557; new instantaneous process, viii. 252. 373; ix. 570; x. 51. 73. 111. 133. 151. 511; xii. 16. 33. 50; treatment of positives, viii. 15.
Mansell (Dr.), his operations, ix. 134. 182. 207; xi. 71.
Manuals of photography, x. 212.
manuscripts copied, vii. 347; viii. 456. 501; ix. 83.
Merritt's camera, xi. 250. 331. 351.
microscopic pictures, vi. 541. 562. 612; vii. 507. 556.

Photography: —
minuteness of detail on paper, viii. 157.
mortuary photographs, xii. 370, 411.
mounting photographs, ix. 310. 381; xii. 437; with Indian-rubber glue, x. 251.
Muller's process, viii. 203. 253. 275. 451.
multiplication of photographs, viii. 85. 157.
natural photographs, v. 538.
negative paper, viii. 203.
negatives multiplied, ix. 83. 110. 502.
Newton's process, vii. 140. 163. 187. 219. 245. 294. 338.
nitrate of silver adulterated, ix. 111; test for, 181.
observation instrument, x. 352.
oil paintings copied, xii. 72.
open air, vi. 193. 251. 348. 371.
paper for photography, x. 15.
Paris exhibition, x. 271.
patents for discoveries, x. 293.
Photographic Club, eligibility for membership, ix. 530.
Photographic Exchange Society, xi. 151.
Photographic excursions, ix. 407; litigation, ix. 598.
Photographic Society, vii. 120; Exhibition, viii. 476; ix. 16. 83. 181; xi. 16. 51. 351; Reports on fading of photographs, xii. 436.
photographs by artificial light, viii. 228; in natural colours, viii. 228.
photography at sea, xi. 270.
pictures of the magic-lanthorn, vi. 422.
pins, substitute for, x. 15.
Plant's camera, x. 73.
Pollock's directions for obtaining positives, vii. 581; process, viii. 17.
portraits of criminals, vii. 506; of mendicants, vi. 541.
positive impressions, solution to preserve, xi. 351.
positive paper, vi. 396. 562. 587; xi. 270. 350.
positive printing, xii. 389.
positives, vii. 533. 581. viii. 15. 17. 397. 451; alteration of, xii. 150; fading, x. 151; xi. 110. 151. 171. 231. 390. 413. 432. 451; revival, xi. 415.
positives mounted on cardboard, ix. 332.
precision in photographic processes, viii. 301.
preparations, x. 293. 331.
Price's photographs, xi. 171.
printing on albumenised paper, viii. 324; xii. 192; negative, xi. 371: positives, ix. 406.
processes upon paper, vii. 20. 71.
protonitrate of iron, viii. 228.
Pumphrey's process for black tints, viii. 349.
pyrogallic acid, vi. 612; vii. 70. 117. 266.
Reade (J. B.), his letter to H. F. Talbot, x. 34.
Rembrandt, photographic copies of, ix. 359.
restoration of old collodion, viii. 650.
saline solution, vi. 612.
Sandford's wax paper, vi. 494. 541.
sealing-wax for baths, vii. 314.
Sedgfield's Photographic Delineations, x. 516.
sensitive collodion, ix. 158.
sensitive paper, vii. 48; plates, their preservation, xi. 110. 191. 290.

Photography: —
silver recovered from wasted hypo, ix. 476; xii. 72.
Sisson's developing solution, viii. 157. 181. 253. 301. 373; new developing fluid, vii. 534.
skies, intense, x. 472.
slides for the magic lantern, ix. 332.
Society of Arts, their exhibition, vi. 544. 617; vii. 22.
soiling of the fingers, vii. 162.
soldiers' and sailors' likenesses, xi. 131.
solutions, vii. 48. 265. 363; x. 472.
splitting paper for photographic purposes, ix. 61.
spots on collodion negatives, x. 512; pictures, ix. 310.
steaming syrupped collodion plates, xi. 331.
stereoscopes, new, xii. 311; novel method of taking, xii. 171. 212. 251. 273. 333. 351. 390. 412. 457.
stereoscopic angles, viii. 16. 109. 157. 181. 227. 275. 348. 419. 451. 476. 501; note, ix. 282; pictures, vi. 587; vii. 48. 70. 505. 557.
Stewart's new photographic process, viii. 60; pantograph, viii. 301.
sugar of milk, x. 313.
sulphuric acid, vii. 265.
Sutton's calotype process, xi. 371.
Talbot (Mr. Fox), his process, x. 15. 34. 230. 429. 528; patents, ix. 83. 526. 599.
Talbot ver. Laroche, their trial, x. 528; xi. 16. 71.
Talc for collodion pictures, vii. 338.
Taupenot's process for albumenizing, xii. 310. 332.
Taylor's iodizing process, vii. 187. 217, 218. 244. 364.
tent, vii. 462. 485. 534; for collodion, viii. 301; ix. 83.
tests, xii. 111; for intensity of light, x. 51.
Testud du Beauregard on colours in pictures, xii. 91. 171.
Thompson's Raphael drawings, xi. 71. 151.
thunder and photographic chemicals, xii. 51.
Towgood's paper, ix. 110.
Townsend's wax-paper process, ix. 598.
travelling photographers, x. 293.
Turner's paper, ix. 41.
unanimity among photographers, x. 372. 410.
washing of paper positives, x. 251.
wax negatives, ix. 456.
wax-paper process, vi. 443. 450. 470. 587. 612, 613; vii. 71. 93. 218; x. 73. 172. 491; xi. 471.
waxed-paper pictures, ix. 182. 381, 382. 429.
waxing positives, x. 112.
Wilkinson's mode of levelling cameras, vii. 604.
wood engraving, x. 132.
Works on Photography, xii. 458.
yellow bottles for chemicals, viii. 86. 110.

Phrases, Dictionary of English, viii. 292; popular, vi. 150. 611.
Phraseology, confusion of terms in popular, xii. 160. 214. 274. 330.
Phrenological head, xi. 335.
Phrenology partly anticipated, x. 6.

Physicians and leeches, xi. 339.
Physicians' College, engraving, xii. 66. 113. 214.
Physiological query, iv. 233.
Physiologus, mistakes respecting, ii. 205; vi. 87.
Piazzetta (John Baptist), artist, xii. 126. 155.
Piccadilly, a collar, viii. 467.
Piccalyly, its origin, viii. 8. 110.
Pic-nic, its derivation, iv. 152; vi. 518; vii. 23. 240. 387. 585.
Pick, a provincialism, v. 375.
Pickard family, ix. 10. 87.
Pickering (Sir Gilbert), his representative, xii. 471.
Pickering (William), his device, xi. 196.
Pickerings, its meaning, vi. 512.
Pickigni, its meaning, vi. 75. 160. 208.
Pictaveus: Tankersley, x. 162. 355.
Picthatch, Clerkenwell, i. 484.
Pictones (John), tutor to Queen Elizabeth, vii. 133.
Pictorial antiquities, iii. 423; proverbs, work on, v. 559; viii. 20.
Picts, its derivation, xii. 339.
Picts' houses, vii. 430; viii. 264. 392. 551; ix. 208.
Pictures, anonymous catalogue of, v. 296.
Pictures in private collections, xii. 228.
Pierpont (William), his MSS., xi. 425. 495.
Pierrepoint (John), vii. 65. 606; viii. 303.
"Piers Plowman's Visions," annotations on, xi. 280.
"Pig and Whistle," inn sign, ix. 251. x. 33.
Pigeons, carrier, vii. 551.
Pightle, its meaning, iii. 391.
Pignon, or Piniwn, its derivation, v. 352.
Pigs: "Please the pigs." See *Proverbs.*
Pigs playing upon an organ, v. 245. 304; seeing the wind, viii. 100; with single hoofs, iii. 263. 357. 468.
"Pilam pedalem," &c., xii. 326. 392.
Pilate and Herod, their correspondence, x. 29.
Pilcher, explained, iii. 476. 507. 525.
Pile, its meaning, vi. 513; vii. 24. 437. 560. 631.
Pilgrim, effigy of one at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, iv. 345.
Pilgrimages, modern, x. 25; to the Holy Land, v. 289. 429; vii. 341. 415.
"Pilgrim's Progress," Part III., viii. 222.
Pilgrims' road to Canterbury, ii. 199. 237. 269. 316; iii. 429; xii. 108.
Pillars resting on animals, x. 7.
Pillgarlick, its etymology, ii. 393; iii. 42. 74. 150.
Pillories, finger, in churches, iv. 315. 395. 458.
Pilm, or Pillom, its meaning, vii. 544; viii. 44.
Pimlico, origin of the word, i. 383. 474; ii. 13; v. 260.
Pinax of Cebes, an engraving, iii. 277. 436; iv. 12.
Pin-cup, on the Medway, its derivation, vi. 410.
Pin wells, vi. 28. 497.
Pinchbeck, a metal, xii. 341.
Pinder's Pythia, passage in, xi. 304.
Pines brought to England, x. 342.
Pinto (Ferdinand Mendiz), splendid liar, vii. 551. 631.
Pior (St.), noticed, xi. 366. 471.
Piozzi (Mrs.), charade by, vii. 463.
Pirog, the custom of, iv. 175.
Pisan, its meaning, i. 101. 236. 266. 299.
Piskies in Cornwall, xi. 397. 457. See *Folk Lore.*
Pismire, its derivation, x. 398.
Πιστις, its derivation, ix. 324. 551.
Pistols (fire-arms), their early use, viii. 7. 137; cocked before royalty, x. 404; xii. 461.
Pitt diamond, iv. 284.
Pitt of Pimperne, his Works, vii. 135.
Pitt (William). See Earl of *Chatham.*
Pius II., his excommunication in 1461, ii. 423.
Pius V. and Book of Common Prayer, xi. 401. 510; xii. 458. 474; exonerated from being a putative father, iv. 421.
Pixies. See *Folk Lore.*
"Pizarro," by R. Westall, R. A., x. 289.
Placard in Derby museum, xi. 404.
Place (Francis), his pottery-ware, xii. 283.
"Place never mentioned to ears polite," xii. 183. 275.
Places, modern Greek names, iv. 470.; modern Irish names, v. 61.
Plafery, its meaning, iii. 88.
Plagiarism, supposed instances of, iv. 36. 93; in Badham's History of All Saints, vi. 504. 608; of medallists, vi. 529. See *Parallel Passages.*
Plagne of 1658, xii. 281. 322.
Plague of London predicted, vii. 79. 173.
Plague personified as a knight, xii. 326.
Plague stones, v. 226. 308. 333. 374. 426. 500. 571; vi. 21. 58. 89. 375.
Plaids and tartans, iv. 7. 77. 107. 170. 445.
Plaister, or paster, in Tyndale, ii. 102.
Plancius' map of the World, iv. 383.
Plantagenet (Geoffery), bishop-elect, xii. 369.
Plantagenet (Richard), Earl of Cambridge, ix. 493. 601.
Plantagenet tapestry, i. 43. 68.
Plantagenets, their demoniacal descent, ix. 494. 550; x. 37. 415.
Plantin Bibles in 1600, viii. 537.
Planets, newly-discovered, vii. 84. 211. 510; viii. 601; ix. 36. 129; origin of their names, vii. 132.
Planets of the months symbolised by precious stones, iv. 23. 164; viii. 539; ix. 37. 88. 284. 408.
Plants, names of wild, iv. 175; vii. 233. 441; viii. 35. 136. 207.
Plants and flowers, ecclesiastical names, vi. 501; ix. 421.
Plaster, a local name, vii. 37. 145.
Plaster Chapel, vii. 37.
Plaster casts, ix. 126.
Plat (Sir Hugh), noticed, viii. 495.
Plato, inscription over his door, vi. 146; lines in Anthol. Palat., v. 317. 450; quoted by St. Paul, 278.
"Platonism Exposed," x. 103; xi. 216. 291.
Play-bill, supposed early one, x. 99.
Play-bills, when introduced, vii. 234.
Players, an interpolation of the, viii. 147.
Playing-cards, x. 463; satirical, vii. 405. See *Cards.*
Playing-tables brought by Pompey from the East, xii. 428. 518.
Plays in churches, iii. 494.
Plenius and his lyrichord, v. 58.
Pliny's dentistry, ix. 467.
Plith, Russian instrument of punishment, xii. 347.
Plomer of Sussex, arms, x. 164. 275. 332.
Plowden or Ployden (Sir Edmund), iv. 58. 165. 319; ix. 301; portrait, ix. 56. 113.
Plowden and Lady Sunderland, verses on, v. 297.
Ploydes, its meaning, iv. 501.

Plough, the town, vi. 462; vii. 129. 339.
Plough at Castor church, iv. 406
Plum, origin of the word, viii. 65. 654.
Plum-pudding, origin of the name, xi. 366.
Plum-pudding, and plum-porridge, vi. 604; vii. 319.
Plum-pudding at Paiguton fair, vii. 66.
Plumley (Mr.), dramatist, ix. 516.
Plumptre (Rev. James), his papers, x. 104.
Plunket (Lord) and St. Agobard, ii. 226.
Plunkett's Light to the Blind, MS. of, vi. 341.
Plurality of worlds, x. 140.
Plutarch, on sacrifices to the lower deities, xii. 205.
Plymouth calendar, ix. 585.
Poa cynosuwides, or sacred grass, ii. 392.
Poavola, its meaning, xii. 408.
Pocklington (Dr. John), ix. 247; x. 37; inscription on his monument, viii. 215.
Pocock (Richard), orientalist, x. 287.
Poem early satirical, vii. 568.
Poems, anonymous MS. volume, xi. 502.
Poems and songs in MS., viii. 587.
"Poema del Cid," with glossary and notes, viii. 367. 574.
Poeta Anglicus, ii. 167. 232.
Poetaster, a Latin word, iv. 59. 301.
Poetical coincidences. See *Parallel passages.*
"Poetical Epistle to Dr. W. K.," xi. 444. 514.
Poetical symbolism, i. 173. 219.
Poetry, inedited, v. 387. 435. 580; vii. 424; from Harleian MSS. iii. 203. 218; pretended reprint of ancient, ii. 463. 500; iii. 172.
Poetry of flowers in foreign literature, xi. 26.
Poets' corner, when attached to Westminster Abbey, iii. 381.
Poets-laureat, origin, ii. 20; ix. 335.
Poghele, its meaning, i. 186. 406.
Poins in Shakspeare, origin of the name, i. 385. 418.
Point—"To be at point," vii. 521.
Pointz of Greenham, family, i. 94.
Poison, its etymology, v. 394. 499.
Poisons, ancient, ii. 424; used for bouquets, vii. 262.
Poitevin dialogue, xii. 264. 354. 388. 522.
Pokership, or Porkership, i. 185. 218. 236. 269. 281. 323. 369; ii. 204.
Polarised light, viii. 409. 552.
Pole (David), bishop of Peterborough, vi. 204.
Pole family, v. 105. 163. 567.
Pole money, or tax, ii. 231. 285.
Poley (Sir John), his monument and portrait, i. 214. 372. 385; ii. 76; ix. 457.
Polhill (Edward), vi. 460. 563.
Policies, Court of, xi. 224. 329.
Policy, English landed and commercial, i. 59. 91.
Polish custom on repeating the Creed, vi. 360.
Politeuphuia: Wit's Commonwealth, i. 29. 86.
Politian, his epitaph at Florence, viii. 537.
Political economy, first Italian writer on, iv. 175. 356.
Political maxim, "When bad men conspire," &c., i. 93. 104.
Political pamphlets, 1763—1774, wanted, v. 319.
Political predictions, ix. 559.
"Political Register," its writers, x. 423. 492; xi. 35.
Politics, their influence on fashion, viii. 515.
Politics and Psalm-singing, viii. 56. 230. 575.
Polka, its antiquity, vii. 152.
Poll-books, the earliest printed, xii. 10.
Poll tax in 1641, viii. 340.
Pollards, trees, xii. 9. 54. 135. 195. 268.
Polldavy, coarse cloth, xi. 266. 333. 475.
Pollini's Ecclesiastical History, iv. 25.
Polly as a corruption of Mary, i. 215. 299.
Polo (Marco), his Travels, v. 289.
Polperro provincialisms, x. 178. 300. 318. 354. 358. 376. 414. 418. 440. 479.
Polstead Hall, Essex, its fine oak tree, v. 157.
Poltimore family arms, xi. 87. 213.
Polygamy among Jews and Christians, ix. 246. 329. 409; xii. 519; among Turks, x. 29. 154.
Polyglot, Complutensian, i. 213. 251. 268. 325. 402. 461.
Polynesian New Testaments, v. 468.
Pomegranate, its early cultivation, xi. 41.
Pomeroy (Arthur), parentage, iii. 303.
Pomfret on the Thames, ii. 56. 205.
Pompey's playing tables, xii. 428. 518; on the worshippers of the sun, ii. 315.
"Pompey the Great," its translators, v. 129.
Ponds for insects, x. 66.
Poniatowski gems, v. 30. 65. 140. 190.
Pontius, the Samnite general, xii. 383.
Pontoppidan's Natural History of Norway, iii. 326. 526.
Pool of the Black Hound, legend, ii. 515.
Poole (Dr. Robert), his "Christian Convert," xii. 468.
Poor Robin's Almanack, i. 470; ii. 268.
Poore (Edward), literary collections, i. 122.
Pope and cardinals, dramatic attack on, xi. 12. 246.
Pope elected in a water-closet, iii. 142. 253; query put to one, ii. 104; sitting on the altar, x. 161. 273. 349. 534.
Pope's eye, its meaning, v. 153.
Popes, St. Malachy's prophecies on, viii. 390
Popes of Rome, epigram on, vi. 603.
Pope (Alexander). See *Popiana.*
Pope (Rev. Alexander) of Caithness, xi. 6.
Popham (Sir John) and Littlecott, viii. 218.
Popham (Lord Chief Justice), vii. 259. 305.

Popiana:—
- Pope (Alexander), his mother, x. 299. 358. 479; nurse, 239; quarrels, 277. 298; xii. 377. 463; skull, x. 418. 458. 478.
- and his printers, x. 217.
- and the pirates, x. 197.
- anecdotes of Pope, xi. 98.
- Bathurst the bookseller, xii. 60. 357. 379.
- Buchanan and Pope, vii. 570.
- Caryl of the Rape of the Lock, xii. 415.
- Collection of pieces in praise or blame of Pope, xi. 485.
- Corinna, xii. 277. 392. 431.
- Corrections adopted from the Dunces, vii. 541.
- Cowper and Pope compared, viii. 383.
- Croker's edition of Pope's Works announced, i. 189; x. 258; xii. 296.
- Delia of Pope's line [Lady Delorine?], ii. 479; xi. 301.
- Dennis and Pope, ix. 516.

Popiana:—
Dodd, the publisher, x. 217. 258.
"Dunciad," early editions, x. 65. 109. 129. 148. 166. 194. 197. 217—219. 238, 239. 257. 277. 298. 358. 418; edition of 1727, xii. 46; edition of 1749, xi. 86. 261; collated editions, x. 477. 497. 517; entries at Stationers' Hall, x. 519; incongruity in, iii. 387; Keys to the Dunciad, xi. 99. 175; xii. 161.
Dutch commentary on the Dunciad, v. 27. 93.
"Dying Christian to his Soul," iv. 132. 165. 209. 262. 283. 355. 505; v. 17.
Elegy on an Unfortunate Lady, viii. 539.
Epigram on Dennis, ix. 223.
Essay on Criticism, i. 246.
Essay on Man, x. 258. 479.
Ethic Epistles, x. 109. 142. 218; xi. 98. 139.
Foster (Dr. James), memorialised, i. 383. 454; x. 524.
Gulliver poems, ix. 446. 568.
Handel and Pope, ix. 261.
Homer's Odyssey, errors in, i. 331. 362.
"Honest factor," in Sir Balaam, iv. 7. 71. 244. 284.
Imitation of Horace, passages in, i. 201. 245; iv. 59; v. 426; edition prior to 1716, i. 230; iv. 59. 123. 139. 239. 284; v. 65; x. 418.
Imitation of Horace, Sat. ii. book i., ix. 446. 568.
Inscription on a punch-bowl, x. 258.
Letters to the Misses Blount, xii. 377. 463.
Lines on Mrs. Grace Butler, ii. 7; iii. 43. 72; vii. 57. 113; ix. 446. 568.
Lines on Tom Wood of Chiswick, iii. 221.
Longleat copies of Swift's letters, x. 148. 219.
Lucretia Lindo, xi. 261.
Macklin and Pope, ix. 239.
Marquis Maffei and Pope, vii. 64.
Miscellanies, xii. 60.
Motte, the bookseller, xii. 60. 358. 490.
Norris's Narrative, ix. 516.
Ode to St. Cecilia's day, xi. 360.
Odyssey, x. 41. 112.
Orme's notes to Pope's Works, x. 417.
Petronius and a passage in Pope, i. 246. 362. 414. 452.
Portrait of Pope by Edward Wright, vii. 294. 393.
Quotations from Pope, i. 38. 102; ix. 469.
Rape of the Lock, was it written at Upton Court? iv. 315. 493.
Satires, by Pope and Donne, xi. 261.
Satirical print of Pope, vi. 434; vii. 27; x. 458. 479; xi. 7.
Smyth (James Moore), x. 102. 238. 459; xi. 7. 98. 198.
Sober Advice from Horace, x. 418; xi. 65.
Spencer's Essay on the Odyssey, revised by Pope, i. 396.
Theobald's copy of the Dunciad, x. 110. 219.
Three Hours after Marriage, xi. 222. 260.
Troilus and Cressida, passage obscure to Pope, ii. 310. 346.
Timoleon, xi. 98. 139. 253.
Unfortunate Lady, xii. 56.
Popiana:—
Villa at Twickenham, Rysbrach's engraving, ii. 479.
Warburton and Pope, xi. 139.
Warburton's edition of Pope, x. 41. 90. 108. 218, 219.
Welsted (Leonard) of the Dunciad, x. 101.
Woodfall and Pope, xi. 377.
Porc-pisee, its meaning, vi. 579; vii. 96; viii. 208.
Porcelain, Dutch, v. 343; vi. 209. 253; inventor of British, viii. 585.
Porisms, by Messrs. Potts and Davies, i. 479.
Porkership. See *Pokership*.
Porphyry chair, iii. 372.
Porridge, the Prayer-book so nick-named, viii. 486.
Porsena, the eighth king of Rome, xii. 239. 300. 419.
Porson (Richard), his epigram, ii. 278; imposition, ii. 71. 106; iii. 28; lines attributed to him, xi. 263. 412.
Port, magnum of, vii. 528.
Port, or air, explained, v. 235. 331.
Port (Justice), noticed, vii. 572.
Portarlington, Huguenot colony at, xi. 267. 333.
Porter, a drink, its early use, viii. 9; x. 123.
Porter (Dr. Wm. Ogilvie), v. 185.
Porter (Endymion), his early days, iii. 303.
Porter family, v. 185; viii. 364. 526. 576.
Porter (Henry), supposed executioner of Charles I., v. 28.
Porteus (Bishop) and Dr. Paley, xi. 484.
Portionists at Merton College, ix. 304.
Portrait painters at Bath and Derby, vii. 180. 294. 319. 393; Queen Elizabeth's, vi. 237; of the last century, ix. 563.
Portraits at Brickwell House, vii. 406; Catalogue of national, 258; clerical one, 407; of distinguished Englishmen, iii. 233; Evans's Catalogue of Engraved, v. 176. 261; monumental, 349. 451; privately engraved, iv. 17.
Portsmouth (Louise de Querouaille, Duchess of), her medal, xii. 380.
Portugal, Gazetteer of, i. 246. 284. 368.
Portum Pusillum, its locality, i. 60. 106. 121. 236.
Portus Canum, where? iii. 408.
Porzioncula explained, iv. 90.
Pose, the etymology of "to pose," iii. 91.
Posies on wedding-rings, xi. 277. 434; xii. 113. 194. 313. 393. 461.
Post Office, historical notices, iii. 6. 27. 62. 186. 266. 308; vii. 3; viii. 8; xi. 442; xii. 185. 255; riddles for, vii. 258; viii. 185.
Postage, cheap, x. 442.
Postage-stamps, errors in, x. 284; perspective view of twelve, vii. 35.
Postage system of the Romans, ix. 350. 549.
Postal book query, xii. 126.
Postman and tubman of Exchequer Court, v. 490.
Postmasters at Merton College, ix. 304.
Pot-luck, origin of the phrase, xi. 426.
Potatoes first brought to England, x. 342.
Pote (Jos.), his copy of Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood, xii. 244.
Potenger (J.), unpublished letter, viii. 53.

Potguns, vi. 150. 612; vii. 190. 319.
Pots used by members of the Temple, viii. 171. 256. 574.
Potter (Francis), "Discourse on number 666," xi. 207.
Pottery, Dutch, v. 343; vi. 209. 253; viii. 183.
Poulster, or upholsterer, iv. 153. 198.
"Poulter's mare," a ballad, xi. 488.
Poussin and Schedone, xi. 9.
Povey (Charles), x. 7. 155. 336.
Powell (Mr.), dramatist, his portrait, xi. 502.
Powell (Sir John), vii. 262. 359.
Powell (Sir Thomas), vii. 359.
Powell (Thomas), author of "Human Industry," i. 102.
Powell (Thomas), "Repertory of Records," x. 366.
Power (Mary), her longevity, vii. 358.
Pownall (Governor), Junius claimant, x. 324.
Poyntz (Gabriel), arms, viii. 440.
Praed (William Mackworth), *pseud.* Peregrine Courtney, ix. 104; charades, ii. 158. 190; iv. 368; Poem on Renown, xii. 9. 93; Works, ii. 238; iv. 256. 327. 453.
Prague, group at, v. 346.
Pratt (Dean), noticed, vii. 408.
Pratt (Samuel Jackson), his Works, xii. 429.
Prayer, Occasional Forms of, viii. 535; ix. 13. 404; x. 247. 341. 439.
Prayer and preaching, distinct services, ii. 95.
Prayer Book. See *Common Prayer Book.*
Preachers, lay. See *Lay-preachers.*
Prebendaries, when first appointed, i. 400; differ from canons, iii. 242.
Precedence, ix. 327. 541; x. 207. 352.
Precious stones, emblematic meaning of, iv. 23. 164; viii. 539; ix. 37. 88. 284. 408.
Predeceased, as a verb active, iii. 143. 287.
Predictions, x. 104. 284. 459. 514.
Preen, or Prene, in Shropshire, x. 347.
Prefixes, animal, viii. 270.
Prelate noticed by Gibbon, ix. 56.
Prelates translated from York to Canterbury, x. 147.
"Prelum Ascensianum," its improved woodcut, ii. 422.
Premises, its incorrect use, iv. 483.
Prendergast (Sir Thomas), his death, xi. 12. 89. 172.
Prendrell (Richard), his tomb, xi. 410.
Prentice pillars, v. 395. 498; x. 374.
Pre-Raphaelism, vi. 99; x. 6. 93.
Prerogative Office, its exclusiveness, ix. 215.
Presant family, iv. 191.
Presbyterian oath, whether now taken, v. 274. 323.
Presbyterian titles, viii. 126.
Presentiment, instances of, v. 411. See *High spirits.*
Press, inscription on an old, vi. 291.
Prestbury priory, xi. 266. 335. 411.
Prester John, vii. 502; x. 186.
Preston, custom respecting mourning, ix. 562; x. 55; rhymes on, vi. 496.
Preston Pans, officers killed at the battle, xii. 29. 95.
Prestwich's Respublica, incomplete, v. 276.
Pretender, son of James II. See *Stuart* (James Francis Edward).
Pretender, grandson of James II. See *Stuart* (Charles Edward).
Prevost family arms, xi. 28.
Prianho and Prideaux family, v. 248.
Pricket, its meaning, ix. 434.
Prideaux (Bishop), "Doctrine of Conscience," its editor, v. 273.
Prideaux (Edmund) and the first post-office, iii. 186. 266, 267. 308.
Prideaux family, iii. 398; v. 248.
Prie-dieu, ancient furniture, viii. 101.
Priest, epitaph on one, x. 100. 355.
Priests' burial, vi. 152. 230.
Priests' hiding-places, xi. 437; xii. 14. 48. 149. 191. 235. 313. 478.
Prigging-tooth, or pugging-tooth, vii. 257.
Prim (General), x. 287. 412. 513.
Prime Ministers, History of, xii. 282.
Primers of the reign of Elizabeth, ix. 170
Prince of Wales, birthplace of the first, vi. 270. 373; motto, iii. 106.
"Prince Royal" launched, ix. 464.
Prince's masque, 1620, its expenses, xii. 485.
Pringle (Thomas) on the origin of Blackwood's Magazine, xii. 340.
Print—the phrase "in print," iii. 500; iv. 12.
Printers, blamed for illegible manuscript, iv. 250; marks of punctuation, x. 445; xii. 201. 521; privileged to wear a sword, iv. 232.
Printers' couplets, i. 86.
Printers, foreign, their topography, i. 277. 340. 402.
Printing, celebration of its invention, iv. 148. 276.
Printing in 1449 and Shakspeare, iv. 344; v. 117.
Printing, Histories of, vii. 597; viii. 62.
Prints, anonymous, vi. 52; how cleaned, iv. 175. 326; repairing old, ix. 104; satirical, of Pope and the world's end, vi. 434.
Prints of London before the fire, ix. 348.
Prior (Matthew), epitaph on himself, i. 482; ix. 283; x. 216; letter on the title *Rex Franciæ*, xi. 317: Posthumous Works, iii. 24; sources of a grateful thought in, vi. 430.
Priory of St. Andrew's, Barnwell, viii. 80.
Prison discipline and execution of justice, i. 70.
Prisoners, Scottish, sold to plantations, ii. 297. 350. 379. 448.
Prisoners, form of prayer for, vii. 410. 488.
Pritchard (Matthew), vicar-apostolic, vii. 223.
Pritchard's ship without sail or wind, x. 345.
Prize Office commissioners, xii. 86.
Probabilism, doctrine of, iii. 61. 122.
Proclamations: Collections of, viii. 528; xi. 237; Henry VIII. against religious books, vii. 421; their value as historical evidence, vii. 3.
Professor, what constitutes one, xi. 47. 243.
Prog, its derivation, iv. 315.
Prol in Anglia, where? iii. 238.
Prolocutor. See *Convocation.*
"Prolusiones Poeticæ," x. 116.
Pronunciation of foreign names, ix. 222; in the Bible and Prayer Book, viii. 469. 590. 630.
Proper names Latinized, xi. 27. 114.
Property, right of redeeming, viii. 516; ix. 601.
Prophet, a political one, x. 483.
Prophecy respecting Crescent, Cross, and Bear, x. 104; France, iv. 471; respecting 1837, iv. 473.
Prophecies fulfilled, vi. 53.

Prophecies of the plague and fire of London, vii. 79. 173; xi. 341; xii. 102.
Prophesying before death, ii. 116. 196. 435; ix. 550.
Prospect House, Clerkenwell, ix. 375. 572.
Prospero, the island of, vii. 524.
Prostitution a religious ordinance, x. 245.
Protectorate, compositions during the, iv. 406. 490; v. 68. 546.
Prothonotories from Edward III., v. 294. 333.
Prototype, its misuse, ix. 44.
Proverb defined, iv. 191. 239; v. 37. 213; viii. 243. 304. 523.

Proverbs and Phrases:—
A fair field and no favour, xii. 167.
A fair pawn never shamed his master, xii. 185.
A leaky May and a dry June, xii. 9.
Abraham-men, v. 442.
Adolescentia similis est, &c., xi. 125.
After me the deluge, iii. 299. 397; v. 619; xi. 16.
All holiday at Peckham, ix. 35.
All my eye, vii. 525; viii. 254.
All the go, xii. 426.
All-fours, v. 441; vi. 137.
Amicus Plato, sed magis amica veritas, iii. 389. 468.
An inch breaketh no square, xii. 185. 233. 273.
Antiquitas sæculi juventus mundi, ii. 218. 350. 395. 466. 493; iii. 125. 156; viii. 502. 651.
Apple-pie order, iii. 330. 468. 485; vi. 109.
Aristocracy: "The cold shade of the aristocracy," xii. 428. 478.
As big as a parson's barn, xi. 7. 113.
As dead as a herring, ix. 347.
As good as a play, viii. 363.
As Morse caught the mare, i. 320.
As poor as Job's turkey, vii. 180.
As round as a Pontypool waiter, xi. 416. 472.
As snug as a bug in a rug, ix. 322.
As thin as Banbury cheese, xi. 427.
As throng as Throp's wife, i. 485.
At gaze, xii. 106. 124.
Bacon: To save one's bacon, ii. 424. 499.
Bate me an ace, quoth Bolton, ii. 413. 497; xii. 185.
Bath: Go to Bath, ix. 421. 577.
Batty: As busy as Batty, i. 475; ii. 43.
Beacon Hill, xi. 223.
Beaten to a mummy, vii. 206.
Begging the question, viii. 640; ix. 136. 284. 359.
Better suffer than revenge, x. 305.
Bibere papaliter, vi. 316. 425.
Binsey, God help me! iii. 44.
Bird: A little bird told me, iv. 232. 284. 394.
Bis dat qui cito dat, i. 330; vi. 376; vii. 488. 594.
Bishop has put his foot in it, i. 87.
Blindman's holiday, v. 587.
Bristol Lord Mayor, xi. 226.
Brown study, i. 352. 418.
Burston horse and Cambridge Master of Arts, vi. 303.
Button in the room, i. 215.

Proverbs and Phrases:—
By the bye, ii. 424; iii. 73. 109. 193. 229. 433.
Cæsar's wife must not be suspected, i. 277. 389.
Call a spade a spade, iv. 274. 456.
Cart before the horse, i. 348; iii. 468.
Catching a Tartar, vi. 317; viii. 73.
Charity begins at home, x. 403.
Cheshire proverbs, vi. 385.
Chip in porridge, i. 382; viii. 208; ix. 45.
Chloe: As drunk as Chloe, iii. 449. 507.
Coggeshall job, iii. 167.
Cold pudding settles one's love, v. 30. 189.
Cork: It is nothing but cork, x. 128.
Corruptio optimi est, ix. 173.
Coventry: Sending to Coventry, vi. 318. 589.
Craft is not in the catching, xi. 503.
Crawley, God help us! x. 223.
Cui bono, ix. 76. 159; x. 19.
Cultiver mon jardin, x. 166. 294.
Cutting off with a shilling, ix. 198; x. 75.
Davy Jones's locker, iii. 478. 509.
De bene esse, x. 403. 533.
Deus ex machinâ, ix. 77.
Diss: He knows nothing about Diss, vi. 303.
Dog: A living dog better than a dead lion, i. 352. 370. 404; ii. 62.
Dover Court: all speakers and no hearers, viii. 9.
Downton good now, x. 223.
Dulcarnon: "I am at Dulcarnon," v. 180. 252. 325.
Dun him, ii. 243; v. 497.
Ejusdem farinæ, iii. 278. 433.
Ex pede Herculem, iii. 302. 380. 457.
Experto crede Roberto, iii. 353; v. 104. 212; vi. 107. 158.
Feather in his cap, ix. 220. 378; x. 315.
Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum, ii. 494; iv. 91; xii. 204.
Fig: A fig for you! ix. 149.
Flea in his ear, ix. 322.
Food or a physician, i. 157.
French leave, i. 246.
Frightened out of his seven senses, iv. 233; v. 521.
Getting into a scrape, viii. 292. 422. 601.
Gib or jib: "The cut of his gib," x. 482.
Give, gave, was a good man, xii. 185.
Giving turnips, xi. 501.
God sendeth cold after clothes, xii. 185.
God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, i. 211. 236. 325. 357. 418; vii. 193.
Going the whole hog, iii. 224. 250; iv. 240.
Going to Old Weston, iii. 449; viii. 232.
Good wine needs no bush, viii. 607; ix. 113; xi. 294.
Green eyed monster, iv. 501.
Grinning like a Cheshire cat, ii. 377. 412; v. 402; vi. 62.
Gun: As sure as a gun, x. 264.
Hair of the dog that bit you, vi. 316. 565.
Hat: He has hung up his hat, x. 203.
Hauling over the coals, viii. 125. 280. 524.
He must go to Tiverton, and ask Mr. Able, iv. 24.
Hell paved with good intentions, ii. 86. 140; vi. 520.

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Higgledy piggledy, xi. 323. 415.
Hogs Norton, where pigs play upon the organ, v. 245. 304.
Hook or by crook, i. 168. 205. 222. 237. 281. 405; ii. 78. 204; iii. 116. 212.
Hookey Walker, iv. 424.
Horse: To get upon one's high horse, x. 242.
Horse and horse, xii. 427.
How can the foal amble, when the horse and mare trot? xii. 185.
Humble pie, i. 54. 92. 168.
Hypocrisy is the homage vice renders to virtue, i. 215. 373; ix. 127.
I bide my time, vi. 149. 281.
Incidis in Scyllam, ii. 85. 136. 141; x. 274.
Is this of 'em? xi. 501.
Johnny Crapand, v. 439. 523. 545.
Jumping for joy, ix. 466; x. 112; xii. 88.
Just the cheese, vii. 618; viii. 89.
Kick the bucket, ix. 107.
Kiss the hare's foot, iv. 21. 74.
Language given to man to conceal his thoughts, i. 83; iii. 229.
Leave is light, xii. 185. 233. 273.
Les anguilles de Melun, iv. 20.
Lincoln: "From Lincoln Heath, God help 'un," i. 422.
Lions: Seeing the lions, xi. 405.
Living dog better than a dead lion, i. 352. 370. 404; ii. 62.
Love me, love my dog, v. 538.
Lucky birds, xi. 105.
Ludlam's dog: As lazy as Ludlam's dog, i. 382. 475; ii. 42; iv. 165.
Lying by the walls, vii. 332.
Mad as a March hare, iv. 208.
Making children's shoes, xi. 184.
Maggot: When the maggot bites, viii. 244. 304. 353. 526; xi. 253.
Man of straw, vii. 86. 342.
Marriages made in heaven, xi. 106. 486; xii. 72. 195. 236. 295.
Marry, come up! viii. 9.
Martin-drunk, v. 587.
Melverly, God help me! i. 325.
Merry Andrew, v. 128.
Merry Wakefield, iv. 369.
Merry be the first, &c., viii. 197.
Mind your P's and Q's, iii. 328. 357. 463. 523; iv. 11; vi. 150. 611.
Moon: The full moon brings fine weather, viii. 79.
Mooney's goose, ii. 153.
Mull: A regular mull, iii. 449. 508; v. 165.
Nettle in, dock out, iii. 133. 201. 205. 368. 463; xi. 92.
Nimble ninepence better than a slow shilling, iv. 234.
Nine days' wonder, iv. 192.
Nine tailors make a man, vi. 390. 563; vii. 165. 557.
Non ex quolibet ligno Mercurius, x. 447. 527; xi. 56.
Noose as I was, and Noose the same, vi. 11.
Proverbs and Phrases:
Nose of wax, vii. 158. 439; x. 235.
Now-a-days, x. 487.
Obs and sols, ix. 176.
Oilins boilins, xi. 143.
Old birds not caught with chaff, x. 343.
Otium cum dignitate, x. 166.
Over the left, vii. 525; x. 236.
Paid down upon the nail, ix. 196. 384.
Patience, and shuffle the cards, vi. 290. 351.
Pay the piper, viii. 198.
Paying through the nose, i. 335. 421; ii. 348.
Peart as a pearmonger, xi. 232. 392.
Peckham: All holiday at Peckham, ix. 35.
People talking in their coffins, vi. 390.
Pig in a poke, x. 187.
Pikes: To pass the pikes, ix. 516.
Please the pigs, ii. 423; v. 13. 91. 437. 450.
Plucking a crow, viii. 197.
Possession nine points of the law, iv. 23; vi. 45. 425.
Pray remember the grotto, i. 5; iv. 269.
Putting your foot into it, viii. 77. 159.
Quem Jupiter vult perdere, dementat prius, i. 351. 388. 407. 421. 476; ii. 317.
Querelle d'Alleman, iii. 495; iv. 238.
Qui facit per alium, vii. 382. 488. 629; viii. 231. 422.
Raining cats and dogs, viii. 565.
Raising the wind, vi. 486; vii. 27.
Rap and rend for, vii. 284.
Rat: To rat, xi. 107. 251.
Rhyming rats to death, vi. 460. 591.
Riding Bodkin, x. 524; xi. 52.
Robinson: "Before you say Jack Robinson," vi. 415.
Roden's colt, viii. 340.
Rowland for an Oliver, i. 234; ii. 132; ix. 457.
Sack: Giving the sack, v. 585; vi. 19. 88.
Saffron Walden, God help me! iii. 167.
Salt as fire, v. 53. 112.
Salus populi suprema lex, viii. 410. 526. 606.
Sat cito, si sat bene, vii. 594; ix. 137.
Scanderbeg's sword must have Scanderbeg's arm, vii. 35. 143. 511.
Sending coals to Newcastle, xi. 281.
Service is no inheritance, viii. 587; ix. 20. 41.
Shakes: No great shakes, v. 443.
Sham Abraham, v. 442.
Similia similibus curantur, iii. 405.
Sixes and sevens, iii. 118. 425.
Skellig: Going to Skellig, vi. 553.
Skeleton in every house, ii. 231.
Sleep like a top, vi. 185.
Sleeveless errand, i. 439; v. 473; xii. 58. 481. 520.
Smelling of the lamp, i. 335. 371.
Snick up, i. 467. 492; ii. 14; iv. 28; xi. 92.
Soth play, quod play, v. 466.
Sparrows at Lindholme, vii. 234. 633.
Spick and span new, iii. 330. 480; v. 521.
Spoke in the wheel, viii. 269. 351. 522. 576. 624; ix. 45. 601; x. 54.
Stick at nothing, iii. 278.

Proverbs and Phrases: —
Strain at a gnat, xi. 298. 351.
Sublime to the ridiculous there is but a step, v. 100. 187.
Tace is Latin for a candle, i. 385; ii 45; iv. 456.
Tempora mutantur, i. 215. 234. 419.
Tertium quid, xii. 243.
The public never blushes, x. 185.
There is no fishing to the sea, nor service to the king, xii. 185.
There is no mistake, iv. 471; v. 35.
Thorns of Dauphine, iv. 502.
Tick: Go on tick, ii. 44.
Tickhill, God help me! i. 247. 325. 422; ii. 452; iii. 340; x. 223.
Time and I 'gainst any two, vii. 182. 247. 558. 585.
Tit for tat, x. 524.
To a T: To fit to a T, iii. 424.
To be in the wrong box, vi. 174.
To haul and saul, xi. 501.
To learn by heart, iii. 425. 483; iv. 75.
To lie at the catch, vi. 56; vii. 132; x. 135.
To talk like a Dutch uncle, vii. 65.
To te-hee, xi. 148. 334.
Tub to a whale, viii. 220. 304. 328.
Turk: A regular Turk, ix. 451.
Turning the tables, iii. 276; xi 94.
Ubi tres Medici, duo Athei, i. 277.
Under the rose, i. 214. 458; ii. 221. 323; iii. 213. 300. 480.
Up, Guards, and at them! v. 396. 425; vi. 11. 400; viii. 111. 184. 204. 275; x. 90.
Vaut mieux avoir affaire, &c. viii. 220.
Verbatim et literatim, ix. 348. 504.
Very like a whale, vii. 86.
Vox et præterea nihil, i. 247. 387. 421.
Vox populi, vox Dei, i. 321. 370. 419. 492; iii. 288. 381; vi. 185; viii. 494; xii. 96.
Weather proverbs, i. 413; vii. 203; viii. 218; xi. 238. 334; xii. 9. 260. 490.
Wedding proverb, viii. 150.
Well's a fret, viii. 197. 258. 330.
When our Lord falls in our Lady's lap, vii. 157.
Whistling for the wind, x. 306.
Whistling wife and crowing hen, ii. 226.
Widdecombe folks are picking their geese, ii. 512; x. 173.
Wild oats, v. 227. 306.
Winter thunder and summer flood, viii. 81.
Worm: Tread on a worm and it will turn, viii. 464. 624.
Worse face under a cork upon a bottle, ix. 599; x. 113.
Worse than a crime, iv. 274. 455; v. 211.
You change Norman for a worse horse, vii. 156.

Proverbs unregistered, ix. 392. 527; x. 210. 355; xi. 114. 214. 232. 416. 472.
Proverbs from Fuller, vi. 169. 303; from Suetonius, viii. 86; illustrative of national character, v. 384; Irish, xii. 508; Northern Counties, vii. 233. 633; Old English, xi. 299; xii. 134; Pictorial, v. 559; viii. 20; Scotch, xi. 486; Works on National, v. 397; x. 389; xi. 18.
"Proverbes Gascons," translations, xi. 27.
Proverbial expressions, their changes, viii. 464. 624.
Proverbial philosophy, iv. 81; v. 61.
Proverbial sayings, their origin, i. 332. 347.
Providence, lines on, xii. 9.
Provincialisms, i. 467; v. 173. 196. 250. 285. 333. 375. 452. 499; vi. 411; vii. 483; x. 120. 178. 256. 300. 318. 358. 400. 414. 418. 440. 479. See *Polperro.*
Proxies for absent sponsors, ix. 324; x. 154.
Proximo, instant, and ultimo, xi. 10.
Prussic acid from blood, xi. 12. 67. 148. 305.
Pruteni, ancient name of the Prussians, i. 215. 284.
Prynne (Wm.), "Breviate," annotated by Abp. Laud, v. 314; imprisonment, xii. 6. 52. 67. 381. 456; noticed in Hudibras, ii. 118; receipt for his removal from Caernarvon to Jersey, xii. 381. 456.
Psalm, the great alphabetic, ix. 121. 376. 473.
Psalm lxviii. 4, misprinted, x. 104. 133.
Psalm cxxvii. 2, translation of, viii. 387. 519. 641; ix. 107; x. 70.
Psalm-singing and the Nonconformists, xi. 65. 132.
Psalm-singing at St. Paul's cross, vi. 175.
Psalms, metrical versifiers of, xi. 368; Bacon's (Lord) metrical version, i. 202. 235. 263; Prayer Book versions, i. 203. 234; x. 365; Scottish version at Cambridge, xii. 87.
Psalms for the chief musician, ix. 242. 457.
Psalmanazar, his history, vii. 506. 232. 435. 479. 551.
Psychology, when first used, ix. 271.
Ptolemy of Alexandria, Works translated, i. 142. 170.
Ptolemy's Cosmography, ii. 324; presents to the Seventy-two, iii. 449.
Public-house, a reason for keeping one, iv. 114.
"Public Ledger," newspaper, i. 75; xi. 322.
Publicans in Jewish history, x. 223.
Publican's invitation, ix. 448; signs, iii. 424. See *Tavern signs.*
Publications, their early disappearance, xi. 144. 291.
Publisher wanted, xi. 364.
Publishers, hints to, ii. 439. 492; vi. 124; ix. 146.
Publishing clubs, comparatively unknown, vi. 580.
Pudding bell, ix. 312. 567.
Pudding-time, explained, xii. 268.
Pue, etymology, viii. 127; in churches, iii. 56; vii. 162; women's, xii. 443. 520.
Puffing, its origin, xii. 42.
Pugging-tooth, vii. 257.
Pulci's alliteration, x. 304.
Pullen (Philip), his Hymns, vi. 265.
Pullen (Rev. Josiah), viii. 489.
Pullyson (Thos.), lord mayor of London, his letter on deer stealing, i. 5.
Pulmo Marinus, xi. 224. 293.
Pulpit eccentricity, specimens of, xii. 498.
Pulpit hour-glasses. See *Hour-glass.*
Pulpit inscriptions. See *Inscriptions.*
Pulpits, moveable, v. 345. 475; of stone, viii. 562; ix. 79.
Pulteney (Sir John de), viii. 263.
Pulteney (Wm.), ballad, "The Honest Jury," ii. 147.

Pultock (Robert), supposed author of Peter Wilkins, iii. 13.
Pun, a pictorial one, viii. 385; in sermons, ix. 350; pulpit, viii. 586; ix. 350; x. 285; xi. 54; on the University of London. xii. 492.
Punch, or paunch, its origin, x. 84.
Punch and Judy, derivation of, v. 610; vi. 43. 184.
Punctuation, errors in, viii. 217; ix. 482; in early books, x. 482. See *Stops*.
Punishment, capital, in England, vi. 414; *temp.* Henry VIII., xi. 21. 134; by burning: see *Burning*.
Punishment, capital, mitigated, iv. 434; v. 444; vi. 153. 229. 276. 496. 614; vii. 163. 573; viii. 42. 112.
Punning devices, viii. 270. 376.
Punning divines, viii. 586; ix. 350; x. 285; xi. 54.
Purcell (Henry), his Life and Times, by Dr. Rimbault, i. 105; portraits, v. 103.
Pure, a provincialism, viii. 125. 230. 352; ix. 527.
Purgatory, places so named, iii. 241. 308.
Puritan antipathy to custard, v. 321; x. 174; corruption of Scripture, vi. 597; similies, x. 382; xi. 263.
Puritans and Churchmen, x. 260. 278.
"Purlet de Mir. Nat.," its meaning, ix. 126.
Purlieu, its etymology, vii. 477. 633.
Purples, the long, x. 225, 226. 374.
Pursekervers, its etymology, x. 346.
Pursglove (Robert), suffragan bishop of Hull, vii. 65. 135.
Purvey (John) on the Apocalypse, i. 452; ii. 61.
Pusan, or Iklynton collar, i. 440; ii. 27.
Pusey (Dr.), appointment as Regius professor, xi. 215.
Put, an Irishism, vii. 271; ix. 432.
Puteo (Carolus Antonius de), x. 307.
Pylades and Corinna, vii. 305. 551.
Pym (William) of Woolavington, xi. 502.

Q.

Quack, its derivation, v. 347.
Quacks, medical, ix. 345.
Quadrature of the circle, its supposed discovery, xii. 57. 114. 306.
Quadrille, its derivation, viii. 441.
Quaker expurgated Bible, iv. 87. 412. 458; v. 44. 158.
Quakers' attempt to convert the Pope, iii. 302. 335. 396; calendar, ix. 589; executed in North America, ix. 305. 603; xi. 13. 473. See *Friends*.
Quarles (Francis) and Pascal, viii. 172; "Emblems," iv. 404; v. 92; "God's Love and Man's Unworthiness," v. 272. 307; on the magnetic needle, vi. 369; was he pensioned? i. 201. 245; ii. 171. 219; iii. 11.
"Quarll (Philip)," its authorship, v. 372.
Quarrel, its etymology, vi. 173; viii. 206.
Quarter, as sparing life, its origin, viii. 246. 353.
Quarter of wheat explained, xi. 344. 455.
Quarter-waggoner, its meaning, v. 11. 64. 116.
Quebec bishops, xi. 188; monument at, to Gen. Wolfe and Montcalm, v. 186; pasquinade on its capture, xi. 462; xii. 34; survivors of the taking of, xi. 320.
Quebeça and his epitaph, iii. 223. 459.
Queen, quean, crone, their meaning, x. 399.
Queen at chess, viii. 469.
Queen of hearts nailed to a chair, i. 320.
Queen's bagnio in Long Acre, i. 196. 286.
Queen's College, Cambridge, foundation stone, vi. 137.
Queen's College, Oxford, ceremony at, x. 306; xi. 52; mysterious scrawl in the library, xi. 146. 189.
Queen's messengers, i. 186. 221. 445.
Queen's oak at Huntingfield, iv. 402.
Queen's-street, Lincoln's Inn, i. 244.
Queen's supremacy, declaration concerning it, v. 610.
Queenborough, borough debts, ix. 448; not a manor, xi. 448.
Queer things in queer places, xi. 118.
Quercus, its derivation, vi. 412.
"Querela Cantabrigiensis," its author, ii. 168. 205. 238. 448.
Quevedo (Don), his "Visions," and Spanish bullfights, i. 381.
Quexpark, in Kent, vi. 517.
Quin (James), actor, incoherent story to Foote, ii. 405.
Quinces a customary present, iii. 20.
Quintus Calaber, English version, x. 345; xi. 112.
Quistourne, its meaning, iv. 116. 300.
Quoits or quaits, vii. 232.

Quotations: —

A Diasii Salve, vii. 571. 630.
A fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind, iii. 300; ix. 301. 402.
A saint in crape, viii. 102. 208.
A verse may find him, &c., iii. 60.
A world without a sun, vii. 40.
Abra was ready ere he named her name, xi. 426. 475.
Actis ævum implet, xi. 125; xii. 460.
Acu tinali meridi, iv. 406. 459.
Ad viscum Druidæ! v. 247.
All men think all men mortal, x. 129.
All Scotia's weary days of civil strife, ix. 589.
All went merry as a marriage bell, ix. 399.
Amentium laud amantium, vii. 595; viii. 19. 89. 136; xi. 135.
Amicus Plato, sed magis amica veritas, iii. 389. 468. 484.
An angel now, and little less before, xii. 264.
And coxcombs vanquish Berkeley, i. 384; iii. 110.
And like unholy men, v. 512.
And thus the heart will break, xi. 47; xii. 480.
And whistled as he went for want of thought, i. 211.
Angels' visits, i. 102; ii. 286.
Anima magis est ubi amat, ii. 480; vi. 61.
Aristotle, x. 125. 267. 274. 454; xi. 55.
As flies to wanton boys, vii. 209.
At tu, quisquis eris, xi. 106.
Bachelors of every station, ix. 301. 402. 477.
Base Envy withers at another's joy, xii. 227.
Blamed be the man, v. 177.
But very few have seen the devil, iv. 133.
By education most have been misled, xi. 302; xii. 19.
By prudence guided, vii. 85.
By touch ethereal wafted into heaven, xii. 243.
Call you the city gay, its revels joyous, i. 77.

Quotations:—

Cane Decane canis, v. 440. 523; vi. 64.
Caudam deme volat, vi. 425.
Celsior exsurgens pluviis, viii. 220.
Charity, seraph of earth, vi. 509.
Chords that vibrate sweetest pleasures, v. 539. 572.
Clarum et venerabile nomen, ii. 463; iii. 69.
Cleanliness is next to godliness, iv. 256. 491.
Coming events cast their shadows before, v. 418; vi. 505; xi. 238. 435.
Condendaque Lexica mandat Damnatis, ix. 421; x. 116; xi. 74. 215.
Convince a man against his will, ix. 107.
Corporations have no souls, viii. 587; ix. 137. 284. 431.
Corruptio optime fit pessima, v. 321.
Could we with ink the ocean fill, vii. 337; viii. 127. 180. 257. 422. 522. 648; ix. 179. 256. 482; xi. 476.
Creavit angelos in cœlo, xi. 105. 175.
Credo, Domine, x. 163. 314.
Crowns have their compass, iv. 294. 428; v. 92; viii. 376.
Cum grano salis, iii. 66. 153. 253.
Cur moriatur homo, x. 327. 454.
Days of my youth, ix. 601.
De male quæsitis gaudet non tertius hæres, ii. 167; ix. 600; x. 113. 216.
Death hath a thousand ways to let out life, xii. 204.
Dimidium scientiæ, prudens questio, vii. 180. 270.
Dress shows the man, v. 396.
Earth has no rage like love to hatred turn'd, iii. 23.
Earth hath no sorrow, xi. 105. 495.
Ecce stat innocuis spinis, x. 243.
Elementa sex me proferent, vii. 572. 630.
Emori nolo, sed me esse mortuum, ix. 481; x. 36.
Emsdorff's fame unfurl'd before you, x. 103. 392.
Eva stood and wept alone, v. 416.
Extinctus amabitur idem, ix. 421. 552.
Feast of reason and the flow of soul, iii. 265.
Felix natu, felicior vitâ, v. 610.
Felix quem faciunt, &c., iii. 373. 431. 482; iv. 75; x. 235.
Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum, ii. 494; iv. 91; xii. 204.
Fine by degrees and beautifully less, iii. 105. 154.
Firm was their faith, viii. 564; ix. 17. 83. 135.
For fools rush in where angels fear to tread, i. 348; ii. 28.
For he that fights and runs away, i. 177. 204. 210. 340; ii. 3; ix. 137; x. 101. 135. 333; xi. 17.
For 'tis God only who can find, vi. 460.
For wheresoe'er I turn my eyes, xi. 225. 272.
Forgive, blest shade, ix. 542; x. 94. 133. 152. 214.
Forgiveness to the injured does belong, xii. 204.
From the reptile and brute, xi. 485.
Give, give! the sun gives ever, x. 288.
Give place, ye ladies all, xi. 384.
God and the world we worship, vii. 134. 297. 369.

Quotations:—

God speed the plough, i. 230.
God takes those soonest whom He loves best, iii. 302. 377.
Good temper better than good sense, xi. 488.
Great I must call him, x. 288. 356.
Gutta cavat lapidem, v. 610.
Had I met thee in thy beauty, ix. 374.
Haud cum Jesuitis, v. 128; vii. 295.
He equalled all but Shakspeare here below, xii. 204. 395.
He no longer shall dwell, ix. 301.
He who runs may read, ii. 374. 439. 497; v. 260. 306.
Hell paved with the skulls of priests, iv. 484; v. 92.
Her brow was fair, but very pale, ii. 407. 450.
Her face was like the milky way, vii. 305. 390.
Her mouth a rosebud filled with snow, x. 288.
Heu quanto minus, &c., iv. 21. 73.
His golden locks time hath to silver turned, xii. 450.
History is philosophy teaching by example, v. 153. 426.
Homo unius libri, viii. 440. 569; ix. 89.
Hope is not prophecy. We dream, x. 288.
I cannot tell how the truth may be, v. 560. 616.
I dream'd my love was a milk-white doe, xii. 65.
I dreamt that, buried in my fellow clay, xi. 187. 273.
I hear a lion in the lobby roar, vii. 205. 318.
I lived doubtful, not dissolute, x. 464; xi. 414.
I think the thing you call Renown, xii. 9. 93.
I'd preach as though I ne'er should preach again, i. 415; ii. 28; iii. 36.
If I lie now, may sixpence, xi. 206.
If this fair rose offend thy sight, iii. 407. 505.
Ill habits gather by unseen degrees, ix. 301; x. 96.
Illa suavissima vita, ii. 267.
In many ways doth the full heart reveal, xi. 206.
In necessariis unitas, viii. 197. 281.
In time of need, few friends a man shall find, x. 7. 254.
In time the bull is brought to bear the yoke, iii. 388. 502.
Indocti discunt, et ament meminesse periti, xii. 204.
Inter cuncta micans, vi. 413; vii. 510; viii. 230.
Inveni portum, v. 10. 64. 135. 523; vi. 417.
Ipsa Jovi nemus, x. 382. 475.
It requireth great cunning, vii. 40. 117. 345.
Johnson's turgid style, viii. 366. 526.
Judæus odor, vii. 207. 295.
Just notions will into good actions grow, iii. 240.
La Mort a des rigueurs à nulle autre pareilles, ii. 71.
La Rose nait en un moment, iii. 186.
Lavora come se tu havesti, iii. 188. 226.
Life is a comedy, x. 464.
Life is like a game of tables, vii. 40. 120.
Like a fair lily on a river floating, v. 539; vi. 42.
Like the verbum Græcum, i. 415; iii. 396.
Limerick, Dublin, and Cork, viii. 102. 257.
Litera scripta manet, v. 200. 237. 361; xii. 204.

Quotations:—
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing, x. 288. 431.
Lord Stafford mines for coal and salt, vi. 222. 329. 401.
Lucas, Evangelii et medicinæ, x. 243. 512.
Lux vitæ, pastus cordis, x. 243.
Ma Ninette a quatorze ans, vii. 84.
Magna est veritas et prævalebit, viii. 77.
Mala malæ mala mala pertulit, vii. 180.
Man proposes but God disposes, viii. 411. 552; ix. 87. 202. 384.
Mater ait natæ, &c. vii. 155. 247; viii. 160.
Malo cum Platone errare, iii. 389. 484.
Many a word at random spoken, iii. 409.
Marriage is such a rabble rout, iii. 263; ix. 184.
Men are but children of a larger growth, i. 22. 127.
Men may live fools, &c., iii. 518.
Men of Græcia, heirs of glory, xii. 185.
Mittitur in disco mihi piscis, i. 415.
Mockery, delusion, and a snare, viii. 244. 302.
Music hath charms to soothe, &c., vi. 388.
My mind to me a kingdom is, i. 302. 355. 489; vi. 615; vii. 511; x. 335.
Nature's mother wit, iii. 388.
Navita Erythræum pavidus, vii. 382. 513.
Ne'er to these chambers, vii. 14. 72.
Never ending, still beginning, viii. 103. 162.
Never more shall my footsteps, x. 145.
Nil actum credens, x. 367.
No nice extreme a true Italian knows, vi. 530.
No pent-up Utica contracts our powers, xi. 503.
Nobilis antiquo veniens, vi. 127. 352.
Noiseless foot of time, iv. 88.
Non omnia terra obruta, xi. 146. 235.
Non quid responderent, iv. 85.
Not serve two masters, vi. 223. 349.
Now the fierce bear, viii. 440. 577.
Nullis fraus tuta latebris, i. 156; iii. 323. 433.
O Juvenis frustra, v. 441.
O Leoline! be obstinately just, v. 78. 138. 212.
O wearisome condition of humanity, iii. 241; iv. 139; v. 473.
Obedient Yamen, x. 288. 353.
Oderunt peccare boni, xii. 87. 175.
Off with his head, so much for Buckingham, ix. 543.
Of whose omniscient and all-spreading love, ix. 301. 402.
Oh for a voice of that wild horn, viii. 622.
Oh! go from the window, xii. 498.
On the green slope, x. 288. 353.
One poet is another's plagiary, x. 464.
One while I think, ix. 76. 184.
Par un peu de sang bien répandu, ii. 391.
Pauper ubique jacet, vi. 487.
Per viam expedientiæ, vi. 534.
Perhaps it was right to dissemble your love, iv. 24. 72. 391; viii. 192.
Pereant qui ante nos nostra dixerunt, x. 464; xi. 192; xii. 35.
Perturbabantur Constantinopolitani, viii. 76; ix. 452. 576; xi. 235; xii. 252. 293. 415.
Pinece with a stink, viii. 270. 350. 496.
Pity is akin to love, i. 248; viii. 89.
Plato, x. 125. 267. 274. 454; xi. 55.
Plurima gemma latet cæca tellure sepulta, ii. 133; iii. 76.
Plurima, pauca, nihil, vi. 511; vii. 96. 167.
Plus occidit Gula, viii. 292; x. 530.
Poetæ nascitur, non fit, ix. 398.
Poets beware, never compare, v. 78. 134.
Poor Allinda's growing old, iii. 264.
Populus vult decipi, vii. 572. 621; viii. 65. 522.
Posie of other men's flowers, ii. 274. 451; iv. 58. 125. 211. 457; v. 38.
Possession is *eleven* points of the law, vi. 45.
Praise undeserved is satire in disguise, i. 222. 233.
Prayer moves the hand, vi. 55.
Preached from a pulpit rather than a tub, v. 29. 161.
Proper study of mankind is Man, vi. 33.
Proximus sum egomet mihi, xii. 287.
Quadrijugis invectus equis Sol aureus extat, ii. 391; iii. 287.
Quando tandem, vi. 412.
Quem Deus vult perdere, vii. 618; viii. 73.
Qui jacet in terra, non habet unde cadat, xii. 204.
Quid est Episcopus, v. 177. 255. 380.
Quid facies, facies Veneris, viii. 539; ix. 18. 161; x. 173.
Quid levius calamo? ix. 301. 402.
Quod non fecerunt barbari, v. 559. 614.
Racked by pain, by shame confounded, iv. 7.; v. 44.
Regis ad exemplum, ii. 267. 381; xii. 352.
Res ea sacra, miser, x. 288.
Rex erat Elizabeth, sed erat Regina Jacobus, ix. 421.
Roma amor è retro perlecto nomine, vii. 180.
Roma tibi subito, vi. 209. 352. 445. 521; vii. 510.
Roses all that's fair adorn, v. 611.; vi. 42.
Sacrum pingue dabo, vi. 36. 159. 209. 449.
Sad are the rose leaves, viii. 197.
Sat cito si sat bene, viii. 18. 87.
Scire ubi aliquid invenire posses, viii. 587.
Sedem animæ in extremis digitis ponunt, ii. 464; iv. 91.
Seductor Succo: Gallo Sicarius, vii. 595.
See where the startled wild fowl, vii. 67.
Sees good in every thing, iii. 168.
Send me tribute, or else ——, x. 38.
Shakespeare: "Who speak the tongue that Shakspeare spoke?" ii. 135. 219.
She ne'er with trait'rous kiss, ii. 136. 254.
Sic transit gloria mundi, vi. 100. 183.; vii. 164; xi. 495.
Sir John once said a good thing, ix. 301.
So down thy hill, romantic Ashbourne, glides, viii. 114.
So geographers, in Afric maps, iii. 372. 485.
Solamen miseris, viii. 272.
Son of the morning, whither art thou gone, x. 464; xi. 39.
Soon will the evening star, xi. 105. 155.
Strew'd a baptism o'er with flowers, xi. 105.
Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re, viii. 586.

Quotations: —
Sum liber, et non sum liber, v. 152.
Suum cuique tribuere, &c. iii. 518; iv. 28. 75.
Te colui virtutem, &c., ii. 267.
Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis, i. 215. 234. 419.
Temptation and selfishness, x. 385; xi. 295.
The devil hath not in all his quivers' choice, x. 288. 352.
The devil sits in his easy chair, x. 8.
The glory dies not, and the grief is past, xi. 66.
The knights are dust, ix. 301. 402.
The lucky have whole days, i. 231. 351; iii. 69.
The man of law who never saw, iv. 153. 197.
The right divine of kings to govern wrong, iii. 494; iv. 125. 160; v. 128; vi. 564.
The soul's dark cottage, iii. 105. 154.
The spire whose silent finger points to heaven, ix. 9. 85. 184.
The storm that wrecks the winter's sky, x. 288. 353.
The very law which moulds a tear, xi. 302 394.
Then comes the reckoning, v. 585; vii. 189.
This world's wealth, &c. vi. 532.
Those days were never, xii. 494.
Though lost to sight, to memory dear, iv. 405.
Though with forc'd mirth we oft may soothe a smart, i. 174.
Three poets in three distant ages born, vii. 209.
Time is the stuff of which life is made, iv. 154.
'Tis a very good world to live in, ii. 71. 102. 156.
To-day we purpose, &c., iii. 302. 397.
To die for what we love, vi. 245.
To know ourselves diseased, viii. 219. 421.
Too wise to err, iii. 279; viii. 539.
Trail through the leaden sky, viii. 494.
Triumphant leaders at an army's head, xi. 302.
Trumpeter unus erat, xii. 226. 286. 479.
Truth is that which a man troweth, iv. 382. 455.
'Twas they unsheath'd the ruthless blade, v. 10. 380.
'Twas whisper'd in heaven, v. 214. 258. 522.
Veni, vidi, vici, viii. 400.
Venit ad Euphratem, v. 512. 572.
Virgin wife and widowed maid, viii. 56. 230.
Vita crucem, et vivas, ix. 505.
Vox audita perit, litera scripta manet, v. 200. 237. 361; xii. 204.
Vox et præterea nihil, i. 247. 419. 421.
We hope, and hope, and hope, iii. 448.
Welcome the coming, speed the parting guest, ii. 134. 188.
Well of English undefiled, x. 495.
We've parted for the longest time, viii. 388.
What does not fade? viii. 366.
What saith the whispering winds? x. 288.
What sent the messengers to hell? vi. 76.
What shadows we are, xi. 187. 251. 314.
When Greek joins Greek then was the tug of war, i. 211.
When meekness beams upon a Thurlow's brow, x. 288.
When we survey yon circling orbs, viii. 515.
Whene'er I ask'd for blessings, vii. 66.
Quotations: —
Where England's monarch all uncovered sat, i. 415. 458.
Which maidens dream of, xi. 105.
Who drives fat oxen, xi. 245. 315.
Who from the dark and doubtful love to run, v. 512. 570. 617.
Whoe'er has travell'd life's dull round, vi. 414. 464.
Wilderness of monkeys, viii. 413.
Wise above that which is written, v. 228. 260. 305.
Wise men labour, good men grieve, ix. 468. 553.
Woman's will, vi. 10.
Words are men's daughters, iii. 38. 110. 154.
Words given to man to conceal his thoughts, vi. 575; vii. 164. 248. 311. 509.
Worm is in the bud of Youth, iv. 86. 162.
You, friend, drink to me, friend, iv. 59. 197.
Your *ergo* copulates strange bedfellows, xi. 206.

Quotations, Dictionary of Hackneyed, iv. 149. 405; v. 41.
Quotations, on verifying, vi. 326. 408.

R.

Rab surdam (resurgam), ii. 493; iii. 42. 193.
Rabbit, as a symbol, v. 487. 597.
Race, in ship-building, its meaning, ii. 72.
Race-course, early notice of, iii. 519.
Racine (John), his annotations in books, i. 52.
Rack, in Shakspeare's Tempest, iii. 218; iv. 37. 121. 158. 193; v. 390.
Rackets, or Racquets, xii. 244. 308.
Radish feast at Oxford, v. 610.
Radix, its derivation, ii. 362.
Rag Sunday in Sussex, iii. 425.
"Ragged staff," the Leicester badge, viii. 290.
Ragman Rolls, or Domesday Book of Scotland, iv. 7. 213.
Railway, earliest, x. 365; xi. 92; accidents in America, xi. 263; literature curiosities, vii. 427; signals, vii. 380; travelling foretold, viii. 34. 65.
Rain, early, called "the pride of the morning," ii. 309; iii. 484.
Rain, fall of in England in 1815—1839, i. 173. 235; in 1852, vii. 130; sign of, ix. 53.
Rain water a cure for sore eyes, v. 223.
Rainbow, a remarkable one, x. 228; called "risus plorantis Olympi," ii. 89.
Rainbow in the morning, i. 413. 451.
Rainbow, odour from, iii. 224. 310; viii. 158.
Raised, an Americanism, iv. 83; vi. 423.
Raleigh (Sir Walter), bust, i. 76; in Virginia, iv. 190. 241. 448; family property, xi. 262; "History of the World," fate of Vol. II., iii. 105; vii. 287; ring, v. 538; "Silent Lover," xi. 101. 171; snuff-box, v. 78. 136; "Soul's Errand," iv. 274. 353; vii. 175. 343; styled "Our English Milo," viii. 495; supposed scepticism, viii. 267.
Ramasshed, its meaning, iii. 347. 434; v. 572.
Ramsay (Allan), authorship of his Poems, xi. 466.

Randal (John), epitaph at Watford Magna, ii. 517.
Randolph (Bishop John), xi. 11.
Randolph (Rev. Thos.), his parochial library, vi. 433.
Randolph (Thomas), poet, vi. 5; vii. 7. 111.
Ranelagh (Earl of), his daughter and Charles II., i. 399. 478.
Ranelagh in olden times, vi. 429.
Ransom of an English nobleman, ii. 9.
Raphael's cartoons, x. 45. 152. 189. 293. 435; pictures, symbolism in, ix. 589; Sposalizio, vii. 595; viii. 14. 574.
Rapin (Réné), his Horti, xii. 211.
Rapping no novelty, viii. 512. 632; ix. 12. 62. 200; exposed, x. 4; xi. 113. 399.
Rasher, its meaning, iv. 177.
Raspberry seed in an ancient Briton's stomach, vi. 222. 328. 471. 535.
Rastall (Wm.), Justice of Common Pleas, viii. 159.
Rat, Hanover or black, viii. 206. 481; ix. 209; x. 37. 135. 335; xii. 18.
Rats rhymed to death, vi. 460. 591.
Ratche, its meaning, iii. 265.
Ratcliffe (Sir Richard), x. 164. 216. 331. 475.
Rathbane family, viii. 493.
Rathbone Place, ii. 404.
Rather, or Rathe, vii. 282. 392. 512. 634; viii. 208; x. 252. 455. 533.
Rathlin Island, in Ireland, ix. 589; xi. 373.
Raumer (Professor von), "Letters on England," xii. 466.
Raven superstition, vii. 496.
Ravennas, Anonymous, Chorography of Britain, i. 124. 220. 368; iii. 462; iv. 122.
Ravenshaw (John) and his Works, vii. 286.
Ravilliac and the pyramid at Paris, viii. 219. 479.
Rawdon papers, i. 400.
Ray, or Wray, the patronymic, iv. 164; vi. 154.
Ray family, its origin and arms, iv. 164; vii. 52.
Ray (James), "History of the Rebellion," xii. 95. 232.
Rayments, what? x. 182. 292.
Raymond (John) of Fairford, xii. 28. 175.
Raymonde de Sabunde, x. 207.
"Rayned Deer," The Finding of the, ii. 103.
Read (Dr. William), physician, vi. 389.
Reade family arms, xi. 87. 173.
Reading in darkness, xi. 125.
Reading-society rhymes, x. 443.
Ready Reckoners, the earliest, xii. 4. 226. 388.
Real, Reole, or Riole, the Tower of London, i. 116.
Reaping-machine, the original, vi. 506; vii. 456.
Reay: "Lord Reay's country," vii. 178.
Rebellion of 1715, trial of the prisoners, ix. 349; of 1745, its survivors, xi. 320; letters on, vii. 519.
"Rebellious Prayer," a poem, vii. 286; viii. 19.
Rebus: "The noblest object of the work of art," iv. 153. 197.
Receipt, or recipe, viii. 583.
Rechibus, its meaning, iii. 302.
Reckoning by nights, x. 221. 376.
Reconciliation to the papal supremacy, 1554, i. 186.
Record Office, facilities of access, iv. 166.
Record publications, i. 90.
Records, extracts from old, i. 317; Irish, ix. 536; xi. 248; xii. 59; original, xi. 97. 214. 424.
Recorde (Robert), mathematician, v. 469.
Rectitudines Singularum Personarum, its date, iv. 442. 508.
Rector's chancel explained, v. 320.
Red Books, xi. 408; of the Irish Exchequer, iii. 6; v. 258.
Red Cow, its origin as a sign, viii. 569; ix. 87. 306.
Red dragon of the pursuivant of arms, xi. 445; xii. 31.
Red hair a reproach, vii. 616; viii. 86. 522.
Red hand and the Holt family, ii. 67. 244. 451. 506; iii. 194; xi. 447; xii. 19.
Red Lion Square, i. 436.
Red maids of Bristol, i. 183. 219.
Red Sea, its drying up, vii. 206.
Red sindon, ii. 393. 495; iii. 27.
Red slippers in Constantinople, xii. 205. 413.
Rede (Robert), of Ashmans, ix. 86.
Redvers family arms, xi. 87. 213.
Redwing's nest, iii. 408. 486.
Reed family, v. 29.
Rees (James), American Home Missionary, xii. 509.
Rees (T. D.), noticed, xi. 283.
Reeves (John), epigram attributed to him, xi. 412.
Reference marks, ii. 480. See *Stops*.
References, accuracy of, i. 38. 170; vi. 326. 450.
Reformation Court, xii. 305.
Reformatories, foreign, xii. 244. 374. 499.
"Reformed Faith," *temp.* Henry VIII., vii. 359; viii. 135.
Reformers' elm, vii. 620.
Regalia, Scottish, account of, v. 443.
Regatta, first in England, vii. 529.
Regifugium among the Romans, vii. 115.
Regiment, 10th, or the Prince of Wales's Own, ix. 85.
Regiment, the Royal New England, vi. 33.
Regiments, names and numbers of British, iv. 368; vi. 37; vii. 155. 241.
Regimental badges, i. 415; scarlet of the English armies, ix. 55.
Regimental colours consecrated, x. 10. 75; buried, 508; burnt by the hangman, 343.
Regiolapidensis (Thomas), ii. 406.
Registers, parochial. See *Parochial Registers*.
Registers of Romanists in Berks and Oxon, vii. 500.
Registration act, and baptismal names, x. 144. 193. 234.
Registration of dissenters in churches, iii. 370. 460. 486. 524.
Registry of British subjects abroad, iv. 7. 76.
Regium Donum, its origin, viii. 517.
Rehetour, its meaning, i. 155. 278; v. 373.
Reichenbach (Baron von) and ghost stories, iv. 5; v. 89. 115. 136. 162.
Reigate, MS. chronicles at, i. 6; library, 7.
Reigns of European sovereigns, their duration, iv. 312.
Reinerius Saccho, i. 106. 205.
Relic, a bit of Martin Luther's breeches, iii. 234.
Religion, its different ideas among Christians and Pagans, xi. 343. 510.
Relton (Lord of), iii. 56. 208.
Rembrandt (Paul), etching, xi. 165.
Remee or Van Lemput, x. 128; xi. 47.
Remembrancer's Office, inspecting its MSS. vi. 391. 426.
Renouard (A. A.) sale of his library, x. 417.
Rents of Assize, v. 127. 188. 573; viii. 81.

Reporters, their history, xii. 285.
Reprints, English and American, i. 209.
Reprints of Works suggested :
Complaynt of Scotland, viii. 148.
Dance of Death, viii. 76.
Foxes and Firebrands, viii. 172.
Glanvil's Scepis Scientifica, vii. 153.
Heylin (Peter), his Works, ix. 171.
Howell's Familiar Letters, xi. 338. 475.
Illustrium Poetarum Flores, viii. 242.
Irby and Mangles's Travels in Egypt, x. 514.
O'Connor's Letters of Columbanus, ix. 171.
Oxoniana, ix. 300.
Rogers (Dr John) Works, viii. 172.
Sawles Warde, ix. 6.
Sprigge's Anglia Rediviva, vii. 203.
Wallis's Sermons on the Trinity, viii. 172.
Reptiles in the human body, vi. 221. 338. 466; ix. 29. 84. 277. 523.
Repton (Humphrey), landscape painter, ix. 400.
Repudiate, often misused, iv 54. 163.
Restall, its meaning, ix 539.
Restive, its derivation, vi. 64; its misuse, v. 535. 614; vi. 64
Resurrection, traces of it before the Christian era, iii. 374; v 446.
Retract, its derivation, xi. 144.
Retributive justice, xii. 317. 441.
Reuchlin (John), his dramatic pieces, i. 89.
Revels, office of the Master of, i. 143. 158. 219. 373.
Reverend, origin of the title, v. 273; vi. 55. 246.
Review, designation of works under, ix. 516; x. 473; xi. 111.
Reviews of books, their origin, viii. 410.
Revolving toy, vi. 386. 517; viii. 63.
Revolution of 1688, song, x. 423.
Revolutionary Calendar, vi. 199. 305. 351; vii. 143.
"Reynard the Fox," earliest edition, vii. 262.
Reynolds (Sir Joshua), baptism, viii. 513; Baretti's portrait, 411. 477; exhibitions at the Royal Academy, iv. 406; "Lectures," attributed to Burke, xii. 325. 393. 472; nephew, viii. 102. 232.
Reynolds (Thos.), bishop of Hereford, his family, x. 353; burial-place, xi. 226.
Rheinholt (Erasmus), "Prutenicæ Tabulæ," i. 215. 284.
Rhodes, Isle of, armorial bearings, x. 53.
Rhodes (Wm. Barnes), author of "Bombastes Furioso," vi. 422. 609.
Rhinocorura, congress at, xi. 83.
Rhymes, counting out, x. 124. 210. 369; xi. 113. 174. 215. 352.
Rhymes, designed false English, vii. 483; viii. 249. 602; in Dryden, vii. 180.
Rhymes on birthday and marriage, ii. 515.
Rhymes, French season and weather, ix. 9. 277; Irish, ix. 575; popular, ii. 356. 515.
Rhymes, topographical, i. 150; iii. 206; v. 155. 293. 374. 404. 449. 500. 547. 573. 618; vi. 156. 184. 281. 350. 410. 496; vii. 24. 143. 165. 427. 452. 537; viii. 305. 466. 615; xi. 74. 115.
Rhynsault and Sapphira, iv. 191.
Rib, first woman formed from a, ii. 213. 264.
Ribands of recruiting sergeants, xi. 11. 53.
Ribston pippin, vii. 436. 486. 536.
Ricardo's "Theory of Rent," its author, vi. 509. 582.
Riccioli's Geographia et Hydrographia, v. 235.
Rice (John ap), his register, v. 273.
Rich (Col. Robert), ix. 546; x. 16.
Richard, abbot of Strata Florida, ii. 493.
Richard, abbot of St. Victor, ix. 352.
Richard, second son of the Conqueror, his death, v. 441.
Richard, earl of Chepstow, his pedigree, v. 126. 204. 261. 476.
Richard, earl of Cornwall, his death, xii. 246.
Richard, king of the Romans, i. 231; his arms, viii. 265. 454. 653; ix. 185.
Richard de Bury, translation of his Philobiblon, ii. 153. 202; v. 443.
Richard Fitzjohn, his mother, v. 511.
Richard (St.), king of the West Saxons, iv. 475; v. 418.
Richard I., viii. 72; ix. 44; ballad, x. 523; coronation, xi. 401; presents the Cross to the Patriarch of Antioch, vii. 357.
Richard II., crown, xi. 380. 401; death, ii. 391. 447.
Richard III., accession day, iii. 351. 457; burial-place, ix. 400; coinage, v. 298; crown, xi. 399. 401; sons, vi. 486. 583. 615; x. 155; noticed, iii. 206. 221. 300.
Richard III., True Tragedy of, i. 315.
Richard of Cirencester De Situ Britanniæ, its editor, i. 93. 123. 206; v. 491; vi. 37.
Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, ix. 493. 601.
Richard's Guide through France, viii. 534.
Richardson family, ii. 230.
Richardson (Joseph) and the Rolliad, iii. 276. 334.
Richardson (Joseph), his wife's maiden name, xi. 284.
Richardson (Joseph), of St. John's, Cambridge, portrait, vii. 107. 298.
Richardson's "Choice of Hercules," vi. 485. 563.
Richelieu (Cardinal), his letter introductory, xi. 223.
"Richly deserved," the expression, v. 3.
Richmond, in Yorkshire, vault at, viii. 388. 573.
Richmond Buildings, Soho, i. 196.
Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), an army nurse, x. 461; her arms, viii. 84.
Richmond Palace, tapestry, vi. 54.
Richmond sleepers and Potter Thompson, viii. 573.
Rickson (Wm.) and Gen. Wolfe, v. 299.
Riddles, an Œdipus wanted to solve, vii. 85; in Aulus Gellius, viii. 243. 322; "Before creating Nature will'd," vi. 98; *temp.* Henry VIII., vii. 282; Post-Office, vii. 258; viii. 185. See *Rebus* and *Charade*.
Ride from Paris to Chantilly, xi. 207.
Rider (Sir Samuel), i. 186. 203. 268. 282. 325.
Riding-school at Oxford, x. 185; xi. 32.
Ridings and chaffings, ix. 370. 578.
Ridler's (George), oven, a ballad, iv. 311.
Ridley (Bishop) and Herne church, xii. 304; his manuscripts, ii. 66; Reply to Bishop Hooper, ix. 221; university, 538.
Rifles, the American and English, iii. 517; iv. 29.
Rig-marie, a base coin, xi. 284.
Rigby correspondence, vii. 203. 264. 349; ix. 369.
Riggs (Romulus), American name, viii. 638.
Rile, or royle, an Americanism, iv. 317.
Rileys of Forest Hill, ix. 398.
Ring, charm, ii. 475; consecrated for epilepsy, vi. 603; vii. 88. 271; cramp, vii. 89. 271; found in France,

v. 395. 477; gold signet, vii. 12; marriage, its antiquity, vii. 332. 601; viii. 416; silver, their early use, x. 206; talismanic, xi. 86; worn by ecclesiastics, viii. 387; xi. 513.
Ring finger, iv. 150. 199. 261; v. 114. 208. 492. 570; vi. 186; vii. 61. 574; lost by a lady, v. 371.
Ring money, called Manillas, viii. 278.
Ringelbergius on drinking to excess, ii. 376.
Ringers' True Guide, by Beaufoy, i. 157.
Ringlet, its early use, iv. 163.
Rinuccini gallery, its contents, iv. 294.
Riots in London, ii. 273. 332. 446.
Ripuarians, singular law of the, ii. 513.
Ritson's Bibliographia Scotica, iv. 196.
Rivers crossed on skins, iii. 3. 86. 397.
Rivett (John), the loyal brazier, vii. 134.
Rizzio (David), his signature, iii. 390.
Roads, burials in cross. See *Murderers* and *Suicides*.
Roads in Sussex in 1724, i. 87.
Roas or Ros (Sir Wm. de), ix. 198. 354.
Roberd the Robber, ii. 321.
Robert, its various diminutives, iv. 272; variety of modes of spelling, vi. 218.
Robert de Bury's Philobiblon, ii. 153. 202.
Robert de Lindesay, abbot of Peterborough, v. 477.
Robertii Sphæria, vegetable caterpillars, iii. 398. 436. 467.
Robertson (Geo.), his longevity, xi. 14.
Robertson of Muirtown, ii. 135. 172. 253; iii. 40. 77.
Robertson (William), "Index of Charters," vii. 101.
Robertsons of Strowan, their arms, v. 346; vi. 591; charm of the clan, vi. 461.
"Robin Gray, Original History of Old," i. 165.
Robin Hood, his name and fame, ii. 321; vi. 97. 597; vii. 162; ballad, xii. 321; festival, viii. 622; robes and fees, vi. 479; vii. 52.
Robin Hood's Hill, vi. 599.
Robin of Doncaster, his epitaph, v. 179.
Robin redbreast, legend of, ii. 164; iv. 506; vi. 344; vii. 328; its familiar habits, vi. 244. 344. 589.
Robin's Last Shift, Jacobite periodical, vi. 374.
Robinson: "Before you say Jack Robinson," vi. 415.
"Robinson Crusoe," its author, x. 345. 448.
Robinson (Lady Elizabeth), ix. 148. 234.
Robinson (Long Sir Thomas), x. 164. 294.
Robson (Dr. Simon), Dean of Bristol, ii. 419.
Roccha (A. F.), the use of bells in tempests, vi. 610.
"Roccha de Camponis," vi. 610; x. 240; xi. 33. 90.
Roche, Lord Fernoy, x. 185.
Roche, lost MS. of a monk of, xii. 286.
Roche (James), of Cork, vii. 394; ix. 217.
Rochefoucault (Duke de la), maxim by him, i. 215. 373; ix. 127; noticed, ix. 320.
Rochford (Lord), payment for shooting, xi. 343.
Rocking-stones, ix. 561.
Rococo, i. 321. 356; ii. 276; vii. 627.
Rocque (Jean), inquired after, ii. 72.
Rodd (Thomas), sale of his books, i. 44. 47. 94. 190; character and death, xii. 43. 141.
Roden's colt, viii. 340.
Roe (Sir Thomas), his manuscripts, vi. 415.
Roger de Coverley, i. 368; name of a dance, i. 59. 118; v. 467; vi. 37.
Rogers, a painter, and Hughes, xi. 165.
Rogers (Dr. John), his Works, viii. 172.
Rogers (John), martyr, v. 247. 307. 508. 522; vi. 63.
Rogers (Samuel), resemblance of a passage in his Italy with one in Lord Mahon's History, v. 196. 281. 475; "Poems," with MS. notes, x. 206.
Rogers (T.), "Thirty-nine Articles," reference in, v. 559.
Rogers (Thomas), of Horninger, ii. 424. 521; iii. 62.
Roland, an Orkney saint, xii. 357.
Roland the Brave, ix. 372. 475.
Rolf (Thomas), x. 103. 195.
Rolle (Alice), inquired after, ii. 72.
Rolle of Hampole, metrical sermons, iv. 49. 116. 159. 268.
Rolliad, its authors, ii. 43. 114. 242. 373. 439; iii. 129. 276. 333, 334; xii. 471.
Rollin (Charles), "Ancient History," castrated editions, ii. 357. 491.
Roma Subterranea, inscription from, ii. 263.
Romagnasi's Works, ii. 425.
Roman Britain, proposed work on, xi. 443.
Roman funeral pile, iv. 381; v. 67. 611; coins, countermarks on, ii. 327; inscription at Irchester, x. 205. 431; numerals, i. 434; remains at Durham, viii. 466; sepulchral inscriptions, vii. 37.
Roman Index Expurgatorius. See *Index*.
Roman roads in Britain, ix. 325. 431; x. 175; xi. 146; xii. 233. 480; manuscript Essay on, ii. 21; near London, iii. 328; in Berkshire, vi. 271. 328. 423. 517.
Roman villa, how opened, xii. 29.
Roman Catholics: Berkshire and Oxfordshire registers, vii. 500.
bishoprics, iii. 168. 409. 437.
bishops in Ireland since James II., iii. 167.
conforming to the English Church, ii. 303; viii. 631; ix. 98.
divorces, x. 326. 427.
English, their punishment, vii. 181. 321. 561; confined in Ely, viii. 79.
Episcopal sees, iii. 168. 409. 437; vi. 329; xii. 125. 189. 249. 314. 371. 429. 520; in England from Elizabeth to 1853, vii. 308.
peers, iii. 209. 253.
statistics of its members, i. 61. 107.
theology, ii. 279. 347.
translations of the Bible, ii. 229. 319.
Roman Catholic Bible Society, viii. 494; ix. 41. 111.
Romans, burial of their poor, xii. 449. 521.
Rome, and the number six, viii. 490.
bells at St. Peter's, ix. 595.
door inscriptions at the Villa Borghese, Villa Medici, and San Eusebio, viii. 38.
epigrams on, viii. 584.
four last kings, xii. 239. 300. 419.
inscriptions on the Apostolical Chancery, viii. 454.
maps of ancient and modern, ii. 21. 62; x. 223.
Milton's description of, xi. 25.
Romford jury, ix. 396; legend on the bells of St. Andrew's, xi. 421.
Romney Marsh, Kent, its charter, xii. 346, 347.
Romsley chapel, co. Salop, stone carvings, x. 464.
Rondall (Rev. William), viii. 515.

Rood (black) of Scotland, ii. 308. 409; iii. 104; v. 440; vi. 161.
Rood-loft of St. Margaret's, Westminster, i. 195.
Roofs in Anglo-Saxon towers, vi. 362.
Rooke (W.), inedited letter, vii. 473.
Room-paper, when introduced, ii. 134. 268.
Rooms closed after death, iii. 142. 248; xii. 275.
Roos (Lord), his petition, xi. 227.
Roose (Richard), boiled to death, v. 32. 112.
Roper family vault, Canterbury, v. 195.
Roper (Margaret), and Sir T. More's remains, iii. 10.
Rosa d'Oro, vii. 480; viii. 38.
Rosa Mystica, vii. 182. 247.
Rosary, its derivation, vii. 158.
Roscommon peerage, ii. 325. 468. 498. 521.
Rose, a blue, xi. 280. 346. 474 xii. 109. 176; a green one, xii. 143. 234. 371. 481.
Rose, canker on brier, vii. 500. 585.
Rose, the sweet musk, x. 226.
Rose of Sharon or Jericho, x. 508; xi. 72. 449; xii. 518.
Rose trees, x. 507.
Roses, consecrated, vii. 407. 480. 537; viii. 38. 135.
Roses of York and Lancaster, lines on, iii. 407. 505; white one the badge of the elder Pretender, vii. 329. 434. 618.
Rose (Samuel), letter on Pope and Cowper, viii. 383.
Rose (Wm. Stewart), translation of The Court and Parliament of Beasts, x. 9.
Rose's Biographical Dictionary, xi. 431; xii. 135.
Rosemary, or sea-dew, xii. 206. 273. 293.
Roson, the old, an inn sign, vi. 150.
Roslehill (Lord) noticed, ix. 422. 519.
Rosicrucians, vii. 619; viii. 106. 175.
Ross (New), its fairies, vii. 61.
Rota Club, x. 297.
Rotation of the earth, iii. 371; vii. 330. 509.
Rotheram (Thomas), bishop of Lincoln, iii. 257.
Rothwell Church, catacombs at, i. 171; ii. 45.
Rothwell family, viii. 243.
Rotten Row, i. 441; ii. 235; v. 40. 160.
Roubilliac's statue of Cicero, x. 326.
Rouen cathedral, bell inscription, viii. 448; ix. 233.
Rouge dragon, xi. 445; xii. 31.
Rougham, Norfolk, parochial library, vii. 558. 606.
Roukin (W. H.), "Philosophy of Shakspeare," ii. 434.
Roullers, mounted guard, xii. 67.
Rounceval, Our Lady of, viii. 340.
Round robbin, its derivation, iii. 353. 461.
Round Towers in Ireland, iii. 353. 428; iv. 75; v. 584; of Kerry, xii. 345. 390.
Round towers of the Cyclades, vii. 425.
Roundles in old mansions, xi. 159. 213. 267. 448; xii. 290.
Rous family, ix. 222.
Rous (Francis), Scottish psalmist, vi. 200.
Rous (John), Warwickshire antiquary, xi. 147.
Rous (Wm.), Scottish psalmist, v. 80; ix. 440; his will, 441; x. 39. 154.
Rousseau (J. J.), translations of his Confessions, viii. 470.
Routh (Dr.), President of Magdalen, xi. 61. 95. 102. 512.
Routh (David), R. C. Bishop of Ossory, iii. 169; vii. 72.
Rowe family, iii. 408. 470.
Rowe (Miss Molly), song on, xi. 58.
Rowe (Owen), regicide, ix. 449.
Rowe (Sirs Wm. and Thomas), ix. 371.
Rowlands (Samuel), ballad quoted by Burton, xi. 28; "Choise of Change," i. 38; ii. 419.
Rowley — "Old Rowley," ii. 27. 74. 251; iii. 28; ix. 235. 457. 477; x. 274.
Rowley Powley, ii. 74. 251. See *Songs*, "Frog."
Rowley (Thomas), "Poems." See *Chatterton.*
Roy (William), Satire upon Wolsey, xi. 446.
Royal arms in churches. See *Arms in churches.*
Royal assent to Parliamentary bills, vii. 50; genealogies, i. 282; household allowances, i. 85; salutes, ix. 245; scandals, vi. 363.
"Royal Escape," an old ship, vii. 570.
"Royal Registers," authorship, iv. 474.
Royal "We," when adopted, v. 489; vi. 61. 137. 232. 352.
Royalty dining in public, paintings of, viii. 538.
Royd, its meaning, v. 489. 571. 620; vi. 89. 160.
Royle, or rile, an Americanism, iv. 317.
Rub-a-dub, its early use, iii. 388; viii. 63.
Rubens's copy of Leonardo's cartoon, ix. 198.
Rubens (Peter Paul), MS. on painting, viii. 539; "The Judgment of Paris," ix. 561.
Rubric in the Holy Communion, vi. 509; vii. 247; viii. 207.
Rubrical queries, x. 127. 234.
Ruby glass, old and modern, vi. 28.
Rudbeck's "Atlantica," iii. 26. 196; "Campi Elysii," 167.
Rudd (Bp. Anthony), monument, viii. 9.
Ruding (Rev. Rogers), annotated copy of Langbaine's Dramatic Poets, ii. 407.,
Ruell, its meaning, iv. 189.
Ruffell (William), poetical will, xii. 81.
Ruffins, a fish, ix. 106.
Ruffles, as a part of dress, v. 12. 139. 259.
Rufus (William). See *William II.*
Ruggles (George), "Ignoramus," a comedy, iii. 518.
Rulers of the world in 1853, viii. 638.
Runcton (North), parish register, i. 103.
Rundlestone, origin of the term, viii. 317.
Rune-staff, iii. 53.
Runes, British, i. 478.
Running Thursday, xii. 326. 350. 371. 439. 458.
Rupert (Prince), battle between him and Skippon, iii. 142; notices of him posterior to the Restoration, iii. 221.
Rupert's balls described, iv. 234. 274. 492.
Ruptuary, its earliest use, xi. 465. 493.
Rural and urban deans, iv. 502.
Rurick, founder of the Russian monarchy, xii. 61. 231.
Rush (Dr. Benjamin), ix. 451. 603; letter, x. 520.
Rush bearings, i. 258; ii. 197.
Russell, or Du Rozel, the house of, ix. 416.
Russell (Lady) and Mr. Hampden, iv. 21.
Russell (Lady Rachel), i. 462.
Russell (Lord William), burial-place, viii. 100. 179; his execution, ix. 196.
Russell (Sir James), arms, xi. 64.
Russells Quilt, i. 202.
Russia and the Ottoman Empire, x. 483, 484; and Turkey, ix. 103. 132; xii. 184. 202. 373. 439.

Russia (Emperor of). See *Nicholas I.*
Russian and English regiment, xi. 8. 52; autocrat and Philip of Macedon, xii. 445.
Russian civilisation, x. 362.
emperors, ix. 222. 359; x. 94.
envoy, the first English, x. 127. 209. 348. 512; xi. 274.
fleet in the Euxine, xi. 277.
grammars, viii. 561.
justice, ix. 74.
language, ii. 152. 190; x. 145. 191. 403.
manifesto, ix. 463.
maps, ix. 433.
monarchy, its founder, xii. 61. 231.
serfdom, xii. 345.
Russians, their religion, viii. 582; ix. 86. 498.
Rust, superstitions respecting, v. 486.
Rutabaga, its etymology, ix. 399.
Ruthven family, i. 305; v. 320.
Ryder, origin of the word, xi. 27.
Ryder (Henry), bishop of Killaloe, i. 383. 418.
Ryder (Sir William), i. 186. 203. 268. 282. 325.
Rykelot, a magpie, its etymology, ii. 153. 169.
Ryland (W. W.), engraver, vi. 241.
Ryley (Sir Heister), his "Visions," viii. 9.
Ryming and cuculling, their meaning, vii. 529.
Rysbrach (John Michael), statue of William III., xi. 487.

S.

S, the long ſ, when discarded, xi. 49.
S. and St. abbreviation of Saint, x. 347.
SS., collar of. See *Collar of SS.*
Sabbath, when first used for Sunday, xii. 10. 54.
Sabbatical and Jubilee Years of the Jews, iii. 373. 464; vi. 603.
Sabbatine bull, x. 163.
Sabraz, its etymology, ii. 153. 170.
Sacheverell (Dr. Henry), Derby Sermon, v. 106. 229; polemical writings, x. 261; residence in the Temple, ix. 562; trial, iv. 8.
Sachs (Hans), discovery of his MS. Poems, xi. 156.
Sackville (Lord George), viii. 238.
Sacramental wine. See *Eucharist.*
Sacrilege punished by flaying, i. 185.
Sades, a wine, xi. 266.
Sadler (Sir Edwin), vii. 357. 416.
"Sacra Chevaux," Halifax family arms, iv. 208. 262.
Safeguard, an article of dress, i. 202. 267. 419.
Saffron, when brought to England, vii. 549.
Saffron bag, ii. 217. 345.
Saffron Hill, Holborn, clause in its lease, vi. 410.
Saffron Walden parish registers, x. 338.
Saint, emblems of an unknown, v. 347.
Saint, its correct abbreviation, x. 347.
Saint and Crozier, legend, ii. 267. 429. 468.
Saint carrying his head after decapitation, i. 113.
Saints and flowers, xii. 302.
Saints who destroyed serpents, vi. 147. 230. 519; xi. 253; xii. 313.
Saints' days and Sundays, vi. 200.
St. Asaph, ruin near, ix. 375.
St. Cross hospital. See *Winchester.*
Saint-Elme (Ida), vi. 425.
Saint-Florentin (M.L.P.), Duke de la Vrillière, viii. 351.
St. John (Oliver), noticed, vii. 520.
St. Leger (Hon. Miss E.). See *Leger.*
Saladin, as described by Scott, ix. 76. 257.
"Salcuthat," a translation, xii. 245.
Sale by candle, its origin, iv. 383.
Salgado (James), his slaughter-house, ii. 358; iii. 284.
Salisbury Change, i. 451; Craigs, iii. 119. 251.
Sallust, his connection with Tacitus, iii. 325; Epistles to Cæsar, 62. 140; was he a lecturer? 325. 465.
Sallust, containing the autograph of Mary Queen of Scots, iv. 316. 385.
Sally, or saddle, i. 215.
Salmon bred from spawn, x. 145.
Salmon fisheries in early times, v. 343; vi. 370. 423.
Salmon fishery in the Thames, iv. 87. 141.
Salmon (Nathaniel), nonjuror, ix. 175.
Salmon (Thomas), his brass in Arundel Church, v. 183.
Salopian pedigrees, x. 67.
Salopians, Proud, origin of the title, vii. 527.
Salt, ill-luck on spilling, x. 347; xi. 142.
Salt, its magical effect, i. 492.
Salt-box, a sign of good luck, vi. 193.
Salt-Box, Dissertation on, vi. 54. 137. 233. 423. 565.
Salt-cellar, its derivation, ix. 10; x. 115.
Salt custom among Tartars, x. 8.
Salt-mine, the first in England, vii. 261.
Salt-peter-man, vii. 376. 433. 460. 530; viii. 225. 399.
Salt thrown over the shoulder, ii. 150.
Salter, its etymology, iv. 382.
Salter (Sir Ambrose Nicholas), viii. 318.
Salting, college, i. 261. 306. 321. 384. 390. 473. 492; ii. 150. See *Eton Montem.*
Salting the bodies of the dead, iv. 6. 43. 162; new-born infant, v. 76. 141.
Salusbury Welsh pedigree book, v. 296.
Salutation after sneezing, x. 421; xi. 17.
Salutations, ix. 420; x. 53. 126. 208.
Salutes, Royal, ix. 245.
Salzmann (C. G.), "Elements of Morality," x. 487.
Samaritan Pentateuch, xi. 227.
Samian Sybil, inscription to, xii. 286.
Samolus and Selago, Druidic plants, i. 158. 231.
Sampson (Rev. Mr.), his longevity, xii. 469.
Sampson (Robert), Clerk of the Council, xii. 224.
Sampson (Thomas), birth-place, x. 162.
Sams (Mr.), his Egyptian antiquities, viii. 521.
San Marino, the republic, iii. 321. 376; iv. 64.
Sanathiel, where noticed? iii. 303.
Sanatory, or sanitary, ii. 131.
Sanatory laws in olden time, ii. 99. 188, 189.
Sancroft (Abp.), corrector of Dillingham's Poems, iii. 323.
Sancte bell, v. 104. 208; x. 332. 434; xi. 150.
Sanctius (Rodericus), noticed, ix. 530.
"Sanctorum Septem Dormientium Historia," its author, iii. 139.
Sanctuary in churchyards abrogated, ii. 93.
Sandbanks, x. 508; xi. 37. 213.
Sand-painting, ix. 217. 327.
Sanderson (Bishop Robert), coincidence between him and Jeremy Taylor, iv. 293. 411.

Sanderson (Joan), or the cushion-dance, ii. 517; iii. 125. 286.
Sandfords of Thorpe Salvine, ix. 303.
Sandilands (Sir James), Maltese knight, x. 201; xi. 72.
Sandred groat, vi. 341.
Sandwich, curfew-bell, vii. 167.
Sandwich Islands discovered by Cook, viii. 7. 108.
Sandwich (Lord) and the Medenham Society, x. 465.
Sandys (Abp.), his palace, xi. 422; early editions of his Ovid, xii. 296. 372.
Sanford (Hugo), "De Descensu," iv. 232. 284. 328.
Sangarede, or Sangred, explained, i. 124. 325; ix. 495.
Sangaree explained, iii. 141; viii. 527.
San Graal explained, iii. 224. 281; 282. 413. 482.
Sank, or Sankey, xi. 342; xii. 215.
Sanlegue (Louis de), poem, xi. 342. 433. 494; xii. 95.
Sans-Souci theatre, Leicester Place, i. 150.
Sanskrit elementary books, iv. 103.
Santa Claus, original legend, vii. 549.
Santiago de Compostella, x. 205.
Santorin, the Island of, iv. 475; v. 14.
Santy, or Sawty, bannocks, xii. 245.
Sanuto (Marin), "Lives of the Doges of Venice," i. 35. 75. 220.
Sanxon (St.), the fee of, ix. 222.
Sapcote motto, i. 366. 476; ii. 30.
Sapphics, English, iii. 494. 525; iv. 45. 182.
Sappho of Leucadia, vi. 552.
Sardinian motto, vi. 314. 544; xii. 509.
Sardinian royal family, xi. 244. 453.
Sardonic smiles, explained, iv. 18. 72. 196.
Sark, its qualities, ix. 272. 427.
Sarmati, the modern, xii. 341. 394. 481.
Sarpi's Council of Trent, Latin translation, iv. 275.
Sarsen stones, xi. 369. 494.
Sarum, a contraction for Salisbury, ii. 21. 108.
Sassanian inscriptions, x. 104.
Satanic lore, xii. 100.
Satchells, Old, vi. 10. 160; vii. 209. 318.
Satin, origin of the word, vii. 551; ix. 17.
Satirical medals, i. 58. 70. 103. 167; ii. 298. 347; iii. 240; vii. 238.
Satirical playing cards, vii. 405.
Satyavrata, a forgery, ii. 308.
Saul's seven days, vi. 75. 132.
Savage (Richard) and Dennis, ix. 223.
Saveguard, an article of dress, i. 202. 267. 419.
Savenap, its meaning, ii. 479; iii. 157.
Savez, its derivation, ii. 516; vi. 349.
Savigny, Life of, viii. 294.
Savile (Sir Henry), v. 366.
Savile of Oakhampton, x. 508.
Saviour, paintings of Our, ix. 270. 550; prints of His head, vi. 414. 496. 521; His Passion dramatised, ix. 373. 528; mediæval emblems, vii. 199; picture of His trial, vii. 235. See *Christ*.
Saviour's (St.) church, Canterbury, ii. 478; iii. 12. 90.
Saviour's (St.), Southwark, iii. 169; its painted windows, vi. 127.
Savonarola, Triumphus Crucis, vi. 327.
Savoy church, custom at, vii. 529.
Sawbridge and Knight's numismatic collections, ix. 9.
Saw-dust recipe, ix. 148. 255.
Sawley church bells, xi. 211.
Saxby (Dr. Morris) and Hallet, vii. 41. 511.
Saxilby, churchwardens' account, xii. 162.
Saxon, English words derived from, x. 145. 433.
"Saxon Gallantry," xii. 205. 372. 459.
Saxon plural in *en*, xi. 323.
Saxons in the Crimea, xi. 183.
Say (Lord) and printing, iv. 344; v. 42.
Sayers (James), caricaturist, i. 187.
Sayers (James), author of Elijah's Mantle, viii. 295. 453.
Sayings, seven score of superstitious, vii. 152.
Scala Cœli, i. 366. 402. 455; ii. 285. 451.
Scale of vowel sounds, viii. 34.
Scales barony, x. 127.
Scaligers of Verona, iii. 133. 193.
Scalping, practice of, ii. 12. 78. 141. 220. 319.
Scamp, its literal meaning, i. 250.
Scanderbeg's sword, vii. 35. 143. 511.
Scandinavia, English literature wanted at, iv. 39; notes on, iii. 370; temperature of its mines, vii. 261.
Scandinavian antiquity, xii. 165; furze, vi. 127. 377; vii. 119; literature, iv. 38. 59; mythology, ii. 141; iv. 161; priesthood, ii. 311; skull-caps, iv. 161. 231; vi. 441. 565; vii. 112.
Scandret (Rev. J.), noticed, v. 584.
Scapular, Confraternity of, works on, x. 164. 331.
Scarborough warning, i. 138. 170.
Scarf, clerical, ii. 126. 174; vii. 108. 143. 215. 269. 336.
Scarlet fever, cure for, v. 600.
Scarlet regimentals, ix. 55; x. 127. 315.
Scarlet (Richard), painter-stainer, v. 366.
Sceatta, its meaning, iv. 346.
Scharf (Geo.), lectures on Christian Art, xi. 256.
Schedel Cronik: Block Book, xi. 124. 271. 414.
Schedel (Hartmann), Chronicon Nurembergense, xi. 414.
Schedone and Poussin, xi. 9.
Scheible of Stuttgart, publisher, i. 190.
Scheltrum explained, vi. 364; viii. 206.
Schiff (Dr.), on spirit-rapping, x. 5.
Schiller (Frederick), "Die Piccolomini," xi. 208; passage in, vii. 619.
Schindler (Valentine), noticed, ix. 530.
Schlegel (Fr.), on church property in England, ii. 215.
Schmidt's "Antiquitates Neomagensis," iii. 328.
Schoepper (Jacobus) Catechismus brevis et Catholicus, vii. 190. 463. 577.
"Schola Cordis," a book of emblems, iv. 404; v. 92.
Schomberg (Frederick, Duke of), epitaph by Swift, vii. 13. 341.
Schomberg House, ii. 404; its old residents, vi. 168.
Schonbornerus (Geo.), Politicorum, vii. 478; xi. 188.
Schoner (John), account of the British Isles, vi. 196.
School expenses in the 17th century, xi. 278; fees in Scotland, 8.
School libraries, viii. 220. 298. 395. 498. 640; ix. 65; x. 101. 254.
School superstitions, iv. 53.
"School of the Heart," its author, iii. 390. 469; iv. 141. 241.
School-boy formula, x. 124. 210. 369; xi. 113. 174. 215. 352.
Schooley's Mountain, where? xii. 46.

Schoolmen and their philosophy, x. 464; xi. 36. 70.
Schultz (Stephen), his English adventures, i. 34.
Schut (Cornelius), painting of St. Nicholas, xii. 186.
Schweickhardt, the artist, ii. 378.
Schypmen Hall, London, v. 294.
Sclater (Dr. William), his Works, i. 478.
Sclater (William), Reply to Lord King, v. 457. 518; vii. 487.
Sclater family, v. 458. 518. 569.
Scobell (Henry), compiler of Collection of Acts, viii. 493.
Scoggin's Jests, xi. 167.
Scole, the White Hart Inn, i. 245. 283. 323.
Scologlandis and Scologi, v. 416. 475. 501.
Scorning the church, vi. 432.
Scot (Capt. Walter), of Satchell, vi. 10. 160; vii. 209. 318.
Scot (Cuthbert), bishop of Chester, vi. 203; viii. 136.
Scot (Michael), obsolete words, x. 187.
Scot (Thomas), "Philomythie," v. 179.
Scotch, Lowland, vii. 483.
Scotch Covenant burnt, x. 12.
Scotch prisoners at Worcester, ii. 297. 350. 379. 448; xi. 453.
Scotchmen in Poland, vii. 475. 600; viii. 131.
Scotland: Black Rood, ii. 308. 409.
castles, viii. 366.
churches, manuscript account of, xii. 452.
Conquest of, iv 165. 234.
constable of, v. 297. 350. 449; vi. 13.
curse of, nine of diamonds so called, i. 61. 90.
East India Company, vi. 342. 421. 439.
hereditary standard-bearer, v. 609; vi. 158. 300. 392.
Manuscript History, iv. 316.
Monastic establishments, v. 104. 188. 208.
National records, viii. 405.
regalia, v. 443.
slavery, when abolished, v. 29. 161.
thistle of, i. 24. 90. 166; v. 281.
Sculptured stones, iv. 86. 350.
Scotland, A Perfect Description of, xii. 188. 247. 413.
Scoto-Gallicisms, v. 555.
Scots march, the old, v. 104. 235. 280. 331. 449.
Scott (Rev. Dr. A. J.), chaplain to Lord Nelson, i. 36; vi. 439. 576; vii. 52.
Scott (Rev. Dr.), "Commons of Ireland," ix. 35; x. 134.
Scott (John), secretary to Lord Nelson, vi. 333. 439; vii. 331.
Scott (Michael), *pseud.* i. e. Theobald Anguilbert, iii. 518.
Scott (Thomas), brother of Sir Walter, xii. 343. 386. 433—436.
Scott (Sir Walter) and Erasmus, ii. 31; and Sir William Napier, ix. 53; and Thomas Hood, x. 325.
ballad quoted by him, v. 345.
bare-footed friar, vi. 175.
Cambridge visited, xi. 480.
Edinburgh Magazine, vi. 461.
epigram by [?], vii. 498. 576; viii. 575.
Guy Mannering, i. 350.
hoax on, v. 438. 546; vi. 44.
Ivanhoe, heraldic inaccuracy in, xi. 442; anachronism, xii. 25.
Scott (Sir Walter), Lay of the Last Minstrel, iii. 364. 464. 505; iv. 134.
Lines on the Bible, iv. 473; v. 66. 162.
Lord of the Isles, quoted, iii. 409.
Marmion, iii. 203.
Novels quoted, xi. 343. 394.
Pirate—"Fire on the Maintop," iv. 99.
Quoting himself, ix. 72. 162.
Swift's Works, supposed editor, ii. 309.
Waverley, its authorship discovered, ii. 308; xi. 67; disputed authorship, xii. 342. 371. 385. 433—436.
Scotter register, co. Lincoln, vii. 525.
Scottish airs, their original words, ix. 245.
ballads, illustrated, ii. 505.
bishops deprived in 1638, vii. 285.
clergy and act of 41 Geo. III. c. 73., xi. 27.
clergy, their literary attainments, vii. 153; stipends in 1750, vi. 530.
episcopal churches, xi. 265.
family feud, xi. 225.
females, ancient dress, ix. 271. 502.
heraldic grievance, ix. 74. 160. 284.
Psalms, their authorship, vi. 200. 278.
ruins, x. 11. 322.
songs, x. 126. 216; xii. 28.
superstitions, vi. 409.
Scoundrel's Dictionary, v. 79.
"Scourge," edited by T. Lewis, x. 280.
Scourge-sticks, or whips, ix. 422. 575.
Scrape: "Getting into a scrape," viii. 292. 422. 601.
Scratch: "Old Scratch," its derivation, xii. 229.
Screw, why applied to a broken-down horse, vii. 260.
Screw plot, xi. 267.
Screw propeller, ix. 394. 743; xii. 384.
Scrimshaw (Jane), noticed, viii. 441.
Scripture erroneously quoted, iv. 131. 243.
Scriptures, Roman Catholic translations, ii. 229. 319.
Scriptures, unacknowledged quotations from, v. 414.
Scriveners' Company, vi. 273. 350. 378.
Scroope family, ix. 350.
Scrope (Adrian), regicide, vi. 290. 376.
Scrymegeour manuscripts, vii. 547.
Scudamore (John Lord), his Memoirs, viii. 367.
Sculcoates Gate, Hull, x. 402. 493.
Sculptured stones in Scotland, iv. 86. 350.
Scurvy ale, its components, iv. 68. 162.
Scutter (M.), "Atlas Novus," i. 156.
Scythians blind their slaves, iv. 314.
Scythians, scalping among, ii. 141. 220.
"Sea Otter," a ship, xi. 38. 474. See Baptist Vincent *Lavall.*
Sea-poppy, its medicinal qualities, x. 181.
Sea-sand for buildings, xi. 404.
Sea-serpent described, v. 405; viii. 40; xi. 204.
Sea-sickness, xi. 221. 292. 373. 494.
Sea spiders, xi. 11. 174.
Sea-water used as a beverage, vi. 290. 566.
Seagar (John), painter, i. 469.
Seals, books relating to, x. 485; xi. 36. 174. 508; xii. 335; hair in, v. 317; impressions of wax, xi. 243. 313; matrix of a monastic, iii. 263; notes on early, xii. 162.
Seal engravers' seals, xii. 30.

Sealing-wax on fingers, vii. 475.
Seamen's tickets, ix. 452.
Searson (John), Poems, vii. 131; viii. 176.
Seats in churches. *See Pue.*
Seaward (Sir Edward), authorship of his Narrative, v. 10. 185. 352.
Sebastopol, or Sevastopol, x. 444. 490. 492; xi. 515; fortifications, xi. 164; forts, x. 461; twenty years since, x. 342.
Secant, its meaning in Virgil, iv. 24.
Secker (Abp.) and George III., ix. 447.
Sector, description of the, MS. notes in, xii. 26.
Secundus (Johannes) quoted by Parnell, iii. 135.
Sedan chairs, first used, xi. 281. 388.
Sedgmoor, battle, x. 320; submerged, xii. 405.
Sedile, magnum, iii. 142.
Sedilia in churches, iii. 142.
Sedilia and choirs, xii. 344. 392. 479.
Sedley (Catherine). See *Duchess of Buckingham.*
Sedley (Sir Charles), a passage in his Poems, iii. 476; iv. 327.
Segantiorum Portus, its locality, vii. 180. 246. 505.
Seguard (John), "Poems," iii. 261.
Sejanus, his Life, by P. Mathieu, ii. 215.
Selah explained, ix. 423; x. 36.
Selden (John), his Titles of Honour, i. 351; error in Johnson's Life of Selden, 451; "Table Talk," xii. 426; tombstone, x. 153.
Seldom-when, as used by Shakspeare, vii. 335.
Self-love, an arch flatterer, viii. 142; x. 415.
Selion, its derivation, iv. 258.
Selkirk (Alex.) and Robinson Crusoe, x. 448.
Seller (Abednego), noticed, v. 587.
Seller (John), "History of England," x. 509.
Selleridge, bookseller's charge for, ix. 146.
Selogo, a plant. See *Samolus.*
Selwyn of Friston, in Suffolk, xi. 63.
Sempecta, soldier-monk of Brabant, iii. 328. 357. 433.
"Semper eadem," motto, viii. 174. 255. 440; ix. 20. 78.
Sempills of Beltrus, their Poems, iv. 343.
Senage, its meaning, iv. 6. 28.
Seneca, St. Paul's Epistles to, vii. 500. 583. 633; viii. 88. 205.
Seneca's Medea, prophecy of the discovery of America, i. 107; iii. 464; iv. 300.
Senna, or Cennus, its Irish meaning, xii. 394.
Sense *versus* sound, xii. 61.
Senses, the seven, iv. 233; v. 521; x. 393.
Sephton church, pulpit inscriptions, xi. 134.
Sepia etchings, xi. 407.
Sept, its etymology, iv. 344; v. 277. 304.
September, 1792, no full moon, vi. 313.
September: "Thirty days hath September," v. 392. 463; vi. 448. 592.
Septennial Bill, v. 77.
Sepulchral inscriptions in the condemned London churches, x. 19.
Sepulchral monuments, vi. 504. 608; ix. 514. 539. 586; x. 42. 152. 194; xii. 372.
Sepulchre watching the, i. 318. 354. 403; ii. 270.
Sepulture, an ass's, ii. 8. 41.
Seraphim and Cherubim, xi. 467.
Sergeants, ribands of recruiting, xi. 11. 53.
Seriopoli, its locality, i. 213.
Serius, where situated, iii. 494; iv. 11. 124.
Serjeant-Counters, their habit, vi. 399.
Serjeant-painters, royal, vi. 239. 292.
Serjeant-trumpeter, his privileges, v. 127.
Serjeants' rings and mottoes, v. 59. 92. 110. 139. 181. 563.
Sermon, a short one attributed to Swift, ix. 589.
Sermon bell, xi. 33.
Sermon copying a felony, xii. 166. 231. 274.
Sermons delivered in the nave, ii. 95.
Sermons, preaching from written, iii. 478. 526; iv. 8. 41. 237. 394.
Sermon (Dr. Wm.), his pills, ii. 438.
Serpents banished from Ireland, iii. 490; iv. 12; vi. 42. 400. 590.
countries free from, iii. 490; iv. 260.
eating, vi. 177.
eggs, x. 508; xi. 271. 345. 393. 415; xii. 78.
eggs and straw necklaces, i. 6. 24.
notes on, ii. 130; iii. 490; iv. 12; vi. 42. 147. 400. 590; viii. 39. 304; xi. 375.
tongue, vi. 340; vii. 316. 537.
water, x. 404.
with a human head, iv. 191. 331; vi. 547; viii. 304.
worship, iii. 309; viii. 41; xi. 375.
Serpents, the Isle of, x. 262.
Serpilius' Expurgatory Index, ii. 37.
Serrao (Father), noticed, xii. 185.
Servants, days fixed for hiring, ii. 89. 157; iii. 328; iv. 43.
Servetus and Calvin, ii. 152. 187; xii. 165.
Servetus, his Christianismi Restitutio, xii. 165. 249. 288. 367. 460. 509.
Servius, first Clusian king of Rome, xii. 300. 419.
Sessional papers, xi. 417.
Sestertium, the sum explained, xi. 27. 94.
Seth pillars, the legend, v. 609; vi. 65. 109.
Settle (Elkanah), "Female Prelate," v. 52.
Settle, in Yorkshire, caves at, viii. 412. 651.
Seven, as denoting an indefinite quantity, v. 532. 596. 617.
Seven champions of Christendom, i. 418.
Seven Dials, ii. 211.
Seven Oaks and Nine Elms, viii. 34.
Seven Sisters legend, ix. 465; x. 112.
Seventh daughter of a seventh daughter, vi. 62.
Seventh son, peculiar attributes of, iii. 148, 149; v. 412. 532. 572; x. 26; xii. 260.
Seventy-seven, coincidence respecting, xi. 61; xii. 35.
Sévérambes, Histoire des, iii. 4. 72. 147, 148. 374; iv. 43.
Seville cathedral, note from, vii. 258.
Seward (John), "Poems," iii. 261.
Seward (Miss Anne), her Works with MS. notes, i. 386.
Sewell, its meaning, iii. 391. 482. 505.
Sewell family, viii. 388. 521. 621; ix. 86.
Sewerage in Etruria, i. 180.
Sex discovered previous to birth, ii. 20.
Sexes, their separation in church, ii. 94; iii. 94. 288; v. 41. 539; ix. 336. 566.
Sexta Ætas Mundi, xi. 342. 414.
Sexton, a female, xi. 414.

Sexton, office in one family, ix. 171. 502.
Seymour (Colonel Hyde), i. 351; viii. 388.
Seymour (Eliz.) daughter of Sir Edward, ix. 174. 313.
Seymour (Jane), her royal descent, viii. 184. 251.
Shadows, what are they? v. 197. 281. 475.
Shaftesbury (1st Earl of), particulars wanted, iii. 186.
Shaftesbury (3rd Earl of), letter to Le Clerc respecting Locke, iii. 97; his literary labours, i. 382; ii. 33. 97.
Shaftesbury (Earl of) his History of Monmouth Close, i. 82.
Shaking hands, origin of the custom, iii. 118.
Shakspeare Club Works, x. 325.
Shakspeare (John), *temp.* Edward I., xi. 122.
Shakspeare (John), his will, i. 213. 386. 403. 461. 469.
Shakspeare (Thomas), vii. 405. 545.

Shakspeare (William):—

Biography in "an Historical Dictionary," vi. 221; x. 454; autograph, x. 443; xii. 132; bones, xi. 278; contemporaries, xii. 220; deer stealing, i. 4; descent from a landed proprietor, ix. 75. 154; 479; descendants, xii. 123; family, iii. 493; vi. 289. 495; Latin scholar, iii. 497; iv. 26. monument, iv. 307; vii. 475; portraits, viii. 438. 538; ix. 571; x. 346; xi. 359; Religion, was he a Roman Catholic? x. 85; seal, v. 539. 589; skull, viii. 217; will, i. 213. 386. 403. 461. 469; ii. 27.

Shakspeare's Plays:—

Arrangement, vi. 99.
First folio editions, 1623—1664, xii. 265. 355; folio edition of 1632, its variations, vi. 141. 223. 469. 559; reprint in 1808 of the first folio, vi. 579; vii. 47; list of existing folios, vi. 195; vii. 129.
Collier's annotated folio, v. 484. 535. 544; vi. 104.
Collier's Monovolume, viii. 35. 73. 338.
Collier's Notes and Emendations, v. 484. 554; vi. 59. 104. 141; vii. 153. 377. 426. 450.
Halliwell's annotated third folio edition, v. 484. 535.
Halliwell's new edition, vi. 46, 47. 162.
Historical Plays, x. 68.
Singer's new edition, xii. 442.
Stratford Shakspeare, ix. 90.
Swedish edition, iv. 54.
Tieck's Notes on the Plays, i. 45.

Shakspeare Criticisms:—

All's Well that Ends Well, Act I. sc. 3., "This *captious and intenible* sieve," ii. 354; iii. 65. 153. 229. 430. 474. 497.
Act II. sc. 1, "Those *'bated* that inherit," vii. 255.
Act II. sc. 3., "They say, miracles are past," ii. 434; viii. 217.
Act III. sc. 2., "*Violent* speed ..... *still-peering air*," vii. 426.
Act IV. sc. 2., "To swear by him *whom I protest to love*, iii. 177.
Act V. sc. 3., "Her *insuit* coming," v. 436. 509. 556.

Shakspeare Criticisms:—

Antony and Cleopatra, Act I. sc. 1., "The *triple* pillar of the world," iii. 498; iv. 26.
Act I. sc. 5., "Mount an *arm-girt* steed," vii. 358.
Act II. sc. 5., "Cleopatra playing at billiards," v. 585.
Act III. sc. 1., "For learn this Silius," iii. 139. 190.
Act III. sc. 8., "You *ribald* nag of Egypt," iii. 273. 465.
Act V. sc. 2., "Never palates more the *dung*," viii. 52.
As you Like it, Act I. sc. 3., "No hath not, vii. 593.
Act II. sc. 7., "Till that the *weary* very means do ebb," vi. 584.
Act II. sc. 7., "Seven ages of man," Latin paraphrase, viii. 383; xii. 7.
Act III. sc. 5., "The cicatrice and *capable* impressure," vi. 468. 495.
Ibid. "Who might be your *mother*, that you insult, exult, and *all at once*," v. 554. 587; vi. 135. 423. 468. 589.
Coriolanus, Act I. sc. 4., "*You herd* of boils and plagues," vi. 105.
Act III. sc. 4., "Bosom multiplied," v. 436. 484; vi. 26. 85. 154. 226; xi. 423.
Act V. sc. 5, "Which he did *ear* all his, vii. 378.
Cymbeline, Act III. sc. 4., "Whose mother was her *painting*," ii. 135; iii. 190; v. 484. 554; xi. 278.
Act IV. sc. 2., "*For* defect of judgment, *as* oft the cause of fear," xi. 278. 359.
Ibid. "And worms will not come to *thee*," v. 556.
Hamlet, Act. I. sc. 1., "*As stars* with trains of fire," v. 75. 154. 210.
Ibid. "High and palmy state of Rome," viii. 409.
Act. I. sc. 2., "Frailty, thy name is woman," xii. 220.
Act I. sc. 4., "Swaggering *up-spring* reels, viii. 195.
Ibid. "The dram of *ill*," v. 169. 377.
Act I. sc. 5., "*Unhousell'd*, disappointed, unanel'd," vii. 8.
Act I. sc. 7., "While one with *modern* haste," ii. 494; iii. 10.
Act III., sc. 1., "Take arms against *a sea of troubles*," vi. 382.
Act III. sc. 2., "Miching mallecho," ii. 358; iii. 3. 213.
Act V. sc. 1., "Woo't drink up *Eisell*," ii. 241. 286. 315. 329; iii. 66. 119. 210. 225. 397. 474. 508. 524; iv. 36. 64. 68. 155. 193.
Henry IV., Part I., Act V. sc. 2., "For *heaven* to earth," v. 462.
Henry IV., Part II., Act. I. sc. 3., and St. Luke xiv. 28—31. viii. 384.
Act III. sc. 1., "*Clouds*," or *Shrouds*, i. 58.
Ibid. "Then happy, *low*, lie down," vi. 312. 393; vii. 44, 178.

Shakspeare Criticisms: —
Act IV. sc. 1., "Our *awful* banks again," viii. 52.
Act IV. sc. 4., "As *flaws* congealed," i. 53.
Henry V., Act. I. sc. 1., "The strawberry grows," &c., vi. 243.
Act. II. sc. 3., "And a'babbled *of* green fields," viii. 263. 313, 314. 408.
Act. IV. sc. 2., "I wait but for my guard," vi. 312. 393; vii. 44.
Henry VI., Part II. Act IV. sc. 7., "Built a *paper-mill*," iv. 344; v. 117.
Henry VIII., who wrote it? ii. 198. 306. 401; iii. 33. 190. 318.
Act. III sc. 2., "That am, *have*, and will be," vii. 5. 111. 183. 404. 449.
Act IV. sc. 2., "How pale she looks, and of an earthy cold," xi. 438.
Julius Cæsar, Act. IV sc. 3., "O Cassins! I am sick of many *griefs*," ii. 275.
King John, Act II. sc. 1., "Alcides' *shoes*," viii. 28. 266. 384.
Act III. sc. 1., "A new *untrimmed* bride, vi. 6.
Act V. sc. 7., "Death .... leaves them *unvisited*," vii. 378.
Lear, Act II. sc. 1., "He remain uncaught, and *found; dispatch*," vi. 6 41. 82.
Act IV. sc. 1., "Our means *secure* us," vii. 592; viii. 4. 97; ix. 153. 234. 473; xii. 97.
Love's Labour Lost, Act. II. sc. 1., "His tongue, all impatient *to speak* and not see," ii. 490; iii. 213.
Ibid. Names of *Katharine* and *Rosaline* transposed, iii. 163. 230.
Act. V. sc. 2., "The contents dies," vi. 268. 296. 344; vii. 136. 221. 241. 615. 616; viii. 120. 169. 241.
Macbeth, Act I. sc. 5., "Heaven peep through the *blanket* of the dark," vii. 546.
Act I., sc. 7., "We'd jump the life to come," i. 484.
Ibid. "Vaulting ambition, that o'erleaps *itself*," vii. 404; viii. 217.
Act V. sc. 5., "There would have been a time for such a *word*," xii. 157.
Measure for Measure, Act I.. sc. 1., "Then no more remains, but *that* to your sufficiency," v. 410. 435. 535. 573. 588; vi. 79. 135. 155. 589.
Act II. sc. 2., "Not with fond *shekels*," v. 324.
Act II. sc. 4., "If not a feodary," ii. 135. 236.
Ibid. "Grown *fear'd* and tedious," viii. 194.
Act III. sc. 1., "For thine own bowels, which do call the *fire*," vi. 141. 226.
Ibid. "The *prenzie* Angelo." .... "In *prenzie* guards," iii. 401. 454. 499. 522; iv. 11. 63. 135; viii. 195. 362.
Ibid. "The *delighted* spirit," ii. 113. 139. 183. 200. 234. 250. 329; v. 164; vii. 344; viii. 241. 288. 437.
Merchant of Venice, Act III. sc. 2., "Thus ornament is but the *gilded* shore .... veiling an *Indian beauty*," v. 483. 605; vi. 59. 104. 106. 176. 249.
Act IV. sc. 1., "The quality of Mercy is not *strained*," iii. 185. 269.
Merry Wives of Windsor, Act I. sc. 4., "The lips is parcel of the *mouth*," xii. 407. 500.
Act II. sc. 2., "Will ensconce your *rags*," ii. 322.
Much ado about Nothing, Act I. sc. 1., "The savage bull doth bear the yoke," iii. 388.
Act III. sc. 3., "They that touch pitch," &c. iv. 292.
Act IV. sc. 1., "Myself would on the *hazard* of reproaches," vii. 378.
Act IV. sc. 4., "Dogberry's *losses*," vii. 377. 524.
Richard II., Act I. sc. 3., "The *sly* slow hours," vi. 141.
Richard III., Act V. sc. 4., "A horse! a horse!" vii. 202.
Romeo and Juliet, Act III. sc. 1., "Pluck your sword out of his *pilcher*," iii. 476.
Act III. sc. 2., "That *run-awayes* eyes may wink," viii. 3. 216. 361. 384.
Taming of the Shrew, the two Plays, i. 194. 227. 345.
Taming of the Shrew, Induction, sc. 2., "Sheer ale," viii. 168. 438.
Act I. sc. 1., "Aristotle's *checks*," vii. 451. 496; viii. 95. 97, 98.
Act IV. sc. 1., "Soud, soud, sond!" v. 152.
Act IV. sc. 2., "An *ancient angel* .... a *mercatantè* .... in gait and countenance *surely* like a father," viii. 35. 74.
Act V. sc. 2., "An *awful* rule," viii. 52.
Tempest, Act I. sc. 2., "The welkin's *cheek*," viii. 123.
Act II. sc. 3., "Sneck up," or "Snick up," i. 467. 492; ii. 14.
Act III. sc. 1., "Most busy-less," ii. 259. 299. 337. 429. 499; iii. 229. 251; viii. 45. 124. 169.
Act IV. sc. 1., "Thy banks with pioned and twilled brims," viii. 408.
Ibid. "Leave not a *rack* behind," iii. 218; iv. 37. 121. 158. 193; v. 390.
Troilus and Cressida, Prologue, "Priam's six-gated city," viii. 288. 375.
Act I. sc. 3., "Peaceful commerce from *dividable* shores," v. 178. 235. 259.
Ibid. "*Replies* to chiding fortune," vii. 378.
Act III. sc. 2., "How were I then *up*-lifted," xi. 278.
Act V. sc. 3., "To give much *count* to violent thefts," ii. 386; iii. 62.
Twelfth Night, Act II. sc. 2., "We three," v. 338. 500.
Act II. sc. 3., "Sneck up," i. 467. 492; ii. 14.
Act V. sc. 1., "A grizzle on thy *case*," vi. 469. 584; vii. 44. 51. 167. 256; xi. 315.

Shakspeare Criticisms: —

Two Gentlemen of Verona, Act II. sc. 2., "Should censure thus *a loving* gentleman," vii. 377.
Act IV. sc. 1., "The company of *awful* men," viii. 52.

Winter's Tale, an old Ballad upon it, iii. 1.
Act IV. sc. 2., "*Prigging* tooth," vii. 257.
Act IV. sc. 3., "To see you attir'd, *sworn*," vii. 378.
Ibid. "The gods themselves," &c. iii. 101.
Ibid. "*Clamour* your tongues," vi. 312. 393; vii. 44. 567. 615; viii. 169. 241. 254. 361.
Collier's emendations, viii. 95.

Shakspeare Correspondence: —

Apoplexy described by Shakspeare, xi. 278.
Bacon (Lord) and Shakspeare, viii. 438; x. 106.
Ballad on Shakspeare, v. 466. 524.
Bardolph and Poins, origin of their names, i. 385. 418; ii. 152.
Bolingbroke's entry into London, vi. 407.
Bonaparte (Lucian) and Shakspeare, vi. 598.
Calvinism in the Plays, vi. 410. 539.
Cambridge disputations illustrative of the Plays, vi. 217.
Canons of Criticism for their editorship, vi. 2.
Coleridge's Lectures on the Plays, x. 1. 21. 57. 373.
Cowley on their interpolation, xi. 48. 89
Digest of various readings, viii. 74. 170. 362. 466; ix. 540.
Drawings by Hollar and Capt. John Eyre, vii. 545.
Dryden's Prologue to Julius Cæsar, ix. 95.
Fletcher (John) and Shakspeare, iii. 318.
Flowers mentioned in the Plays, x. 98. 225. 374.
Gascoigne as Chief-Justice, ii. 161.
Hamlet's ghost composed in Westminster Abbey, i. 23.
Hamlet's history, xii. 199; madness, 238.
Hilgers's (Professor) Treatise, viii. 52.
Jackson's Emendations, viii. 193. 265.
Jonson's (Ben) criticisms, viii. 263. 313.
Judge alluded to in Hamlet, vii. 550; viii. 123.
Maginn's (Dr.) dissertations on the Plays, i. 470.
Malone's blunder respecting Shakspeare's will, i. 213. 386. 403. 461. 469; ii. 27; his Shakspeare collections, vi. 221. 289.
Manuscripts of Shakspeare, i. 53; vi. 339. 422.
Memoria Technica for the Plays, v. 464.
Monosyllabical style, i. 228.
Nautical phrases, iii. 300; iv. 379.
Othello annotated by Deverell, ix. 375. 577; x. 236.
Parallel passages, vii. 403; viii. 240.
Passionate Pilgrim, ix. 27; x. 367.
Pedlar's song attributed to Shakspeare, i. 23; ii. 392.
Phillips's (Edward) critical remarks, i. 439.
Pistol, origin of the name, ii. 152.
Poetical foresight of Shakspeare, vi. 407.
Puck's address to a sleeping boy, viii. 124.
Random notes on the Plays, xii. 220.
Remonstrances respecting the Shakspearian Correspondence, viii. 261.

Shakspeare Correspondence: —

Rime which Shakspeare made at the Mytre, ix. 439.
Schlegel's opinion of Henry VIII., xii. 220.
Shylock, origin of the name, i. 184. 221.
Songs and Rimes, vii. 426. 523.
Venus and Adonis, iii. 260.
Winds, North and South, viii. 338.
Theobald's notes on Shakspeare, iv. 28; viii. 263.

Shakspeare and Cervantes, date of their deaths, xii. 399. 438.
Shakspeare, Tennyson, and Claudia, v. 492. 618; vi. 65.
Shakspeare: ballads, "Bedside, or the Doctors Enumerated," vii. 104; "Shakspeare in the Shades," 230.
Sham epitaphs and quotations, vii. 190.
Shan-dra-dram, its etymology, vi. 74. 257.
Shapp, or Hepp Abbey, chartulary, iii. 7. 227.
Sharers at theatres, ix. 199.
Sharp practice, xi. 114.
Shaston, where? vi. 151. 229.
Shaw (Dorothy), "Tombstone, or the Saint's Remains," viii. 222.
Shaw (Rev. Stebbing), Staffordshire MSS., vii. 13.
Shawls introduced into England, iv. 7. 77.
Shearman family, vii. 107. 381.
Shee (Martin Archer), letter to Hoppner, vii. 255.
Sheep, black, how accounted for, vi. 509.
Sheep, diseases cured by means of, iii. 320. 367.
Sheer ale explained, viii. 168. 438.
Sheer hulk explained, viii. 126. 280. 304.
Sheets, a Kentish word, vi. 338. 497.
Sheffield (John), 3rd Earl of Mulgrave, letter on his exclusion from the cabinet, ix. 373.
Sheldon (Col. Dominick), ix. 401. 544
Sheldon (Fred.), "Minstrelsy of the English Border," iii. 49.
Sheldon (General), ix. 544; x. 90.
Sheldron's (Fred.), Minstrelsy of the English Border, iii. 49. 208.
Shelley (Percy Bysshe), children, iv. 40; poem, viii. 71. 183; "Prometheus Unbound," ix. 351. 481; x. 37; "Queen Mab," xii. 165.
Shelley (Sir Richard), Maltese knight, viii. 192; xi. 179.
Shelton oak, near Shrewsbury, iv. 402; v. 43; vii. 194. 297.
Shenstone (Wm.), epitaph on C. E. Jorre, x. 375; lines on an Inn at Henley, vi. 414. 464.
Shepherd (Mary), accused of witchcraft, vii. 326.
Shepherd (Sir Samuel), xii. 127.
Shepherd's grave, on the Chiltern Hills, vi. 448.
Shepherd's Kalendar quoted, viii. 50; ix. 308.
Sherard (William and James), botanists, xii. 47. 154.
Sherborne school, chronogram over the door, v. 225.
Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), his Drama an imitation of Sir Philip Sidney's "Arcadia," iv. 291; charade attributed to him, vii. 379. 463; patrimony, ix. 447; translation of a song in his "Duenna," viii. 563; ix. 59; "Trip to Scarborough," iv. 24. 74; where did he die? i. 484; ii. 31.
Sheridan (Mrs.), mother of Richard Brinsley, x. 305.
Sheridan (Thomas), lines on Dr. Parr, v. 333. 379.
Sheriff, his precedency over the lord-lieutenant, v. 394. 494; presented with water buckets, iii. 118.

Sheriff, office of High, xii. 405.
Sheriffs of Huntingdonshire and Cambridgeshire, vii. 573. 631.
Sherlock (Dean), Sermon to redeemed slaves, xi. 466; his Trinitarian controversy, vii. 502; noticed, viii. 245.
Shew family, xi. 385. 433.
Shewri-while, a mountain spirit, iii. 29.
" Shift Shifted," by Isaac Dalton, vi. 315. 374.
Shig-shag day, xii. 100.
Shillibeer (Mr.), originator of omnibuses, ii. 215; xi. 281.
Shilling, its etymology, ii. 348.
Shillings and sixpences of George III., iii. 275. 310. 502.
Ship, as a termination, iv. 153. 261. 394.
Ships, christening, x. 6. 99. 272.
Shipmoney, satirical verses on, iv. 437.
Ship's painter, its derivation, vii. 178. 391. 507.
Shipman (Sir Abraham), vi. 360. 419.
Shippen family, ix. 147.
Shipster, its meaning, i. 216. 251. 339. 356; ii. 30. 91.
Shipton (Mother), noticed, v. 419.
Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, xi. 144.
Shirley (Henry), inquired after, xii. 26.
Shirt collar, " Piccadilly," viii. 467.
Shob, or shub, a Kentish word, vii. 65.
Shoemakers' recitation on Oct. 25th, viii. 619.
Shoes thrown for luck at weddings, i. 468; ii. 196; v. 413; vii. 182. 288. 411; viii. 377.
Shoreditch cross and painted window, vii. 38. 339; Fairchild lecture, xi. 66. 151; priory church of St. John, vii. 332.
Shorne (Master John), ii. 387. 450. 520.
" Short red, God red," vii. 500; viii. 182.
Short's Gardens, Drury Lane, i. 229.
Shotesham Park, portrait at, x. 465; xi. 131.
Shoulder knots, their origin, viii. 244.
Shovel (Sir Cloudesley), iii. 23. 45; xi. 184. 514; xii. 54. 134. 395.
Shrew, its derivation, i. 381. 421. 445.
Shrewsbury School, its celebrity, i. 466.
Shropshire ballads, vi. 118. 299; ix. 320; monumental brasses, xi. 499; pedigrees, x. 67; value of land, iv. 502.
Shrove Tuesday customs, ix. 65. 223. 299. 324. 504; xi. 100. 297; pancakes, v. 491; rhymes, xi. 239.
Shubshadun, xii. 59.
Shuck, the dog-fiend, i. 468.
Shuckburgh (Richard) and Charles I., i. 93. 338.
" Shunamitis Poema," its author, ii. 326. 380.
Shunt, a provincialism, iii. 204; v. 352. 450.
Shuttlecock at court, xi. 341.
Shylock, origin of the name, i. 184. 221.
Sibi, as used in mediæval Latin, iv. 327. 392.
Sibthorp (Sir Christopher), ancestry, ii. 183.
Sibylle, or Sybille, xi. 445. 515; xii. 110. 191. 248. 414.
Sice, or size, its meaning, vi. 150. 611.
Sich house, vi. 363. 568; vii. 51.
Sicilian Code of Vella, a literary forgery, vii. 86. 139.
Sicilian Vespers, ii. 166; iii. 484.
Sickingen (Franz von), portrait, i. 336. 389; ii. 134. 219.
Sickle, or shekel, used by Shakspeare, v. 277. 325.
Siculus (Jacobus Præfectus), ii. 424.
Siddons (Mrs.), Kitty Clive's opinion of, xi. 424.
Sides and angles, iii. 265.
Sidinen, the British, iv. 83. 120. 424.
Sidmouth, ball of St. Nicholas' church, ix. 592. 595.
Sidnam (Jonathan), inquired after, xi. 466.
Sidney, as a Christian name, vii. 39. 318. 392.
Sidney (Algernon), v. 318. 426. 447. 497. 516; vi. 21.
Sidney (Sir Philip) and Queen Elizabeth, x. 241; his " Arcadia" copied by Sheridan, iv. 291; oak, iv. 402; portrait by Paul Veronese, ii. 296.
Sights and exhibitions, *temp.* James I., viii. 553.
Sigmond (Dr.) noticed, xii. 288.
Sigmond von Birken (Herr), vii. 16.
Signatures, printers', when introduced, ii. 324.
" Signe of the End," inquired after, i. 12.
Signs of inns, &c. See *Tavern Signs.*
Σίκερα, in Luke i. 15, ix. 126.
Silence of the sun or the light, x. 122. 171.
Silent woman, origin of the sign, v. 468. 547.
Silex and oxygen, vi. 604.
" Silke Saugen," engraving, x. 266.
Silkworm, a new one, xi. 264. 346. 472.
Silo, Spanish granary, viii. 639; ix. 42.
Simmonds (B.), noticed, ix. 397.
Simnel cakes, iii. 506; iv. 212; ix. 322; x. 393.
Simnel (Lambert), iii. 390. 506; iv. 212.
Simon of Ghent, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 56. 140.
Simon Sudbury, *alias* Tibold, Abp. of Canterbury, v. 194; xi. 49.
Simon (St.), representations, xi. 283. 354. 372.
Simon (Thomas), medallist, xii. 27.
Simpson (Thomas), geometer, i. 133.
Sims (Dr.), President of Medical Society, xii. 288.
Sims (R.), " Hand-Book to Library of the British Museum," viii. 501. 553. 653; " Manual for Genealogists and Antiquaries," xi. 234.
Simson (Dr. Robert), editor of Euclid, i. 133.
Sinai, its burning bush, ii. 491.
Sinaitic inscriptions, iv. 332. 382. 458; v. 189.
Sincere, its derivation, viii. 195. 328. 399. 567; xii. 292.
Sinclair (Wm.), poem Uniomachia, x. 364. 431; xi. 314.
Sin-eaters, iv. 211; vi. 390. 541.
Singing-bread, its etymology, vi. 389. 471.
Singleton (Mrs.), her longevity, viii. 113.
Singular, its conventual use, ii. 374.
Sinking fund, conflicting notes on, vi. 101. 184.
Sinope, the siege of, x. 343.
Sinope, its pronunciation, xii. 302. 352. 414. 457.
" Sir," formerly prefixed to clergymen's names, i. 117. 122.
Sirloin, its derivation, ii. 268. 331.
Sissonne family. See *De Sissonne.*
Sitting cross-legged, ii. 407; iii. 230.
Sitting during the Church Lessons, ii. 246. 285. 349. 397.
Sittings, or statutes, legal courts, iii. 328. 396; iv. 42. 190.
Sixtine editions of the Bible, xi. 403.

Sizain, examples of, vi. 603; vii. 174. 270. 510.
Sjöborg, the Swedish antiquary, i. 172.
Skating problem, vii. 214. 369.
Skeatta, its meaning, iv. 346.
Skeffington (Sir John), xi. 257. 327.
Skeletons at Egyptian banquets, iii. 424. 482.
Skellig, on "Going to Skellig," vi. 553.
Skelton (John), his Works by Dyer, i. 19.
Skelton (Philip), "Ophiomaches," vi. 415.
"Skeltonicall Salutation," i. 12. 18.
Skin-flint, its derivation, ix. 34.
Skinner (Dr), "Etymologican," xi. 122. 167. 208.
Skinner (Robert), his will, x. 377; xi. 127.
Skinner (Thomas), "Life of General Monk," i. 377.
Skins, crossing rivers on, iii. 3. 86. 397.
Skipwith (Sir Henry), ix. 326.
Skipwyth (Sir Wm.), king's justice in Ireland, i. 23; ii. 26.
Skort, its meaning, iii. 302.
Skull, swearing on, v. 485. 546.
Skull-cap, monumental, xi. 363.
Skull-cups, iv. 161. 231; vi. 441. 565; vii. 112.
Sky, strange appearances in, iii. 298.
Skynner (Robert), his will, x. 377.
Slab, an incised one, iii. 373; early, cast-iron for graves, vi. 291. 467.
Slander, may it mean injury ? iv. 6.
Slang, its etymology, vii. 331. 511.
Slang dictionaries, v. 79. 142. 208. 210.
Slang phrases, i. 185. 234; vi. 142; vii. 617; viii. 89.
Slashers, the 28th regiment, ix. 494; x. 114.
Slave, its derivation, vii. 103.
Slaves, executions for whipping, vii. 107. 223. 503; viii. 112; fund for redeeming, i. 441; ii. 12; viii. 292; granted to Dunfermline monks, vii. 475; names of, viii. 339; ix. 480.
Slavery, white, x. 306; xi. 16.
Slavery in England, ix. 98. 421; x. 39; the last slave sold, v. 438; in Ireland, vi. 73; in Scotland in 18th century, x. 322; when abolished, v. 29. 161.
Slavonic languages, x. 145. 191.
Slea-silk, xii. 58. 335.
Sleck stone, its meaning, iii. 241; iv. 394; v. 140. 404. 548.
Sleeve, its ancient meaning, xii. 58. 335.
Sleeveless defined, v. 478; its metaphorical meaning, xii. 58.
Slings used by the early Britons, v. 537; vi. 17. 377.
Slingsby (Sir Henry), "Diary," iii. 323. 357.
Slingsby (Lady Mary), actress, ii. 71. 93.
Slow, its meaning in Goldsmith's Traveller, v. 135; vi. 135.
Slow-worm superstition, viii. 33. 146. 328. 479; ix. 73.
Slums explained, iii. 224. 284; vi. 111.
Slype, its meaning, vi. 101.
Small words. See *Monosyllables* and *Words*.
Smectymnus, the five divines, v. 202.
Smedley (Dean), diver of the Dunciad, x. 423; xi. 65.
Smith families, ix 148. 234.
Smith family festival, x. 463.
Smith (—), confessor to Katharine, vii. 13.
Smith (Albert) on "Phrenology," xii. 384. 459.
Smith (Sir Charles), afterwards Lord Carrington, i. 440. 490.
Smith (C. J.) his MS. collections of St. Pancras, ii. 496; iii. 285.
Smith (Dr.), Dictionaries of Antiquities, &c., errata, vii. 302; x. 98.
Smith (Edmund), his tragedy quoted, xi. 368.
Smith (Erasmus), noticed, vii. 108.
Smith (Ferdinando) of Hales-Owen, ix. 285.
Smith (Geo.) of Middleham, his deed, x. 259.
Smith (Henry) puritan divine, iii. 222; vi. 129. 231; vii. 223.
Smith (Humphry), Works, vii. 80. 182.
Smith (James), vicar-apostolic, vii. 243.
Smith (John), his "Sea-Grammar," v. 64.
Smith (John), hydropathist, ix. 395. 575.
Smith (J. T.), print, St. Luke's Day, vi. 271.
Smith (Judge), vii. 13. 463. 508. 629.
Smith (Col. Michael), family, ix. 222. 575.
Smith (Miles), his manuscripts, vi. 434.
Smith (Richard), vicar-apostolic, vi. 125. 297; vii. 242.
Smith (Robert), print of "The Battle of Death," ii. 72.
Smith (Sydney), receipt for a salad mixture, vi. 415.
Smith, Young, and Scrymgeour MSS., vii. 547.
Smock marriages, vi. 485. 561; vii. 17. 84. 191. 243. 439.
Smoke farthings, ix. 513.
Smoke money, ii. 120. 174. 269. 344.
Smoking, its antiquity, ii. 41. 216. 286. 465. 520; iii. 484. 507. See *Tobacco-pipes*.
Smollett's Strap, or Old Hewson, ii. 442; iii. 11. 73. 123; or Wm. Lewis, vii. 234.
Smyth (John), Gloucestershire MSS., v. 512. 616.
Smyth (Richard), "Obituary," ii. 389.
Smythe (James Moore), i. 297; x. 102. 238. 240. 459; xi. 7. 98. 198.
Smythe (Robert) of Surrey, v. 394.
Smythe (Sydney Stafford), vii. 508.
Snagg, monument at Chiselhurst, x. 243.
Snail-eating, iii. 207. 221. 336; viii. 34. 128. 229. See *Folk Lore*.
Snail gardens, viii. 33. 128. 161. 229.
Snake escapes from a man's mouth, ix. 29. 84. 523.
Snayers (P.), picture, "Battle of Forty," viii. 538.
Sneck-up, or snitch-up, its meaning, i. 467. 492; ii. 14; iv. 28; xi. 92.
Sneezing, an omen and a deity, viii. 121; customs observed at, v. 364. 500. 572. 599; popular ideas respecting, viii. 366. 624; ix. 63. 250; salutation after, x. 421.
"Snick up." See *Sneck up*.
Snike, its etymology, vi. 36. 233.
Snob, its derivation, i. 185. 250.
Snooks, or Sevenoaks, v. 438.
Snorell explained, xi. 504.
Snow (R.), of Chicksand Priory, i. 351.
Snow-Hill, London, wood-carving, ii. 134. 220.
Snub, antiquity of the word, ix. 219.
Snuff, origin of taking, vii. 230; placed on a coffin, v. 462.
Snuff-box, lines on a, vii. 181. 247. 585.
Snuff-boxes and tobacco-pipes, v. 246.
Snush, or snish, ix. 324.
Sobriquet, its orthography, v. 174.
Socinian boast, ii. 375. 412. 483.
Soham churchyard, inscription, xii. 495.

Soham Mere (Mare de Soham), Cambridgeshire, i. 60. 106. 121. 236.
Soho Square, i. 450; ii. 227.
Soke at Winchester, xii. 267.
Soke mills, viii. 272. 375.
Solidus Gallicus, its value, v. 277.
"Soldier's Discipline," a broadside, ix. 218.
Solingen, renowned for sword blades, ii. 137. 170.
Solinus, early edition of, vi. 435; vii. 142.
Sollerets, armour for the feet, ix. 459.
Solomon de Caus and Marquis of Worcester, vi. 434.
Solon, fragment of, xii. 495.
Somagia, its meaning, ii. 120. 187.
Sombreuil (Mlle. de), her arrest, v. 606.
Somerlayes explained, v. 321.
Somerset (Robert Earl of), Ben Jonson's verses on his marriage, v. 193.
Somerset, its etymology, vi. 151.
Somersetshire brasses, xi. 499; sheriff in 1765, ix. 173; witchcraft in, vii. 613.
"Somnium Scipionis," passage in, vi. 175. 257.
"Somnium Viridarii," its author, iii. 87.

Songs and Ballads:—
A fox went out one cloudy night, x. 264. 371.
Alcanzor and Zayda, xi. 324. 415.
André (Major), his German air, x. 79.
Angels' Whisper, viii. 54.
Anti-Jacobin, vi. 314. 395.
Apology for speaking the Truth, ix. 56.
As Morse caught the mare, i. 320.
Ashwell Thorpe, v. 258.
Auld Robin Gray, i. 165.
Away, let nought to love displeasing, ii. 519; iii. 27. 108. 155. See *Winifreda*.
Bailey (Miss), v. 248. 280.
Ballad on Truth, iii. 134.
Ballad upon the Winter's Tale, iii. 1.
Ballard and Babington's Conspiracy, v. 572.
Barrel's regiment, viii. 620; ix. 63. 159. 545.
Battle of Agincourt, i. 302.
Battle of Naseby, iv. 485; v. 41.
Battle of the Boyne, vii. 67. 118.
"Beauty, retire," iii. 105. 155.
Berkshire Lady, ix. 402. 477.
"Blow ye bleak winds," &c. i. 158.
Blue bells of Scotland, vi. 124. 281; ix. 209. 600.
Bonnie Bairns, xi. 88.
Bonnie Dundee, ii. 134. 171; vii. 596; viii. 19; xi. 46.
Bow meeting, vii. 457.
Buchan's Scottish Ballads, xii. 21.
Butcher Duke, iii. 8. 77.
Cavalier's farewell, iii. 34.
Captain bold of Halifax, v. 248. 280.
Cease, rude Boreas, v. 559.
Charles II.'s escape, x. 340.
Chevy Chase, iv. 206. 254.
Children in the Wood, ix. 305; xi. 291.
Chits, political ballad, x. 44.
Christ Church Bells, xii. 28. 112.
Christie's Will, xi. 78.
Christmas carols, ii. 513; ix. 325; xii. 493.
Cornish, x. 264. 371.

Songs and Ballads:—
Cowper's song in praise of Miss Rowe, xi. 289.
Cryer, xi. 23.
Cuckold's cap, iv. 468.
Cuckoo song, x. 524; xi. 38.
Damnable Protestant Plot, xi. 158.
Dance, Thumpkin, dance, i. 493.
Danish and Swedish, viii. 444.
Darby Ram, ii. 71. 235.
Darby and Joan, iii. 38. 69; iv. 196.
Derwentwater (Lord), i. 318; xii. 492.
Despairing Lover, iv. 100.
Dick and the Devil, i. 172. 473.
Dulce Domum, x. 66. 193; xi. 66.
Durfey's song, "The Man of Kent," i. 247. 339.
Dutch, xi. 384. 474. 494.
Elsie Marley, xii. 28. 73.
Emsdorff's fame, x. 103. 392. 513.
English and Norman of the 14th century, ii. 385.
Fair flower of Northumberland, iii. 50.
Fairlop Fair, v. 472.
Fair Rosomond, ix. 163. 335.
Forsaken Nymph, viii. 444.
Frog: "A frog he would a-wooing go," i. 401. 458; ii. 45. 74, 75, 76. 110. 188.
Frog and the Crow, ii. 136. 222.
Frog and the Mouse, iii. 51.
George Ridler's oven, iv. 311.
Gloucester ballads, iv. 311; vii. 27.
God save the King, authorship, xii. 276.
God save the King, Latinè redditum, xi. 233.
God save the Queen, ii. 71.
Granby: Praise of the Marquis of Granby, vii. 179.
Groaning-board, viii. 310.
Groves of Blarney, iii. 495; iv. 12.
Guardian angels, now protect me, viii. 443.
Harry Parry, when will you marry? iii. 207. 289.
Harvest home, vii. 201.
Heigh ho! says Rowley, i. 401. 458; ii. 27. 74.
Heigh ho! my heart is low, ii. 356.
Henry and the nut-brown maid, ii. 104.
Honest Jury, or Caleb Triumphant, ii. 147.
Hood, Song of the Shirt, x. 325.
I could not love thee, dear, so much, ix. 125. 208.
I friend, drink to thee, friend, iv. 59. 197.
I love unlovydde, x. 267.
If the coach goes at nine, x. 52. 172.
Iram, coram, dago, ix. 58. 186.
Jamieson the Piper, viii. 126.
Jemmy Dawson, i. 158.
Jenny's Bawbie, vii. 207. 345.
Johnnie Faa, iii. 50.
Johnny Russell, xii. 144.
Knightsbridge volunteers, vi. 129. 185.
Laird of Roslin's daughter, iii. 50.
Lancashire, x. 158; xii. 64.
Lass of Richmond Hill, ii. 103. 350; v. 453.
Lawyer's sharp practice, xi. 114.
Leather Bottel, x. 303.
London Bridge is broken down, ii. 258. 338.
Lord Delamere, ii. 104. 158; v. 243.
Lord Thomas and Fair Elinor, x. 127. 214.

Songs and Ballads: —
Lover's song, "A baby was sleeping," x. 262.
Lucas's MS. Collection, i. 174.
Lucy and Colin, iii. 7. 76.
Malbrough s'en va-t-en guerre, ix. 56.
Man of Kent, i. 247. 339.
Martin said to his man, vii. 19.
Mary's dream, viii. 385. 500.
May Collean, iii. 208.
Merchant's Garland, iii. 50.
Miller's Melody, v. 316. 591.
Minguella's Chiding, x. 487.
Moorish ballad, xi. 324. 415.
Morris's (Capt.), on the Town and Country, x. 464; xi. 252.
My father gave me an acre of land, vii. 8.
My mind to me a kingdom is, i. 302. 355. 489; ii. 29.
My Molly and I, v. 303.
Negro melody in Scott's Pirate, iv. 100.
New Year's song in South Wales, v. 5.
Norman, vii. 134; songs of the 14th century, ii. 385.
Not long ago I drank a full cup, v. 437.
November the 5th, xii. 341.
O the golden days of good Queen Bess, ix. 163.
Oh, go from the window, vi. 75. 112. 153. 227; xii. 498.
Oh Nanny wilt thou gang with me, v. 227. 306.
One New Year's day, ix. 467. 526.
Ormonde (the second Duke of), i. 380.
Otway's unpublished song, v. 337.
Outlandish knight, iii. 49. 208.
Owl is abroad, ii. 393. 495.
Paddy Bull's expedition, x. 52. 172.
Passtyme with good Cumpanye, x. 267.
Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry, xii. 21.
Poor Allinda's growing old, iii. 264.
Poor Voter's song, x. 285. 350. 453.
Poulter's mare, xi. 488.
Pretty Peg of Derby, O! vi. 10. 343.
Randle O'Shag has sold his mare, ii. 257.
Rattlin' roaring Willie, x. 325. 434.
Rebel, A. D. 1554, ii. 34.
Revolution of 1688, x. 423.
Richard I., x. 523.
Ridler's (George) oven, iv. 311.
Rob Roryson's Bonnet, xii. 287. 441.
Robin Goodfellow, iii. 403.
Robin Hood, xii. 321.
Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne, xi. 154.
Row the boat, Norman, v. 609.
Rowland's (Samuel), xi. 28.
Royal Courtly Garland, iii. 1.
Rule Britannia, x. 222. 315.
Sae merry as we twa hae been, x. 487.
Satirical song upon George Villiers, ii. 291.
Saw you my father, vi. 227. 370.
Scottish songs, ii. 505; x. 126. 216. 487.
Scottish nursery song, xii. 28. 73. 214.
Shakspeare in the Shades, vii. 230.
Shakspeare's Bed-side, or the Doctors enumerated, vii. 104.
Shakspeare: "To Cynthia," vii. 426.

Songs and Ballads: —
Shropshire ballads, vi. 118. 299; ix. 320.
Sing ivy, sing ivy, vii. 8.
Sing tantararara rogues all, ii. 519.
Sir Hugh, viii. 614; xii. 496.
Solid men of Boston, vii. 134. 222.
Somersetshire ballad, vii. 236. 364.
Song of the Bees, i. 415.
South Sea Bubble, xi. 157.
Spanish Lady's Love, ix. 305. 573; x. 273.
Squire Vernon's fox chase, v. 537; vi. 65.
Star of the twilight grey, x. 445; xi. 112.
Strode's (Dr.) song against Melancholy, i. 146.
Sweet Willy, O! *i. e.* Shakspeare, v. 466. 524.
Syddale's execution, ix. 105.
Talk not of love, iii. 7. 77. 197.
The last links are broken, v. 153.
The twa bairns, xi. 88.
There was a maid of Westmorland, iii. 278.
There were three ladies playing at a ball, vi. 53.
They shot him on the nine-stane rig, viii. 78. 231. 376.
Three cats sat by the fireside, ix. 173. 286. 574.
Three sisters, vi. 102.
Time made prisoner, x. 255.
To the Lords of Convention, vii. 596; viii. 19; xi. 135. See *Bonnie Dundee.*
'Twas on the morn of sweet May-day, vi. 556; vii. 49.
Two pound ten, xi. 503; xii. 34.
Vendée rising, iv. 473; v. 138.
Vicar of Bray, xii. 268.
Villikins and his Dinah, xii. 183. 293. 374.
Wapping Old Stairs, xi. 302.
Wars in France, i. 318. 445.
Wassail song, i. 137.
Wee Brown Hen, vii. 284.
What tho' my name be Roger, xi. 343.
When Orpheus went down, viii. 196. 281. 397. 503.
When as the Duke of Normandy, i. 339.
White bird, featherless, xi. 225. 274. 313. 421.
William and Margaret, xi. 87. 173.
Willie Stuart, by Burns, i. 300.
Winifreda, ii. 519; iii. 27. 108. 155; iv. 196. 238. 277; v. 38.
Wren song in Ireland, xii. 489.
Yankee Doodle, iv. 344. 392; v. 86. 572; vi. 57.
Ye sexes give ear to my fancy, x. 82.
Yorkshire ballads, ii. 478.

Songs of Degrees, ix. 121. 376. 473; x. 36.
Sonnets: by W. J. Thoms, i. 203. 222; Blanco White, viii. 137; ix. 469. 552; x. 311.
Black is white: an Attempt to prove, ii. 476.
Librarie at Cambridge, iii. 37. 141; xii. 344.
Upon a Lover and his Mistress playing for Kisses, i. 302. 458.
Sophist, its original and modern meaning, xii. 105.
Sophocles, passage in, viii. 73. 478. 631; ix. 42.
Sophocles, Essay on the Irony of, iii. 389. 484.
Sops in wine, a flower, vii. 530.
Sotades, inventor of palindromic verses, viii. 229. 520; ix. 18.

Sotadic verses, vi. 209. 352. 445; vii. 297; viii. 229. 520.
Soud, in Shakspeare, explained, v. 152.
Soufflot (Jean Germain), architect, v. 74.
Soul, its occasional transmigration, iii. 206.
Soul and the magnetic needle, simile of, vi. 127. 207. 280. 368. 566; vii. 508; viii. 87. 159. 280.
"Soul's Errand," its authorship, iv. 274. 353; MS. of, vii. 175. 343.
Souling, a custom in Shropshire, iv. 381. 506.
Soulis (Lord), tradition of his death, v. 112.
Sounds heard at great distances, ix. 561; x. 232.
South (Dr. Robert), on the Apocalypse, v. 469.
extempore prayers, x. 145.
judge alluded to by him, v. 246.
Latin tract against Sherlock, vii. 402.
Sermons, vi. 25. 346. 488; ix. 515. 578; x. 55. 324. 515.
verses upon Westminster-school, ix. 28.
South *versus* Goldsmith, Talleyrand, &c., vi. 575; vii. 164. 248. 311. 509.
South Sea Company, xi. 157. 177.
South Sea playing cards, v. 217.
Southampton (Countess of), vii. 64.
Southampton brasses, iv. 132; canal, lines on, xii. 324.
Southampton Fields, Bloomsbury, i. 217.
Southcott (Johanna), her Hymns, vi. 265.
Southerfell, spectre horsemen at, vii. 304.
Southey (Robert) and Voltaire, x. 282. 425. 493; xi. 50.
Southey (Robert), criticism on St. Matthias's day in leap-year, vii. 58. 115; "Doctor" quoted, i. 73. 316; inedited letter, vi. 286; March to Mexico, iii. 243; Moravian hymns, v. 249; "Rule Britannia," xi. 324.
Southwark mint, vii. 303; pudding wonder, viii. 79.
Southwell (Robert), his Supplication to Queen Elizabeth, i. 351.
Southwell (Sir Richard), iv. 152; xii. 215.
Souvaroff's despatch, viii. 490; ix. 20.
"Souvenirs de la Marquise de Crequy," xii. 471. 498. 521.
Sovereigns, European, their genealogy, i. 92. 119. 250. 282. 339.
Sovereigns dining in public, vi. 197; ix. 120.
Sovereigns of England. See *Kings of England.*
Sow, its symbolical meaning, viii. 493.
Spa Fields, or London Spa, ii. 404.
Spa Fields Chapel, formerly the Pantheon, ii. 404.
Spade, its present and original meaning, vii. 132.
Spain, English clergymen in, viii. 410. 574.
Spalatro (Archbishop of), iv. 257. 295; v. 80.
Spalding (Solomon), his Historical Romance and Mormonism, v. 560.
Spanish armada, pictures of, vii. 454. 558.
Bibles, iv. 101.
bullfight, i. 381.
fleet in 1588, v. 598.
literature, ii. 39.
physicians, costume, vii. 133.
play-bill, viii. 336.
Reformation, x. 446. 530; xi. 236.
treasure frigates captured in 1804, x. 144.
verses on the invasion of England, v. 294. 352.
Spanish vessels wrecked in Ireland, v. 491. 598; vi. 44. 63. 182. 449.
yew bows, vi. 10. 44. 87.
Sparrows at Lindham, viii. 572.
Sparse, its meaning, i. 215. 251; vi. 554; vii. 51. 246.
Speaker of the House of Commons in 1697, viii. 152.
Speareth, its meaning, vii. 401; viii. 44. 121.
Species in the vegetable kingdom, vi. 7. 112. 302. 378.
Spectacles, the inventor, v. 106; inscription on a pair, iv. 407; v. 39.
"Spectator," Vol. IX., vi. 381; Vol. X., June 13, 1716, 387; Dutch version, iii. 22; authorship of its poems, v. 439. 513. 548. 597.
Spectral coach and horses, v. 365.
Spectre horsemen at Southerfell, vii. 304.
"Speculum Christianorum," v. 558. 616.
"Speculum Exemplorum," its compiler, i. 380.
Speddyll, or Spettell, its meaning, xii. 246.
Speech, erroneous forms of, vii. 202. 329. 632; viii. 65.
"Speech given to man to conceal his thoughts," author of the maxim, i. 83; ii. 318; vi. 575; vii. 164. 248. 487; viii. 136.
Speed (John), MS. authorities, xi. 139; "Stonehenge, a Pastoral," v. 395; xii. 246.
Speke family, ii. 479.
Speke's Secret History of the Revolution, xii. 403.
Spellings, false, arising from sound, vi. 29. 228; ix. 113.
Spells in Norfolk and Suffolk, vi. 601.
Spence (Joseph), "Essay on the Odyssey," revised by Pope, i. 363. 396.
Spence (W. S.), his factitious pedigrees, ix. 221. 271.
Spencer, a dress, origin of the name, xi. 254.
Spencer (Edw.), of Rendlesham, marriage, ix. 273.
"Spendthrift," a publication, viii. 102.
Spenser (Edmund), biographical notices, i. 482; iii. 510; iv. 74; x. 204; birth-place, vii. 303. 362. 410; "Fairy Queen," the missing books, viii. 367; notes on, iii. 369; iv. 133. 165; x. 143. 370; monument, i. 481; portraits, iii. 301; iv. 101; x. 205; Shepherd's Calendar, iv. 473; x. 204; Tasso and Spenser, xi. 121. 391.
Σφιδή, its meaning, ix. 541; x. 116. 316. 473.
Sphinx, its signification, xii. 88. 134.
Spick and span-new, iii. 330. 480; v. 521.
Spider, cardinal, vii. 431.
"Spider and the Fly," poem, ii. 245.
Spiders, sea, xi. 11. 174.
Spielberg prison, when built, ix. 302.
Spinckes (Nathaniel), descendants, v. 273. 380.
Spinning-machine of the ancients, ix. 515.
Spinoza, his burial-place, vi. 510. 614; vii. 192.
Spirit, its lingering before death, iii. 84.
Spirit-rapping. See *Rapping.*
Spiritual persons employed in lay offices, vi. 376. 567; vii. 50.
Spittal-hell tut, a sprite, iv. 212.
Spitting for luck, vi. 193.
Spon, its derivation, iv. 39. 412.
Sponge, when first known, iii. 390.
Sponsors, proxies for absent, ix. 324; x. 154.
Spontaneous combustion, vii. 286. 345. 391. 440. 458. 632.
Sporting queries, xi. 407.

Sports, Book of, inquired after, v. 347.
Sprat (Bishop), birth-place, x. 84.
Sprigge (Joshua), "Anglia Rediviva," a suggested reprint, vii. 203.
Spring, shoot, and sprout, vii. 448.
Spring, its harbingers, xi. 383; xii. 254. 331. 412.
Spring Gardens, ii. 404.
Spur money, i. 373, 374. 462. 494.
Spur Sunday, vi. 242. 329; viii. 209.
Spurs, did the Orientals wear them? v. 467.
Spy Wednesday, its meaning, v. 511. 620.
Squaring the circle, xii. 57. 114. 306. 363.
Staal (Madame de), ix. 451. 546; x. 55.
Stackhouse (Rev. Thomas), x. 484.
Stada (Josias Ibach), artist, i. 452; ii. 27.
Stafford (William), noticed, vi. 101.
Staffordshire brasses, xi. 499; giant (Walter Parsons), ii. 135. 314; knot, viii. 220. 454; local rhymes, xi. 74; sayings, xii. 202.
Stag in Dorsetshire, xi. 74. 349. 495.
Stage-coaches, their speed, viii. 439. 600.
Stainforth family, xii. 125. 173.
Staircases, spiral wooden, xi. 365. 433.
Stallenge queries, iv. 315.
Stamping on current coinage, vii. 180.
Stanbridge earls, iii. 518.
Stancliffe (Dr.), noticed, xi. 27.
Standard-bearer in Scotland, v. 609; vi. 158. 300. 392.
Standard newspaper, original motto, x. 151.
Standards of the Anglo-Saxons, devices on, i. 216. 284.
Standfast (Richard), "Cordial Comforts," iii. 143. 192. 285.
Standing at the Lord's Prayer, ix. 127. 257. 567.
Standing whilst the Gospel is read, ii. 246. 285. 349. 397.
Stanedge Pole, Hallamshire, iii. 390; iv. 123.
Stanhope (Charles Earl), versatility of talent, viii. 9. 135.
Stanhope family. See Henry Earl of *Wotton*.
Stanhope (Henry Lord), viii. 281. 563. See *Wotton*.
Stanislaus Augustus II., his wife, vi. 341. 589.
Stanley: "Praise from Sir Hubert Stanley," vii. 158.
Stanley (Sir Wm.), date of his execution, v. 321; monument at Malmes, xii. 448.
Stanley (Thomas), bishop of Man, vi. 130; vii. 209.
Stanley (Thomas), ejected minister, vii. 83.
Stanleys of the Isle of Man, x. 325.
Stanser (Robert), bishop of Nova Scotia, vi. 149. 425; vii. 263.
Stanton Drew, its tradition, iv. 3.
Stanton Moor, iv. 274. 390.
Stanyan (Temple), i. 382. 460. 479.
Star and Garter, Kirkstall, ix. 324.
Star of Bethlehem, iv. 6; ix. 103.
Star of Bethlehem, a flower, x. 508.
"Star of the Twilight Grey," Jacobite lyric, x. 445.
Starbaarts, or storbating, x. 385; xi. 236.
Starkey (Oliver), knight of Malta, xi. 180.
Stars, mythology of, iii. 23. 70. 155. 508.
Stars, the flowers of heaven, iv. 22; vii. 151. 341. 513; viii. 158. 346; x. 253. 494. 530.
Starvation, an Americanism, ix. 54. 151; xi. 440.
State Paper Office, Indices to its documents, i. 174; hours of admission, xi. 19; its limited accessibility, iii. 198; xii. 282; removal to the New Record Office, vi. 473; x. 455.
State used for city, viii. 409.
Statfolds of Warwickshire, xi. 363. 434.
Stationers' Company and Almanac, ix. 104; registers, i. 84.
Statistics, early, i. 330. 441—443.
Statistics of all Christians, iv. 382. 445.
Statues represented on coins, vi. 485; vii. 45.
"Statuta Exoniæ," vi. 198. 329.
Statute of limitations abroad, iv. 256; v. 546.
Statute-sessions and fairs. See *Sittings*.
Staughton, Great, Hunts, constables' account, x. 61.
Steam power, its inventor, iii. 23.
Steamers and railways, x. 221.
"Steaming," as used by Thomson, vii. 67.
Stearne (John), "Confirmation of Witchcraft," v. 416. 621.
Steel-bars, how hardened, vii. 65.
Steele (Eliza), xi. 408; xii. 12. 154.
Steele (Lord Chancellor), pedigree, viii. 220.
Steele (Sir Richard), and the Ladies' Library, xi. 408; xii. 12; burial-place, ii. 375. 414. 430.
Steevens (George), i. 212; ii. 476; iii. 109. 119. 230. 286; vi. 412. 531; vii. 119.
Stella, was she Swift's sister? iii. 450; iv. 110. 160.
Stephen (King), his crown, xi. 379.
Stephen (Mrs. Freeman), xii. 64.
Stephens (Edward), noticed, viii. 588.
Stephens (George), lectures on Chaucer, v. 69.
Stephens (Mrs. Joanna), her nostrum, xii. 366.
Stephens (Rev. Wm.), his Sermons, i. 118. 334; ii. 451.
Stephen's (St.) church, Walbrook, iv. 267.
Stephen's (St.) day and Riley's Hoveden, viii. 637; ix. 113.
Stepony ale, ii. 267. 346; iii. 449.
-Ster, the termination, vi. 409. 568.
Sterling, its derivation, i. 384. 411.
Sterne (Laurence), at Sutton on the Forest, v. 409; in Paris, 105. 188. 254; "Drummer's Letter," viii. 153; "Koran," i. 216. 418.
Sternhold and Hopkins's Psalms, x. 366.
Sterry (Peter), his Works, iii. 38. 434; vii. 388.
Stevens (Geo. Alex.), iv. 196. 277.
Stevens (Capt. John), noticed, ii. 359; iii. 306.
Stevens (William), treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty, iii. 286.
Steward, Lord High, x. 45.
Steward, or Stewart, family of Bristol, i. 335. 405.
Stewart (Ann), noticed, v. 345.
Stewart (Col.), his books burnt, xi. 261.
Stewart (C. J.), his Catalogue of Biblical Literature, i. 78.
Stewart (Dugald), his books burnt, xi. 261.
Stewart (Lady Arabella), marriage, vi. 555.
Stewarts of Holland, vii. 66.
Steyne, its meaning, ii. 71. 108.
Stick supplanting stop, iii. 278.
Stickle, its meaning, iv. 209; v. 235.
Still-born children, superstition respecting, v. 77.
Stillingfleet (Bp. Edward), "The Sufferings of Christ," iv. 274. 392; his library, viii. 389.
Stilts used by the Irish, v. 508.

Stillyard buns, i. 413.
Stock Exchange, its foundation stone, vi. 303.
Stock-horn, ix. 76.
Stockings, black livery, x. 103.
Stockton Hall, origin of the name, x. 306.
Stockwell Street, its etymology, i. 441; ii. 235.
Stockwell-street and Rotten Row, ii. 235.
Stockwood (John), "Short Catechism," xii. 106.
Stoke, its meaning, v. 106. 161. 212. 308; ix. 421.
Stoke Bishop, door inscription, ix. 89.
Stoke D'Abernon, bloody hands at, ii. 507.
Stokes (Adrian), vi. 128. 225; xii. 451.
Stokes (General), parentage, ix. 34.
Stole, clerical, ii. 126. 174; vii. 337.
Stone (Nicholas) "Diary," ii. 480.
Stone-pillar worship, v. 121. 259. 377; vii. 383; viii. 207. 413; ix. 535.
Stone shot, x. 223. 335. 413.
Stoneham family, x. 29.
Stonehenge, its derivation, iv. 57. 214. 328; noticed, xi. 126. 228. 369; xii. 153; its larger stones, x. 463.
Stonor (Sir Francis), xi. 167.
Stones, emblematic meaning of precious, iv. 23. 164; viii. 539; ix. 37. 88. 284. 408.
Stonyhurst buck-hunt, x. 503.
Stops, when introduced, v. 1. 133. 164. 211. 379; x. 445; xii. 201. 521.
Storey's Gate, Birdcage Walk, i. 114; epigram on, x. 123.
Stories, ancient popular, vi. 189. 424.
Stories made standing dishes, iv. 313.
Storm in 1561, vi. 172; in 1739, v. 412.
Storms from conjuring, iii. 404; how propitiated, x. 26; in Devon, x. 128. 435; ominous, ix. 494; x. 95; signs of, x. 383.
Storms at the death of great men, vi. 531; viii. 493.
Stornello verses, vii. 174; ix. 299.
Story's History of Wars in Ireland, x. 182.
Stound, as used by Spenser, ix. 459.
Stoups, exterior, v. 560. 617; vi. 18. 86. 160. 345. 497. 591; viii. 574.
Stoven church, the original, viii. 80.
Stow (John), notices of, i. 297.
Stowe manuscripts, i. 282; sold, iii. 158.
Stowe (Mrs.), "Sunny Memories," x. 302.
Strachan (Adm. Sir Richard I.), vi. 37.
Strada's magnetic telegraph, vi. 93. 204.
Stradling (John), epigrammatist, ix. 483.
Strafford (Thomas Earl of) and Abp. Usher, iv. 290. 349. 365.
Strand Maypole, i. 142.
Strange (Lord), his wife, xi. 207.
Strangers in the House of Commons, ii. 17. 83. 124.
Strangford (Viscount), his death, xi. 456; xii. 16.
Strap (Hugh) *alias* Hugh Hewson, ii. 442; iii. 11. 73. 123; vii. 234.
Strasburg coin, vi. 314.
Stratford churchyard, falsified gravestone, viii. 124; parsonage, inscription on, vii. 23; rhyming host at, ix. 331.
Stratford-upon-Avon, gospel-tree at, v. 306.
Straw-bail, its origin, vii. 85. 143. 342. 464.
Straw, wheat, an emblem of peace, i. 104.
Straw (Jack) and his accomplices, vi. 485. 615.
Straw necklaces, i. 6. 24. 104; ii. 511; iii. 229.
Straw strewed before the door of a man who beats his wife, i. 245. 294.
Strawberry Hill gem, ix. 3.
Streatham Church, brasses and armour from, xii. 345.
Street crossing, vi. 51.
Stresо's Commentarius, iv. 192.
Strickland (Abbé), ii. 198. 237. 270.
Strickland (Agnes), "Lives of the Queens of England," viii. 104. 184. 251; "Life of Margaret Tudor," xi. 462; "Mary Queen of Scots," xii. 417.
"Strike, but hear me!" origin of the phrase, vii. 237.
Strode (Dr.), his poem, "Return my joyes and hither bring," i. 146. 490; "Song on Melancholy," i. 146; sonnet attributed to him, i. 302.
Strode family arms, xii. 508.
Strongbow (Richard), Earl of Pembroke, i. 92. 163; monument, vi. 313.
Strook, its meaning, xi. 447.
Strut-stowers, viii. 148. 233.
Strutt (Joseph), "Queen Hoo Hall," iii. 105.
Strutton (Wm.) of Padrington, his large family, v. 283; vii. 547.
Stuart (Dugald), his attack on Bishop Berkeley, i. 131.
Stuart (Fitz-James), Maltese turcopolier, viii. 192.
Stuart (Henry Fitz-James), natural son of James II., xi. 199. 272. 393.
Stuart (James Francis Edward), son of James II., v. 610; viii. 565; ix. 177; his medals, i. 58. 70. 103. 167; ix. 105. 311. 479; badge of the white rose, vii. 329. 434. 618; proclamation, iii. 199; Life and Court, v. 610; vi. 42.
Stuart (Charles Edward), grandson of James II., viii. 565; ix. 178. 230. 572; xi. 170; house at Derby, x. 105. 193; medal, xi. 84.
Stuart (Lady Arabella), i. 10. 274; v. 421.
Stuart papers, xi. 170. 253. 294.
Stubbe (Edm.), Fellow of Trinity College, xi. 147.
Stubbe (Henry), his Essay on the Good Old Cause, vi. 391.
Stukeley (Dr.), his Boston MS., v. 490; door inscription, xii. 355; manuscripts, drawings, and books, xii. 321; medal of, i. 122; ii. 40. 78; Stonehenge and Abury, ii. 119.
Stukely (Capt. Thomas), his history, xii. 127. 170.
Stuttgart Society, its publications, v. 484.
Style, the old and new, vi. 513.
Sublime and ridiculous, v. 100. 187; viii. 177.
Suckling (John), inedited song, i. 72; lines in his style, 20. 133; poem attributed to him, i. 439.
Sudbury House, Derbyshire, inscription on, vii. 24.
Sue (Eugène), his novel La Morne au Diable, i. 231. 285.
Suem, its etymology, iii. 7. 75. 212.
Suett (Mr.), comedian, Junius claimant, xi. 302. 370.
Suffolk churches, their dedications, x. 45. 95; monumental brasses, xi. 500; Norman church in, viii. 622.
Suffolk Mercury newspaper, v. 127.
Suffolk (Frances Grey, duchess of), her marriage with Adrian Stokes, vi. 128. 225; xii. 451.
Suffragan bishops, v. 394; vi. 200; in convocation, ix. 35.
Suicide encouraged at Marseilles, vii. 180. 316. 511.

Suicides buried in cross roads, iv. 116. 212. 329; v. 405; vi. 44. 353; the last, vii. 617; indignities on their bodies, v. 272. 356.
Sultan of the Crimea. See *Krim-Girai.*
Sumart (Orpheus), clockmaker, x. 8.
Sumervill (Thomas), x. 523.
Summa and modus explained, xi. 344.
Sun, its sex, ii. 21. 284; vi. 232. 352.
Sun-dial inscriptions. See *Inscriptions.*
Sun newspaper, its mottoes, x. 10.
Sun's rays putting out the fire, vii. 285. 345. 439.
Sunday, its commencement and end, ix. 198. 284; x. 38.
Sundays, on what days of the month, iv. 134.
"Sundrie Pleasaunte Flowres of Poesie," ii. 463. 500; xii. 391.
Superstition on the death of great men, vi. 531.
Superstitions of educated persons, vi. 6. 96; xi. 315.
Superstitions. See *Folk Lore.*
Superstitious sayings, seven score of, vii. 152.
"Supper of the Lorde," 1533, its author, i. 332. 355. 362.
Supporters, royal, ii. 136. 221; borne by commoners, iii. 224.
Surname assumed, ix. 32; changed, i. 246. 337; license for changing, xii. 145.
Surname, origin of Deniel, iii. 323.
Surnames ending in -house, xi. 187; joined by *alias*, 49.
Surnames, their origin, v. 290. 326. 392. 424. 509. 592; vi. 97. 106. 201. 203; vii. 279.
Surnames, American, viii. 638; x. 59; xii. 40. 114. 391.
Surplices, different kinds, iv. 192. 262. 301. 356; vii. 331.
Surrey Archæological Society, formation, viii. 552; meetings, ix. 21. 433; xii. 316.
Surrey Institution, ii. 228. 404.
Surrey monumental brasses, xi. 500.
Surrey (Earl of), "Poems," i. 471.
Sussex, iron manufactories, i. 87.
Sussex ghost story, vi. 342; monumental brasses, xi. 500; religious houses, iv. 473; wassailing orchards, v. 293; vi. 600.
Sussex (Earl of), covered in presence of royalty, ii. 264.
Sutcliffe (Dr. Matthew), iv. 152. 239.
Sutton church, near Shrewsbury, xii. 180.
Sutton (Sir Thomas), his coffin, iii. 84.
Suwarrow's sententious despatch, viii. 490.
Suwich priory, v. 344.
Suzerain, its correct meaning, xi. 365.
Swaffham parochial library, vii. 438.
Swaine (Captain), noticed, xii. 226.
Swaine family, xii. 225.
Swaine of Leverington, xi. 384.
Swallows letter carriers, x. 506; mortality in 1855, xii. 254. 331. 412, 413. 512; nests, v. 346.
Swan-hopper, or swan-upper, x. 196.
Swan-marks, viii. 62. 256.
Swans hatched during thunder, ii. 511; iii. 75; singing of, ii. 475; iii. 75; v. 107. 187. 308; swearing by, ii. 392. 451; iii. 27. 70, 71. 192. 308; iv. 90; vii. 532.
Swanscombe Wood, near Gravesend, vi. 455.
Swayne (Ellis) of the Temple, xi. 259.
Swearing by the English, iv. 37; vi. 299. 366. 471.
Swearing on the Gospels, vii. 453. 532.
Swearing on the horns at Highgate, iii. 342; iv. 84; xi. 409.
Swearing by swans. See *Swans.*
Swearing, various modes of, iv. 90.
Sweden, consecration of bishops, iv. 345. 412.
Swedish and English languages, x. 259.
Swedish words current in England, vii. 231. 366; ix. 601.
Sweet singers, v. 372; vii. 361.
Swift (Jonathan), Dean of St. Patrick's,
Addison's breach with Swift, v. 467.
Addison's present to Swift, vii. 255.
Amory's notice of the Dean, x. 30.
Bathurst and Swift, xii. 358. 490.
Burnet's (Bp.) character, i. 41.
Contemporaries, x. 459.
Copyrights, xii. 198.
Dunciad, x. 129.
Epitaph on Schomberg, vii. 13. 341.
Examiner, xii. 107.
Barrier Treaty, xii. 177.
Herodotus, i. 350.
Irish rhymes in Swift's poetry, vi. 431. 539. 605; viii. 250.
Leap-year, x. 242.
lines on Woolston, vii. 620.
letters to Lady Worsley, iv. 218; manuscript, xi. 442; unpublished one, ix. 7.
library sold, v. 292.
Lunatic Asylum, Dublin, v. 372.
note on Herbert's Travels, v. 271.
Pope's Works, his copy, xii. 46.
Plagiarisms, xii. 118.
Scott's edition of his "Works," ii. 309.
short sermon attributed to him, iv. 589.
snuff-box, and lines on it, v. 275. 330.
Stella, was she Swift's sister? iii. 450; iv. 110. 160.
"Tale of a Tub," its origin, i. 326; iii. 28; iv. 101. 242
The Tatler, x. 100. 167.
Trinity College, Dublin, and Swift, ix. 244. 311.
Windsor Prophecy quoted, v. 269.
Works, new edition, xii. 45. 296.
Swindell (William), noticed, xii. 326.
Swindler defined, xi. 24.
Swimming belts, their antiquity, xi. 4. 55.
Swiney (Dr.), noticed, vi. 271.
Swinging tureen. See *Tureen.*
Swinney (Dr. Sydney), and Junius, viii. 213. 238. 374; xi. 452.
Swithin (St.), and umbrellas, xii. 137. 253.
Swithland church bells, xi. 211.
Switzerland, errors in recent works on, xi. 297.
Swobbers, privileged cards, iii. 426.
Sword, Charles I.'s, i. 372; Curtana, 364.
Sword, proof of one, iv. 39. 109. 181.
Sword-swallowing, v. 296; x. 195.
Swords worn as an article of dress, i. 415; ii. 110. 218; 318; iii. 29.
Sword-blade Company, iv. 213; note, iv. 176. 213.
Sword-blade legend, x. 104.

Swot, or mathematics, origin of the word, i. 352. 369.
Sycophant, its etymology, vi. 151. 232.
Syddale (Thos.), ballad on his execution, ix. 105.
Sydenham, or Tidenham, in Cromwell's estates, i. 277. 389. 458.
Sydney (Algernon). See *Sidney*.
Sykes (Colonel), his Catalogne, vi. 534.
Symbol, its meaning by Jeremy Taylor, xii. 451.
Symbols, collection of, ii. 246.
Symbolism, Christian, explained, vi. 147.
Symonds (Capt. Richard), x. 185. 305.
Symonds (Nathaniel), of Great Yarmouth, xii. 55.
Symondson family, xi. 187. 251. 276.
Sympathetic cures, ii. 130.
Sympheropol, its derivation, x. 491.
Sympson (Andrew), "Parish Churches of Scotland," xii. 452.
Synesius, bishop of Thebes, his "Paradoxe on Baldnesse," i. 84.
Synge family, viii. 327. 423 ; xi. 240.
Synonymes, English, iii. 166.
Syntax, English, xi. 479.
Syriac Scriptures, iii. 263; vii. 479. 583.
Syrian palimpsest manuscript, viii. 153.
System of Law proposed by the Long Parliament, viii. 389.

T.

Tabard and Talbot, x. 182.
"Tabitha's Dream," by Christopher Anstey, v. 129.
Table book, i. 215; iv. 212.
Table-moving noticed by Bacon, vii. 596.
Table of forbidden degrees, xi. 475; xii. 134.
Table-turning, its antiquity, xi. 19. 398; noticed, viii. 57. 131. 161. 329. 398; ix. 39. 88. 135. 201. 502. 551.
Taboo, its etymology, vi. 151.
"Tabula Legum Pædagogicarum," xi. 66.
Tace, Latin for a candle, i. 385; ii. 45; x. 173.
Tacitus, lost portions, x. 127.
Tacitus and Lord Byron, i. 390.
Tacitus's Agricola, French translation, xii. 204.
Tag (Valentine), the printer, ii. 492.
Tailed men, xi. 122. 252.
Tailer (Thomas), London dissenting minister, ii. 267.
Tailor, the ninth part of a man, xi. 222.
Tailors' cabbage, viii. 315.
Tailors, learned, vii. 10.
Talbot (Beatrix Lady), ii. 478; iii. 10.
Talbot (Peter) *pseud.* Lominus, iv. 193. 240. 458. 506.
Talbot (Peter) and "Blakloanæ Hæresis," v. 44.
Talbots, their genealogy, iii. 39.
Tale, as used by Milton, explained, viii. 249.
"Tale of a Tub," its origin, i. 326; iii. 28; iv. 101. 242.
Talent, its modern use, x. 243.
Talented, a new word, x. 323. 493; xi. 17. 92. 475; Sterling's objection to its use, iv. 405.
Talfourd (Mr. Justice), ix. 393. 497; on Lamb's Elia, 269.
Taliesin's Mabinogi, vi. 370. 423.
Talisman of Charlemagne, i. 140. 187.
Talismanic ring, xi. 86.
Tallan or Telean (St.), x. 265. 334. 514.
Talleyrand (C. M.) and Lord Bacon, vi. 554; maxim by, i. 83; vi. 575; vii. 311. 487. 509; viii. 131; Memoirs, ix. 542.
Talliages explained, x. 105.
Tallies, their modern use, x. 485; xi. 18. 95.
Talmud, translations, ii. 480; x. 128.
"Taming of the Shrew," the *old*, i. 194. 227. 345.
Tancred the Bastard, v. 597.
Tandem, a pun, i. 382.
Tandem D. O. M., iii. 62. 173; v. 330; ix. 137. 286; x. 255.
Tangiers, English army in, 1684, vii. 12; viii. 33.
Tankard, preparation of a cool, xii. 450.
Tankersley family, x. 162.
Tanner (Bishop), his MSS., vi. 434; vii. 260.
Tanthony bell, iii. 105. 229. 308. 428. 484.
Tapestry, the Plantagenet, i. 43. 68; Siege of Troy, *ib.*
Tapetzon Tinemáxoch, its meaning, xii. 305.
"Tarbox for that," its meaning, ix. 324.
Taret, an insect, vii. 528; x. 411.
Targum, Jerusalem, on the prophets, x. 522.
Tartar: "Catching a Tartar," vi. 317; vii. 73.
Tartar conqueror, xi. 47.
Tartary and America, ii. 405.
Tassels, privilege of wearing silver, at Oxford, x. 304.
Tasso and Edmund Spenser, xi. 121. 391.
Tasso, Fairfax's translation, ii. 325. 359, 360. 377.
Tasso's annotated Plato, i. 51.
Tate, an artist, vii. 236.
Tate (Nahum), Elegy on Joseph Washington, vi. 602.
"Tatler," Dutch version, iii. 22.
Tattersall, biography of Merrick, iii. 60.
Taunton, rhyme on, iv. 149.
Tavern signs, remarkable, i. 484; iii. 264. 424. 463; iv. 37; vii. 132. 155; viii. 242. 353. 452. 568. 626; ix. 58. 127. 251. 330. 350. 360. 423. 481. 494. 528. 574; x. 32, 33. 214. 329; xi. 74. 233; xii. 115; Works on, ix. 148. 251.
Taverner (Richard), Homilies, ii. 89. 346; New Testament, x. 423.
Taverner (Richard), lay preacher, xii. 214. 334.
Tavistock church registers, xii. 479.
Tavistock-street, Covent Garden, i. 196.
Tax charged in parish registers, ii. 10. 60; iii. 94; on clocks and watches, xi. 145.
Taylor (Chevalier John), xii. 184.
Taylor (Dr. John), of Norwich, i. 466; viii. 299; ix. 137.
Taylor (John), author of "Junius Identified," ii. 103. 258.
Taylor (John), the Water-poet, his "Travels to the Isle of Wight," i. 145; description of Old Parr, xi. 267.
Taylor (Bp. Jeremy) and Lord Hatton, vii. 305; viii 207.
at Cambridge, xi. 383.
"Doctor Dubitantium," ii. 325. 380.
"Friendship," passage in, v. 611.
"Holy Living and Dying," ii. 5; iii. 43; edit. 1848, viii. 469.

Taylor (Bp. Jeremy), "Life of Christ," i. 427; ii. 5.
Parable against persecution, x. 169. 252; xi. 296. 344.
Sermons, ii. 5; "Death-bed repentance," iv. 435; v. 65; one overlooked, iv. 251. 354; unpublished, i. 125; iii. 249.
Story of a Greek, iv. 208. 262. 326. 507.
Works, new edition, i. 483; ii. 271. 380.
Taylors of Worcester, v. 370. 473.
Te Deum in the Russian Church, ix. 325. 498.
Tea first brought to England, xi. 367; its prices in 1734, vii. 36.
Tea marks, classification of, viii. 197.
Teate (Dr. Faithfull), vii. 529. 624; viii. 62.
Teddy the Tiler, ix. 248.
Teeth, artificial, xi. 264. 316. 395. 512; did the Greeks extract them? x. 242. 355. 510; xi. 51.
Teeth cutting in advanced age, xii. 25.
Teeth superstition, viii. 382; ix. 64.
Teeth wide apart, a sign of luck, vi. 601.
Teetotal, or teatotal, explained, vii. 202.
Telegraph, electric, anticipated, vi. 93; 204; viii. 78. 364. See *Electric Telegraph.*
Telegraphic system of the universe, xii. 65.
Telegraphing through water, in 1748, x. 443.
Telescopes, metal for, i. 174. 206.
Telfair (Cortez), noticed, xii. 186.
Tell (William), legend of, iii. 187.
Tellant (St.), x. 265. 334. 514; xi. 35.
Temperature, average annual, xi. 243. 391; of cathedrals, ix. 56; the most equable, xi. 302.
Tempest (Mrs.), Pope's Daphne, ii. 407. 484; iii. 11.
Templars, xi. 407. 452. 507.
Templars, their suppression, x. 462; xi. 192. 394.
Templars' green jugs, viii. 171. 256. 574.
Temple, brethren of the Middle, i. 123.
Temple, lists of students, viii. 540. 650.
Temple, the New, ii. 103. 123. 182.
Temple, the Outer, iii. 325. 375. 451.
Temple Bar, its history, vii. 108; petition for its removal, xii. 424.
Temple-gate, London, lines on, iii. 450. 505; iv. 76. 181.
Temple-gate, the middle, xii. 358. 490.
Temple lands in Scotland, viii. 317. 480. 521.
Temple (Dame Hester), descendants, ix. 468; x. 422.
Temple (Sir Peter), x. 146.
Temple (Sir Wm.), his burial, viii. 329.
Templeton (James), his Shipwrecked Lovers, ix. 450.
"Tempting Present," a picture, xi. 384.
Ten children at a birth, ii. 459; iii. 64. 192.
Ten commandments. See *Decalogue.*
Teneber Wednesday, i. 459.
Tenements, Old Auster, i. 217. 307.
Tenent, or tenet, vii. 205; viii. 258. 330. 453. 602.
Tenison (Abp.), Funeral Sermon for Nell Gwyn, i. 28.
Tennent (J. Emerson), projected work on Ceylon, vii. 65. 110.
Tennis, a game, xii. 308.
Tennyson (Alfred), "Bar," of Michael Angelo, ii. 166.
"Cycle of Cathay," iv. 37. 181.
"Dream of Fair Women," ii. 479; iii. 10.
"Edwin Morris," vii. 84. 189. 321.
"In Memoriam," ii. 166; iii. 142. 277. 458. 493. 506; viii. 244. 399.
"Locksley Hall," ii. 195; iii. 319; iv. 37; vi. 272; viii. 25. 146. 509.
"Lord of Burleigh," iii. 493; iv. 12.
"Princess," iii. 493; iv. 72; vii. 84. 559.
"The Two Voices," vii. 84. 189.
"Vision of Sin," iii. 493.
Tenure of herring-pies, vi. 430.
Tenure of land in England, vi. 55; ix. 173. 309. 448; xii. 146.
Tenure per baroniam, ii. 302; x. 474; xi. 74.
Teonge (Henry), Diary, ix. 418.
Termination -by, vii. 536; viii. 105; ix. 136. 522.
Terms, misapplication of, viii. 537; ix. 44. 361. 554.
Terræ Filius, viii. 292; x. 10. 215.
"Tertium quid," origin of the phrase, xii. 243.
Testament, New, French and Latin, xii. 450.
German, iv. 153.
Italian and French, xii. 367. 457.
passages illustrated from Demosthenes, iii. 350. 437.
Polynesian, v. 468.
Taverner's, x. 423.
Tyndale's version, ii. 374; viii. 219. 277.
Tetbury clock motto, vi. 127.
Texas, plant in, iv. 208. 332; v. 42.
Texts in churches, vi. 511.
Texts before sermons, their origin, iv. 344. 387; v. 2; preaching from in Cornwall, v. 2; preliminary in church service, ix. 515.
Thackeray's anachronisms, ix. 31. 367. 475; x. 168. 435.
Thames water, x. 401. 534; xi. 193. 295. 372.
Thane (Nicholas), Romish priest, vii. 358.
Thanksgiving book, what? iii. 328. 481.
"That," a grammatical puzzle, ix. 300.
That *versus* who, or which, x. 421.
Thau as a sign for the Cross, x. 185. 375.
Thavies Inn, ii. 211.
Theatre opened at four o'clock, xi. 463.
Theatres, different sharers in, ix. 199.
Theatrical announcements, xi. 106.
Thelwall (John) "Hope of Albion," x. 225.
"Then," for "than," ii. 449.
Theobald (James), letter to Lord Willoughby, iv. 361; vii. 27.
Theobald (Louis), his copy of the Dunciad, x. 110. 219; notes on Shakspeare, iv. 28; viii. 263.
Theobald's Physiologus, ii. 205; vi. 87.
Theodolite, its derivation, iv. 383. 457.
Theodora of Handel's Oratorio, xii. 205. 312.
Theodore de la Gnard, *pseud.* Rev. N. Ward, ix. 517.
Theodoric, legend of, v. 196.
Theoloneum explained, v. 105. 161. 236.
Theophilus Iscanus, xi. 48.
Theophrastus, botanical notes from, xi. 239.
Theosophical Transactions by the Philadelphian Society, vi. 437.
Thesaurarius hospitii, the office of, iii. 105. 155.
Theses, bibliography of, i. 401. 461.
Thiernah Ogieh, Ossian's visit to, viii. 360.
Thierry's theory, x. 285.
Theirs' Consulship and Empire, mistranslations, v. 243.

Thirteen, an unlucky number, vii. 571; xi. 13. 355.
Thistle of Scotland, i. 24. 90. 166; v. 281.
Thomas (Eliz. Emma), her mysterious death, xii. 362.
Thomas (Mrs.) *alias* Corinna, xii. 277. 392. 431.
Thomas (St.), his day, ii. 509; v. 393; viii. 617.
Thomas (St.) of Lancaster, i. 181. 234; ii. 182. 269; iii. 339.
Thomas (St.) of Trunnions, iii. 187. 252.
Thomason (Geo.), collector of the Civil War Tracts. vi. 175. 463.
Thomlinson (Dr. Robert), i. 350; iii. 290.
Thomond, the Marquisate of, xii. 301.
Thompson (Sir John), armorial bearings, vii. 332.
Thompsons of Esholt and Lancashire, ii. 268. 344. 412; v. 468. 521; x. 113.
Thompsons of Yorkshire, motto, ix. 244. 395.
Thoms' Irish Almanac, x. 219.
Thoms (W. J.), sonnets, i. 203. 222.
Thomson (James), "Edward and Eleanora," xii. 218; house and cellar xi. 201; Mitford's Anecdota, xii. 365; "Seasons," the word steaming, vii. 67. 145. 248. 367; song, "For ever, Fortune," xii. 365; will, vii. 550.
Thoresby (Ralph), descendants, vi. 363; MS. of Diary, iii. 247; unpublished MSS., *ib.*
Thornborough (Bp.) monument, iii. 168. 251. 299.
Thorndike (Herbert), his letters, x. 287. 413.
Thornhill (Sir J.), his pocket-book, i. 123.
Thorns of Dauphine, meaning of, iv. 502.
Thornton Abbey, viii. 469; ix. 161; its fortifications, vi. 485.
Thorpe (Ashwell), ballad, v. 258.
Thorpe (John), his architectural drawings, i. 123.
Thoughts, borrowed, vii. 203. 509.
Thoulouse, Acts of the Inquisition of, i. 10. 20.
Thread the needle, a game, i. 401; iv. 39. 140.
"Three Crowns and Sugar-loaf," sign, ix. 350. 481.
Three maids tradition, ix. 299.
"Three Men and Money," a story, ii. 132. 171.
"Three per Cents. Consols," a toast, vii. 355.
Three Pigeons inns, ix. 331. 423. 528.
Thruscross (Dr. Timothy), ii. 441. 484; iii. 44.
Thrush, Devonshire charm for, viii. 146. 265.
Thumb, biting the, vi. 149. 281. 616; ix. 88.
Thumb Bible, its history, iv. 484.
Thucydides and Macintosh, xi. 83.
Thucydides on the Greek factions, vii. 594; viii. 45. 137. 398.
Thugs and Phansagars, vi. 245.
Thunder, Bailey's definition of, v. 56; a precursor of victory, viii. 148.
Thurnham family arms, vii. 261. 364.
Thurstan (Abp.), burial-place, ix. 172.
Thwaites, its meaning, ii. 441. 521.
Thynne (Francis), "Collection of Chancellors," i. 60.
Thynne (Thomas), of Longleat, v. 269.
Tiara, papal, iii. 144.
Tiberius, record at, v. 583.
Tichborne (Sir Henry), his Journal, iv. 442.
Tichfield, Hants, epitaph at, vii. 202.
Tick: "On going tick," iii. 357. 409. 502.
Tickell (Richard), iii. 276. 333. 384.
Tide tables, vii. 156.
Tidenham, or Sydenham, in Cromwell's estates, i. 277. 389. 458.
Tides in the Baltic, x. 288. 389.
Tideswell blacksmith, lines by, ix. 197.
Tieck (Ludwig), "Comœdia Divina," viii. 126. 570; quoted, viii. 124; sale catalogue, i. 45; "The Wild Huntsman," i. 363.
Tigernach, an Irish writer, iv. 41.
Tighe (Mrs.), author of "Pysche," viii. 103. 230.
Tilbury, aboriginal chambers near, i. 462; ii. 62.
Tiles, ancient, i. 173. 419; ii. 410.
Tilford oak, v. 277.
"Till," and "until," their etymology, viii. 409. 527.
Till (Mr.), the medallist, vi. 529.
Tillotson (Abp.) on Athanasian Creed, v. 469.
Tilly, of the Westminster Courts, ix. 35.
Time, legal, what? iv. 502.
"Time and I," author of the adage, vii. 182. 247. 558. 585; x. 134.
Time-piece, an antique one, vi. 412. 542.
"Times" newspaper, historical notices, i. 7. 75; iv. 98; vii. 232; viii. 334; cipher advertisements, xii. 42. 112. 305. 413; printing-office and the Roman wall, vii. 232.
Timmins (Daniel), xi. 365.
Timour, Autobiography of, v. 398.
Tin, its early use, viii. 291. 344. 445. 575. 593; ix. 64. 111.
Tincture, an alchemic term, xii. 63.
Tindal (Dr. Matthew), MSS., x. 162; noticed, 405; "Rights of the Christian Church" condemned, vi. 11.
Tindal (William). See *Tyndale.*
Tindall (Dr. H.), epitaph, iii. 493.
Tingry, in France, ii. 447; iii. 464.
Tinsell, its meaning, iii. 477.
Tiplers, retailers of beer, x. 182. 292. 314.
Tipper (Thomas), epitaph, viii. 147.
Tipperary, lines on, vi. 578; vii. 43.
Tippet, its derivation, ix. 370. 430.
Tippet on a barrister's gown, xii. 143.
Tiring-irons, a puzzle, iii. 210.
Tirrell (William), Maltese knight, xi. 200.
Tisises explained, ii. 327; v. 522.
Titi: "Histoire du Prince Titi," vi. 220.
Titian painted by Charles III., ix. 198.
Titian's picture and the monk, v. 196. 281. 475.
Title-deeds, utility of old, vi. 554.
Title-pages, alteration of, ii. 326; x. 186.
Titles of honour, i. 351.
Tiverton church, inscriptions on bells, x. 255; parochial library at St. Peter's, viii. 275.
To "thou," or to "thee," x. 61. 295; xi. 113; xii. 17.
Toads curing cancers, vi. 193. 280; venom of, vi. 338. 517; xi. 154.
Toady explained, v. 419.
Tobacco, its Arabic name, ii. 155. 231; iii. 306; in the East, ii. 41. 60. 154; its use before the discovery of America, vii. 270; not noticed in Shakspeare or Arabian Nights, viii. 147; used by the Elizabethan ladies, iv. 208; vi. 519; vii. 270; smoking and drinking, viii. 147.
Tobacco-smoking, Cowper's lines on, vii. 229.
Tobacco manufacturers, their health, xii. 39. 129. 172.

Tobacco-pipes, their history, ix. 372. 546; x. 23. 48. 211. 428; xi. 37. 93. 111. 192.
Tobacconists, ii. 393. 414.
Todd (Dr. Hugh), manuscripts, i. 246. 282. 340.
Tokens, Cheshire, xi. 282; Scotch, of the 17th century, v. 585.
Tolli (Antony), sculptor, vi. 313.
Tolls in London, origin of, iv. 503; vii. 108. 223; xi. 281. 387.
Tom, mythic and material, viii. 239.
Tom Thumb's house at Gonerby, viii. 35.
Tom Track's ghost, vii. 427.
Tombs, oaken, vii. 528. 607; viii. 19. 179. 255. 454. 604; ix. 17. 62. 111. 457.
Tombstone at Aberdeen Quay, vii. 130.
Tombstone in churchyard, the earliest, vii. 331. 390. 512. 609.
Tombstone inscriptions before 1600, vii. 331. 390. 512.
Tomlinson of Southwingfield, Derbyshire, i. 215.
Tonbridge castle, heraldic figures, iv. 115.
Tonbridge school library, viii. 498.
Tonges of Tonge, their genealogy, iv. 384; v. 40.
Tonnage and Poundage Act, 12 Charles II., vi. 334. 473.
Tonson and the Westminsters, v. 585; vi. 348.
Tonson (Mons.), its authorship, ix. 530.
Tooke, or Tuke family, xi. 391.
Tooke (Horne), on "libel," ix. 398. 575; x. 74. 152.
Tooke's Selections from Foreign Journals, vi. 488.
Tooth, burning one with salt, ix. 345; x. 232.
Tooth, the golden, viii. 382; ix. 337; x. 116.
Topham (John), the antiquary, x. 366. 415.
Tophams of Craven, vi. 604.
Topical memory, iii. 449. 508.
Topographical etymology, x. 266; 354; works, xi. 187. 234.
Topography of foreign printing presses, i. 277. 340. 402.
Topsy-turvey, its derivation, viii. 385. 526. 575.
Toronto bishopric, xi. 188.
Torre (James), his wife, iii. 329. 434.
Torri's Polyglot edition of Gray's Elegy, i. 150.
Torshel's Harmony of the Bible, v. 199. 334.
Tortoises and women, viii. 534.
Tortoiseshell Tom Cats, v. 465. 618; vii. 271. 510; ix. 338.
Torture among the Athenians, iv. 423.
Tortworth chesnut tree, iv. 402, 403.
Tory, origin of the term, iv. 57. 164. 281. 492; vi. 520. x. 482; xi. 36.
Totnes, etymology, i. 470; ii. 175. 237; church, ii. 376. 452; iii. 29; parochial library, vii. 463; supposed landing-place of Brutus, i. 233.
Tottenham, its derivation, viii. 318.
Tottenham Court Road, i. 228; King John's palace, x. 307.
Tottenham-street theatre, i. 150.
Touchet (John), his death and issue, xi. 226.
Touchstone defined, vii. 82. 142.
Touchstone's dial, ii. 405; iii. 52. 107. 196.
Tova, or Tona, a Saxon saint, v. 566.
Tower of London, deputy-lieutenants, i. 400; lions, i. 42; state prison, viii. 509.
Tower Royal, London locality, i. 28. 116.
Towers (Bp. John), his arms, xii. 152. 233.
Town-halls, mediæval, v. 295. 403. 427. 470. 522; vii. 71.
Townerawe family, vii. 232.
Townley manuscripts, iv. 103; vii. 407.
Towns, free, or bastides, in England, v. 150. 206. 257. 546.
Towns, Latin names of, i. 277. 340. 402. 474; v. 235. 305.
Townshend (Henry), Note-book, vi. 573.
Townshend (Lord John), Poetical Works, ii. 9. 43. 373.
Townshend (R. S.), his Diary, vii. 179.
Towton, traditions of the battle of, i. 124.
Trabeationis explained, i. 105. 252.
Tracts, rare, xi. 24.
Tracy (Wm.), disinterred for heresy, iii. 240. 378.
Trade editions, among booksellers, i. 55.
Tradescant the younger, an Englishman, v. 266. 474.
Tradescants, family, iii. 119. 286. 353. 391. 393. 469; iv. 182; v. 266. 367. 385. 474; vii. 295; viii. 513.
Tradescants of Suffolk, v. 474; vi. 198.
Tradesmen's signs, iii. 224. 285. 357.
Traditions, remote, through few links, iii. 206. 237. 289. 421. 475; iv. 113. 237. 484; v. 77. 135. 203. 306. 330.
Traditions, the fallacy of many, v. 390.
Traditions, similarity of, ii. 513.
Trafalgar, its accentuation, vi. 362. 438. 591; battle, i. 36; ix. 297. See Lord *Nelson*.
Trafalgar Square column, its inscription, iv. 473.
Traherne (Mr.), noticed, v. 294. 333.
Traherne's Sheriffs of Glamorganshire, iii. 186; viii. 353. 423.
Trail-baston explained, x. 88.
Train-bands, xi. 303.
Traitors' Ford, vii. 382. 489.
Trajan's palace, x. 308.
Trajectensem, vii. 84. 192.
Trance legends, x. 457. 480.
Translation, curiosities of, xi. 240.
Transparency, its cause, iv. 406.
Transposition of letters, i. 184. 298. 422.
Trash, explained, vii. 566; viii. 135.
Trash, or skriker, ii. 52.
Travellers, their exaggeration, xii. 323.
Travelling expenses in 17th century, vi. 51. 98. 233.
Travelling of old in England, i. 33. 68. 87. 145. 167 220. 400.
Travelling hand-bills, i. 400.
Traverse, as an adverb and preposition, xi. 24.
Traves (Father), viii. 565.
Trawle-net first noticed, xi. 342.
Traylli (Sir Walter), monument, viii. 19.
Treacle, its old meaning, xii. 283.
Treasure Trove, and archæology, ii. 166.
Treason, punishment for supposed, vi. 246. 305.
Tree cast on the French coast, xii. 204. 253.
Tree of the thousand images, vii. 381.
Trees remarkable for their age, iv. 401. 488; v. 8. 40. 43. 90. 113. 141. 277. 309. 497; vi. 18. 45. 100. 159. 194. 254. 281. 328; vii. 193. 297; xii. 213. 275.
Trees and flowers, notes on, xi. 460; xii. 70.
Trelawney (Bp.), and a parliamentary decision, iv. 481; noticed, x. 202.

Tremane (Nicholas and Andrew), twins, xi. 84.
Tremella nostoc, xi. 219. 294. 494.
Tremesin (Dompe Peter), noticed, ix. 375.
Trenchard (Sir John), Secretary of State, v. 496. 544. 593.
Trenchmore, a dance, iii. 89. 437.
Trench's "English, Past and Present," xi. 440.
Trent Council, viii. 316; incident at, v. 147; holidays suppressed by, xii. 65. 113.
'Trepidation talk'd," used by Milton, iii. 450. 485; xii. 207.
Tresham (Sir Thomas), xi. 49. 131.
Tresham (Sir Thomas), prior at Malta, xi. 200.
Trial of our Lord, a picture, vii. 235.
Trianon, explained, i. 439; ii. 13. 47. 60. 62.
Tribes, the lost, ii. 230; iii. 484.
Triennial Parliaments, v. 578.
Trigg (Thomas) of Stevenage, his burial, vi. 136.
Trim bell and the late Duke of Wellington, viii. 619.
Trimble family, i. 485.
Trinity, Holy, guild-book of the brotherhood, iv. 209.
Trinity, the Secunde Person of, ix. 56. 114.
Trinity College, Dublin, clock, x. 46.
Trinity Chapel, Knightsbridge, v. 13.
Trinity Hall exequies, iii. 203. 252.
Triolet explained, ix. 483.
Tripos, origin of the term, iv. 484; v. 91. 137.
Tripos day at Cambridge, xi. 342.
Trisection of the circle, iii. 303.
Tristan d' Acunha, ii. 358. 413; iii. 29.
Trithemius (Johannes) "Liber de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis," iv. 442. 489.
Trochilus and crocodile, vi. 75. 112. 132.
Trogloditæ, interments of, ii. 187; ix. 278.
Trogus Pompeius, his History, ii. 309.
Trojan Horse, viii. 487; ix. 96.
Trojan Horse, party simile, ix. 97.
Trophee [Troyle], misprint in Lydgate, i. 303. 339
Trophy tax, xii. 67. 215.
Trosachs, derivation of, viii. 245.
Troy, six gates of, viii. 288. 375.
True Blue, ii. 494; iii. 27. 71. 92. 116. 194; vii. 391; viii. 588.
Trumbull (Jonathan), the celebrated "Brother Jonathan," iii. 495; iv. 123.
Trumpington Church, recess in, v. 104. 208.
Trunck breeches, i. 384. 445. 489.
Trunnian, or Tronion (St.), iii. 187. 252; iv. 179.
Trusler (Rev. Dr.), Memoirs, iii. 61. 110.
Trussell (Margery), arms, viii. 412.
Trussell's Winchester Antiquities, vii. 616.
Truth, an inedited ballad on, iii. 134.
Truth, Apology for not speaking the, ix. 56.
Truthteller newspaper, ix. 569.
"Try *and* get," a vulgarism, ix. 76. 233.
"Tryals per Pais," first edition, xi. 385.
Tu autem, its meaning, iii. 265. 308. 435.
"Tub to a whale," viii. 220. 304. 328.
Tubervyle (James), bishop of Exeter, vi. 203.
Tubman of the Exchequer Court, v. 490.
Tub-woman. See Mrs. *Hyde.*
Tuch, its meaning, vii. 82. 142. 187.
Tucher (Johann or Hans), his Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, v. 290.
Tucker (Capt. Daniel), ii. 373.
Tucker (St. George), lines "Days of my Youth," viii. 467; ix. 601.
Tucking of freshmen. See *Freshmen.*
Tuder Aled, Welsh poet, iv. 384; v. 17.
Tuebeuf, its locality, vii. 207. 343.
Tumbledown Dick, vi. 391. 469. 590.
Tunbridge Lowy, iv. 294. 453.
Tunbridge Wells (New), Islington, ii. 404.
Tunnel from Dover to Calais, xii. 398.
Tunstall church, Norfolk, tradition of, vii. 200.
Turcopolier of the order of John of Jerusalem, viii. 190; x. 378; xi. 21. 179. 200.
Tureen, swinging, ii. 246. 307. 340. 406. 455; iii. 29.
Turgot's verse on Dr. Franklin, iv. 443; v. 17. 140. 549. 571.
Turk baptized, ii. 46. 461.
Turk's Head, in Gerrard-street, Soho, i. 114.
Turkey and France, ix. 397; and Rome, xii. 167; and Russia, ix. 244. 348.
Turkey-cocks, why so named, vii. 550.
Turkish emblematical flower, xi. 105; grammars, viii. 561; language, ix. 352. 456; literature, xii. 242; troops, A. D. 1800, xi. 44; victories, x. 364.
Turkish Spy," its translator, i. 334.
Turks, their character, xi. 183; expulsion from Europe, xi. 203. 252; former power, xi. 102; polygamy among, x. 29. 154.
Turks and the Irish, x. 8.
Turlehydes, sea-fish, ix. 10.
Turnbull's continuation of Robertson, viii. 515. 552.
Turner (Francis), deprived Bishop of Ely, v. 275; vi. 204; his MSS., vii. 287.
Turner (Henry), MS. History of Westminster, i. 140.
Turner (J. M.), bishop of Calcutta, vi. 130.
Turner (J. M. W.), View of Lambeth Palace, vii. 15. 89. 118. 193; his fame predicted, xii. 446.
Turner (Robert), "English Physician," xi. 467.
Turner (Sharon), error in his History of England, i. 331.
Turner (Wm.), The Huntyng of the Romish Fox, v. 448.
Turnpikes, iv. 503; xi. 281. 387. See *Tolls.*
Turnstile Lane, Holborn, i. 244.
Tursellino's legend of a monk, x. 66. 175.
Turtle, when first used, xii. 144. 168.
Turton (Bp.), collection of portraits, xii. 439.
Tusser (Thomas), iv. 152; doxology, viii. 440; will, xii. 119. 193. 293.
Tutchin (John), his family, x. 424.
Twickenham, did Queen Elizabeth visit Lord Bacon there? ii. 408. 468.
Twine's "Schoolmaster," xi. 48.
Twisden (Philip), bishop of Raphoe, v. 10.
Twises explained, v. 522.
Twisse (Dr.), quoted, xi. 384.
Twitchil, or quitchil, xi. 365. 473.
Twitten, its meaning, v. 560; vi. 542.
Two, its pronunciation, x. 484.
"Two Chances," a sign, vii. 132.
"Two Noble Kinsmen," on a passage, i. 134.
Twyford, its site, v. 467. 569.
Twysden (Sir Roger), his incredulity, iii. 444; manuscripts, i. 76. 225. 282.
Tyburn, its etymology, ii. 243; gallows, i. 180; ii. 243.

Tyddeman (Adm. Sir Thomas), viii. 317.
Tye, where roads divide, iii. 263. 340. 469; v. 356. 395.
Tyndale (William), his "Enchiridion Militis Christiani irasmi, was it printed? i. 304; New Testament, ii. 374; viii. 219. 277; Treatise on the Supper of the Lorde, i. 332. 355. 362.
Tyning, its etymology, vi. 605.
Tynmonth (John), suffragan bishop, xii. 520.
Types, moveable metal in 1435, vii. 405; viii. 454.
Types, or symbols, collection of, ii. 246.
Typography, x. 343; of numeral symbols, xi. 465.
Tyrconnell, inauguration ceremonies at, v. 582; vi. 43.
Tyrrel (Sir Walter), the slayer of William Rufus, v. 512. 570.

U.

U, V, W, their ancient pronunciation. vii. 39.
Udimore register, hexameters from, vii. 202.
Uffenbach library, xii. 344.
Ugbrooke, St. Cyprian's church, x. 146.
Uhland, German Poet, ix. 147.
Ukases in Russia, xii. 266.
Ulm manuscript, iii. 60. 191. 269.
Ulrich (St.), Trésor of the church of, v. 468.
Ulricus (Dr.), "Fraternitas Cleri," ii. 440.
Ulster, Annals of, iv. 41; barons, vi. 461.
Ultimo, instant, proximo, xi. 10.
Umbrellas, historical notices of, i. 414. 436; ii. 25. 93. 126. 346. 491. 523; iii. 37. 126. 482. 509; iv. 75; vi. 281; xii. 137. 233. 312.
Uncovering the head and feet, 195. 349.
Uncumber (St.), ii. 286. 342. 381; iii. 404.
Unicorn, its habits, v. 583.
Unicorn, one of the royal supporters, ii. 136. 190. 221.
"Uniomachia," its authors, x. 364. 431; xi. 314.
Unique, its conventional use, ii. 374.
"Universal Historical Bibliothèque," vi. 435.
"Universal History, Modern," its maps, iv. 346.
"Universal Magazine, New," viii. 639.
"Universal Register," precursor of the Times, i. 75.
Universities, foreign, ix. 150.
University cap, its antiquity, vi. 579.
University College, Oxford, enstom at, ix. 468.
Univocalic verses, viii. 416.
Unkid, its derivation, viii. 221. 353. 604.
Unlaed, Anglo-Saxon word, i. 430.
Unneath, its early use, vii. 571. 631; viii. 160.
Upcott (Wm.) and the Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors, x. 313. 331; xi. 17. 34; autograph letters, x. 287; his letter on the reprint of the first edition of Shakspeare, vii. 47.
Upholsterer, or poulster, iv. 153. 198.
"Uplifted," its meaning in Shakspeare, xi. 277.
Ὑπωπιάζω, i. Cor. ix. 7., iv. 205.
Upton, as a local name, ix. 421.
Upton (Captain), noticed, x. 386.
Upton Court, did Pope write the Rape of the Lock there? iv. 315. 493.
Upton (Nicholas), heraldist, x. 437.
Upton (Sir Nicholas), Grand Prior, viii. 192; ix. 81; xi. 200.
Urban VIII., Maffeo Barberini, iv. 4.
Urbanus Regius, i. 367. 419.
Ures and merks, vii. 618.
Urmston (Gen. Edward), v. 442.
Ursiuus (John Henr.) on cummin-seed, xi. 210.
Urswick (Christopher), Abp. of York, xii. 105. 273.
Usages, transmission of ancient, vi. 8.
Useful *versus* useless learning, ii. 293.
Ushaw, its etymology, xi. 425. 495; xii. 74. 150.
Usher (Sir William), viii. 328; ix. 576.
Ussher (Abp.) and Lord Strafford, iv. 290. 349. 365; "Bibliotheca Theologica," iv. 10; "Treatise on the Seventy Weeks," iv. 10; Works, new edition, iii. 496; iv. 10.
Utlagh. See *Outlawe.*
Utrecht, medal of the Peace of, ix. 399; x. 15. 94.

V

Vabalathus, coins of, iv. 255. 427. 491; v. 148. 489.
Vaccination, its originator, x. 288; xi. 62. 152.
Vachell family motto, x. 305.
Vagabonds, Fraternitye of, i. 183. 220.
Vagrancy in 1650-1, order for its suppression, ix. 6.
Vairasse (Denis) and Histoire des Sévarambes, iii. 4. 72. 147. 374.
Valence (Aymer de), his effigy, vii. 528; viii. 180.
Valentine (St.) popular in America, vii. 281.
Valentines, their origin, v. 128.
Valentine's day, vii. 523; in Devonshire, v. 55. 148; in Norwich, i. 293.
Valentine's Eve in Norwich, x. 5.
Vales-giving, its death-blow, i. 436.
Vallancey (Gen. Charles), "Green Book," ix. 347
Valori family, i. 76.
Vampires in the United States, x. 27.
Van Bassen, noticed, viii. 538.
Vanbrugh (Sir John), viii. 65. 160. 232. 352. 480; birth-place, vii. 619; London improvements, i. 142; "The Relapse," attributed to Sheridan, iv. 24. 74.
Van Braght's Dutch Martyrology, iii. 443. 479.
Van Lemput, or Remee, x. 128; xi. 47.
Van Tromp's watch, x. 307.
Vandyck (Sir Antony), his Life, x. 89; in America, viii. 182. 228; ix. 228; portrait of Lord Anbigny, iii. 88; of Col. Wm. Legge, xii. 509.
Vandycking, its meaning, ix. 452. 599.
Vane (Lord) collection of pictures, ix. 171.
Vane (Sir Harry), "Of the Love of God," iii. 38.
Vanes, their antiquity, v. 490; vii. 534.
Vangs (Sir Gammer), ii. 89. 280. 396; v. 164.
Vanière (Father), "Prædium Rusticum," x. 467.
"Vanitatem observare," ix. 247. 311. 385.
Varnish for old books, ix. 423.
Vases of the theatres, x. 516.
Vasi's map of Ancient and Modern Rome, ii. 21. 62.
Vatican press, vi. 478. 585.
Vaudeville, its etymology, x. 222.
Vaughan (Sir John), iii. 223.
Vaughan (Robert), of Hengwrt, vii. 291.
Vaughans, Earls of Carberry, xii. 106.
Vault at Richmond, in Yorkshire, viii. 388. 573.
Vault interments, ii. 21; ix. 278.

Vauxhall Gardens, ii. 212.
Vavasours of Hazlewood, ii. 326; iii. 71.
Vavassori, "De Ludicrâ Dictione," x. 347.
V. D. M., "Verbi Dei Minister," iv. 369.
Vedast (St.), noticed, xi. 344.
Vegetable kingdom, species in, vi. 7. 112. 302. 378.
Vegetable resurrections, vi. 415. 518.
Vegetable sympathy, iii. 407.
Vegetating insects, iii. 166. 398. 436.
Veiwe bowes, what? vi. 10. 64.
Vellum, restored singed, x. 106. 133.
Vellum-bound books explained, vi. 158.
Vellum-cleaning, viii. 340; ix. 17.
Venda, origin of the word, vii. 179. 270.
Vendace, a fish, iii. 301; v. 302.
Vendee, ballad of the rising of the, iv. 473.
Vends, or Wends, ix. 434.
Venice, Sanuto's Doges of, i. 35. 75. 220; St. Mark's, its foundation-stone, iii. 88. 147; treasury, v. 583.
Venice glasses, vi. 76. 133. 233. 279.
Venison, proclamation respecting its sale, i. 5.
Venius (Otho), work on Emblems, viii. 88.
Venner (T.), "Via Recta ad Vitam Longam," xi. 184.
Ventilation, an encyclopædia of, ix. 415. 524.
Ventriloquism, ii. 88. 127. 234. 479.
Ventriloquist hoax, ii. 101; iii. 406.
Venville, its meaning, iii. 38. 152. 310. 355.
Verb and nominative case, xii. 65. 153. 210. 443. 464.
Vere (Arthur de), noticed, ix. 35.
Verelst the painter, ix. 148.
Vermin, payment for destroying, iv. 208. 389. 447; v. 67.
Vermuyden (Sir Cornelius), portrait, iv. 21.
Verney note deciphered, vii. 568; viii. 17.
Vernon (Adm. Edw.), *alias* "Old Grog," i. 52. 168; lines on, vi. 461. 590.
Vernon (Lady), maid of honour, viii. 462.
Vernon (Sir Ralph), his longevity, v. 389. 471.
Vernon (Thomas), his MSS., i. 427.
Verona, inscription at, vii. 24.
Veronica, its derivation, ix. 537; plant and saint, vi. 199. 252. 304.
Veronica (Sancta), or face of Our Saviour, iii. 228; vi. 414. 496. 521.
Verses, satirical, on the French Revolution, ix. 538.
Verses found in the Exchequer Office, Dublin, xi. 65.
Verses in classical prose, iv. 382. 455; v. 44.
Versicle and response, i. 440.
Version, its meaning, ii. 522.
Verstegan (Richard), Poems, iii. 85; portrait, 426; "Restitution of Decayed Intelligence," 85. 426.
Versus cancrinus, x. 204.
"Vert Vert," illustrations of Gresset's, i. 366. 375.
Vertue (George), manuscripts, i. 319. 372.
"Vertuous Woman," poem from Harleian MSS., iii. 219.
Vesek, Russian measure, xii. 285.
"Vesica piscis," when first used, xii. 29. 93. 174.
Vessel of paper, its meaning, ix. 401.
Vessels of observation, xi. 62.
"Veus dn Hairon," a romance, vii. 40.
Vicars-Apostolic in England, vi. 125. 297. 400; vii. 242. 308. 390.
Victoria (Queen), descent from John of Gaunt, vi. 432. 519; vii. 41; her five-pound piece, xii. 428.
Vida, accent and cæsura in a verse of, iii. 494; iv. 174; "Chess," translated, viii. 469; "Christiad," i. 67. 384; ii. 317; quoted, iii. 494.
Vignau (Du), "Le Secrétaire Tnre," xi. 227.
Vigors (Mr. and Mrs.), noticed, xi. 426.
Vigors (Rev. Urban), viii. 340. 477.
Vigures (Balthazar), noticed, xi. 423.
Vikingr Skotar, meaning of the term, v. 394. 499.
Village: an old world village, x. 501.
Villains, the last of these bondmen, i. 139; iii. 327. 410; x. 39; their manumission, vi. 268.
Villebrord (St.), miracle by, x. 241.
Villegas (Alonso de), Flos Sanctorum, viii. 604.
Villenage, its extinction, i. 139; iii. 327. 410; x. 39.
Villerius (Loselerius), vii. 454. 534.
Villers en Couché, battle, viii. 8. 127. 205. 370; ix. 208.
Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, satirical song on, ii. 291; accused of killing a sailor, iii. 263; scandalous letter written to him, ix. 56.
Vincent family, vii. 501. 586. 629.
Vincent (Thomas), of Trinity College, xi. 147.
Vincent's (St.) day, weather rules, ix. 307.
Vinci (Leonardo da), his Cœnaculum, vii. 524. 624.
Vine at Hampton Court, xii. 404.
Vinegar plant, vii. 454.
Viner (Sir Robert) and statue of Charles II., iv. 40. 124.
Vineyards, places so named in England, ii. 392. 414. 446. 552; iii. 341. 470. 483.
"Viola Sanctorum," its compiler, ii. 440.
Violin, best work on the, iv. 257.
Violins, Cremona, vii. 36. 501. 582.
Virgil, an early German edition, iv. 57; "Æneid," notes on lib. ii. 682-3, v. 388; lib. viii. 96, iv. 24. 88. 260; James Henry's notes, iv. 307. 420; "Eclogue" viii. 44, quoted by Dr. Johnson, viii. 270. 400. 523. 576; "Georgic," lib. i. 513, iii. 237. 357; lib. i. 55, v. 58. 189. 307; lib. iv. 87, iv. 244.
Virgilian lots explained, vi. 77. 183.
Virgin and Child, stained glass picture of, xi. 466; xii. 133.
Virgin Mary, black images of, iii. 63.
Virginal, musical instrument, xii. 9.
Virginal music, mode of reading, vii. 214.
Virginia, called Old Dominion, ix. 468; x. 114. 235; xi. 246; its discovery and colonisation, iv. 190. 241. 448; its old motto, x. 235; longevity at, x. 149.
Virginian's papers in "Public Advertiser," xii. 509.
Viridis Vallis monastery, i. 213. 285.
Virtue depicted, xi. 63. 269.
Virtuosi, or St. Luke's Club, v. 487.
Vision, the paradox of, xi. 402.
Visit, its duration, xi. 121. 193. 251. 375.
Visitations, on early, iv. 8. 29.
Visiting cards, origin, iv. 133. 195. 243.
Vitalis (Janus), his Works, x. 523; xi. 131.
Vitrified forts, iii. 495; iv. 93.
Vitus (St.), noticed, iii. 241.
Vivan (Machell), his longevity, v. 356.
Vivares (Francis), engravings after Claude, ii. 72.
Viz., why used for videlicet, i. 120.
Voce populi halfpenny, iv. 56. 138.
Vogelweide (Walter), noticed by Longfellow, iv. 346.
Volcanoes and gold mines in Scotland, viii. 285.

Volkre's chamber, Kingsland church, x. 327. 431.
Volpe (Iovanni), iii. 188. 244. 247.
Voltaire (M. F. A.) and Henry Carion, x. 4. 335.
anagram on his name, iv. 73. 457; v. 17
derivation of the name, iii. 329. 433. 525.
epitaph, iii. 518; iv. 73. 114; v. 316.
Henriade, translated, iii. 330. 388. 485.
Major Broome's visit to, x. 403.
phrase "écrasez l'infâme," x. 282. 425. 493; xi. 50.
railway travelling, viii. 34. 65.
saying attributed to him, x. 88. 134.
Voluntary, origin of playing one, iv. 189.
Volusenus, or Wilson (Thomas), ii. 311; iii. 29.
Vondel's Lucifer, i, 142. 169; ii. 507.
Voragine (Jacques de), his Historia Lumbardica, iv. 23; v. 3.
Vordac (the Count de), his death, v. 229.
Vossioner explained, ix. 224. 334.
Vossius (Isaac), his library, iii. 374.
Vowel sounds, scale of, viii. 34.
"Vox populi vox Dei." See *Proverbs and Phrases.*
Voyage, a remarkable one, vi. 315.
Voyding-knife, vi. 150. 280; viii. 232. 297.
Vulgate, early edition, i. 213; Sixtine and Clementine editions, vi. 478. 585.
Vyse (Charles), schoolmaster, xii. 30.
Vyttres, a cloth, xi. 266.

W.

Wadloe (Simon), of the Devil Tavern, xii. 122. 335.
Wadstena, monument at, vi. 388. 518; vii. 26. 72.
Wady Mokatteb and Kibbroth Hattavah, iv. 481; v. 31. 87. 159. 256.
Wacstart, a provincialism, ix. 349. 571.
Wafers, their antiquity, ix. 376. 409.
Wager (Charles), inquiry after, x. 444.
Wagers, celebrated, ix. 450; x. 247. 355; xi. 254.
Wages in 17th and 19th centuries, i. 226; iii. 143. 285; vii. 86.
Waistcoat bursting from melancholy, ii. 505; iii. 230.
Waistcoats of scarlet serge, ii. 22. 189; iii. 29.
Waistcoats worn by women, v. 392.
Wake family, vi. 290. 532; vii. 51. 164; xi. 265.
Wakefield (Gilbert), his Latin style, i. 466.
Walburge (St.), x. 186.
Walcot (Col. Thomas), his sons, vii. 382. 488.
Waldeby's (Abp.), epitaph, iii. 426.
Waldegrave (Henry), vi. 531.
Wales, Charters relating to its princes, v. 178. 237; Marchers of, v. 30. 135. 189. 445; monumental brasses in, xi. 500; royal arms, xii. 33. 213.
Wales, Princesses of, Mary I. and Elizabeth created, iii. 477; iv. 24. 176.
Walewich, or Watewich, i. 60. 121. 236. 405.
Walker, the renowned Hookey, iv. 424.
Walker (Dr. John) and Duke of Wellington, vi. 599.
Walker (Sir Edw.), notes from his MS., vi. 405.
Walker (Ellis), vii. 382. 487.
Walker (Rev. Geo.), of Londonderry, viii. 386.
Walker (John), "Sufferings of the Clergy," materials for a new edition, iv. 272.
Walker (Matthew), v. 10.
Walker (Mrs. Eliz.), related to Shakspeare, iii. 21.
Walker (Obadiah), his sermon stolen, vii. 223.
Walkingame (Francis), v. 441; xi. 57; xii. 66.
Walkingham, Duncalf, Butler, and Harwood, their cases, x. 66; xi. 327.
Wall (Dr. W.), diploma and writings, iv. 347. 490.
Wall (General), viii. 318.
Wallace (Albany), ix. 323.
Wallace (Sir J.) and Mr. Browne, ix. 105.
Wallace (Sir Wm.), state prisoner, iii. 59; viii. 509.
Waller (Edmund), the poet, his handwriting, vi. 293. 374. 423; "Of Divine Love," xii. 6; Poems, Ford's notes on, i. 165.
Waller family, v. 586. 619; vi. 401. 537.
Waller (Sir Richard), his arms, vi. 231.
Waller (Sir Wm.), his "Recollections," xii. 244. 295.
Wallingford (Wm.), abbot of St. Albans, v. 611.
Wallington (Nehemiah), Journal, v. 489. 569.
Wallis (Dr. John), his anonymous pamphlet, vii. 476.
Wallis (John), Sermons on the Trinity, viii. 172.
Wallop, its meaning, v. 246.
Wallop (Sir John) noticed, v. 246.
Walmer Castle, fortification, vii. 475.
Walpole (Horace) and Junius, iv. 395; at Eton, iv. 206; Grammont's marriage, viii. 549; New Zealander on London Bridge, ix. 74. 159. 361; town house, x. 147; unpublished letter, i. 273.
Walpole (Sir Robert), letter attributed to him, i. 304. 321. 336. 388; lists of the Pretender's adherents, i. 212; medal, viii. 57. 231.
Walrond family, ii. 134. 206. 284.
Walrus, is it found in the Baltic? v. 150.
Walsh (Abp.), Life, by St. Leger, ii. 103.
Walsingham (Sir Francis), Manual, vi. 375; x. 290.
Walters (Lucy), Charles II.'s mistress, ix. 171.
Waltheof's execution, ii. 167. 221.
Walton (Bp. Brian), his birthplace, x. 223; Polyglott published by subscription, xi. 284.
Walton (Christopher), collection of mystic authors, viii. 247.
Walton (Izaak), "Angler," v. 609; Duport's lines to him, viii. 193; Editor of "The Heroe of Lorenzo," xi. 257. 327.
Walton (Izaak), son of the worthy angler, ix. 397.
Walton (Joshua), clerk, ix. 420.
Walworth (Sir Wm.) and William of Wykeham, vi. 503.
Walworthe (Richard), his deed, x. 258.
Wandering bee, ix. 370.
Wandering Jew, vii. 261. 511; x. 458; xii. 503.
"Wandering Willie's Tale," vii. 527.
Wandrille, Chronicle of the Abbey, i. 338. 382. 486; ii. 190.
Wanley (Humphry), Baker's letter to, ix. 7.
Wanlip, co. Leicester, monumental brass at, viii. 515.
Wanned, its modern use, xii. 243.
Wanstead, inscription on the George Inn, v. 559.
Wanton (Henry), his Travels, iii. 277.
Waponshaw, or showing of arms, viii. 412.
Wappenschau, or Lichfield Bower, ix. 242. 338.
Wapping, Mathematical Society, vi. 410. 493. 557; fire in 1703, x. 105.

Wapshot family, Chertsey, viii. 586; ix. 233. 338. 552; x. 195. 392.
War, handbook of the, xi. 424; its effects on literature, xii. 301; preliminaries, xi. 60; correspondence with the enemy, xii. 158.
War-machine, infernal, xi. 443.
War-machine by a shoemaker, vi. 508.
Warbeck (Perkin), MS. account of his landing, iv. 377.
Warburton (Bishop) and Alex. Pope, x. 41. 90; first bishop who disused copes, xii. 103.
Ward (Dr.), of Soham, xii. 495.
Ward (Dr. John), "Lives of the Gresham Professors," vii. 431.
Ward (John), letter to Bishop Cary, ix. 28.
Ward (Rev. Nathaniel), ix. 517.
Warden, a large baking pear, i. 100.
Wardhouse, fishermen's custom, viii. 78. 281. 400.
Wardrobe House, or the Tower Royal, ix. 6.
Wards, the Court of, i. 173. 455.
Wards of the Crown, vii. 236.
Wardstaff, the Tale of the, iii. 57.
Ware, its large bed, v. 128. 213.
Ware (Robert), his annotated "Canterburie's Doome," iii. 183.
Warming-pans, engraved, iii. 84. 115. 290. 522.
Warmistre (Miss), maid of honour, viii. 461—463.
Warneford (Miss) and Mr. Cresswell, i. 157.
Warner (Rev. Richard), xi. 406.
Warner (William), the poet, ix. 453.
"Warnings to Scotland," history of the work, iv. 233. 283.
Warple-way, its meaning, ix. 125. 232. 478.
Warrant, original, from Surrenden collection, iii. 220.
Warren (Dr. W.), tract on Cambridge, v. 418.
Warren of Poynton, co. Chester, x. 66. 231.
Warrington church register quoted, vi. 249.
Wart charms. See *Folk Lore.*
Warton (Anthony), of Breamore, ii. 56.
Warton (J.) on Aristotle's Poetics, v. 606; vi. 45.
Warton (Dr. Joseph), Memoir of John Evelyn, i. 285.
Warton (Dr. Thomas) annotated copies of his edition of Milton's Poems, i. 316; scholarship, i. 285.
Warton (Rev. Thomas), sen. and Dr. Johnson, i. 481; his early poems, xii. 428.
Warts, cures for, xii. 37. See *Folk Lore.*
Warville (Pierre Brissot), derivation of the name, viii. 516; ix. 112. 209. 335. 480.
Warwick (Henry Beauchamp, Earl of), his regal title, ix. 517.
Warwick (Sir Philip), viii. 268.
Warwickshire badge, ix. 328; brasses, xi. 500; druidical remains, x. 508; proverbs, x. 68.
Wash, a shallow sea, its derivation, xii. 365. 519.
Washing-day rhymes, ii. 515.
Washington (Gen.) and Major André, vii. 62; x. 81; and Dr. Gordon, x. 144; anecdotes, viii. 125; birth-place, x. 85. 176; coin, xii. 203; inedited letter, vii. 277.
Washington (Joseph), translation of Milton's "Defence of the English People," i. 164.
Washington (Joseph), Tate's Elegy on, vi. 602
Washington (Lord), inquired after, xi. 446.
Wassail cup hymn, i. 137.
Wassailing orchards in Sussex, v. 293; vi. 600.
Waste-book, its meaning, iii. 118. 195. 251. 307. 465.
Wat the hare, ii. 315. 349; iii. 44.
Watch, an ancient, vi. 412. 542.
Watch and watch-paper inscriptions. See *Inscriptions.*
Watching the sepulchre, i. 318. 354. 403; ii. 270.
Watchmen, warning to, i. 167.
Watchmen and their songs, iv. 206. 356.
Water (*adur*) in Welsh, ii. 71. 108; iii. 30. 152.
Water-buckets given to sheriffs, iii. 118.
Water-colour artists, xii. 305.
Water cure in 18th century, x. 28. 107. 153. 275. 376.
Water from brooks, danger of drinking, vi. 338.
Water-marks of writing-paper, ii. 310. 347; their false dates, ix. 32. 41. 75.
Water serpent, x. 404.
Water turned into wine, vi. 358; viii. 242.
Waterford charter, vii. 65.
Watewich, i. 60. 121. 236. 405.
Watkins (Dr. John), xi. 405.
Watkyns (Rowland), noticed, iv. 134.
Waterloo, an ancient battle-gronnd, vii. 82. 117; Latin poems on, vii. 6. 144; viii. 549.
Watson (Charles), dramatic writer, ix. 57.
Watson (Bishop John), his tragedy of Absolon, iv. 170.
Watson (Col. Henry), i. 133.
Watson (Bishop Richard) quotations by him, viii. 587; ix. 43; his prediction of the state of Europe in 1854, ix. 513; on mixed marriages, xii. 206. 232.
Watson (Rev. Thomas), his manuscript, vi. 99.
Watson (Thomas), Bishop of St. David's, vi. 130. 281; vii. 234. 365.
Watson (Thomas), Bishop of Lincoln, vi. 204.
Watton (John), his "Speculum Christianorum," v. 558. 616.
Wauchope (Robert), Abp. of Armagh, vii. 66. 166. 552.
Waugh (John), bishop of Carlisle, viii. 271. 400. 525; ix. 20. 64. 272. 482.
Waverley Novels. See Sir Walter *Scott.*
Wax seals, impressions, xi. 243. 313.
Way, or weigh, of a ship, v. 153.
Way-side crosses, xi. 445. 505; xii. 73. 94.
"W. C.," or twice five hundred, ii. 424. 468.
"Weary Well at the World's End," a tale, iii. 265.
Weather, social effects of severe, ix. 103; volcanic influence on, vii. 9.
Weather proverbs, i. 413; ix. 9. 277. 307. 585.
Weather rhymes, i. 349; vi. 480; viii. 512; xi. 80.
Weather rules, v. 534. 581; vi. 5. 50. 71. 144. 480; vii. 200. 373. 522. 599. 627; viii. 50. 218. 326. 512. 535; xi. 8. 112. 238. 334. 421.
Weather superstition, viii. 512.
Webb and Walker families, viii. 386.
Webb of Monckton Farleigh, viii. 563.
Webb (Susannah), burial and disinterment, viii. 43.
Weber (Carl Maria von), "Cecilia," viii. 589; the media of music, v. 201.
Weckerlin (Geo. Rudolph), German poet, ix. 420.
Wedding divination, viii. 455. See *Folk Lore,* "Marriage."
Wedding proverb, viii. 150.
Wedding ring, v. 443; vii. 332. 601. See *Posies.*
Weddings in Wales, biddings to, iii. 114. 207.
Wedgewood family, v. 351; vi. 185.

Wedgewood (Joseph), the potter, v. 351.
Wednesday, why a Litany day, vii. 86.
Wednesday Club, vii. 261. 409. 576.
" Weekly Memorials, or Account of Books," vi. 436.
" Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious," vi. 435.
" Weekly Oracle, or Universal Library," ii. 193.
" Weekly Pacquet from Rome," ix. 211. 259; x. 143.
Weeping cross, i. 154.
Weever (John), his autograph and epitaph, iv. 474. 507; v. 162.
Weights and measures, standard in different countries, viii. 340.
Weights for weighing coins, ii. 326. 411. 522.
Welborne family, vii. 259. 630.
Weldons of Cornwall, x. 404; xi. 296. 453.
Well and bath at East Dereham, v. 81.
" Well bobbit, Blanch of Middleby," tune, v. 296.
Well chapel at St. Cleather, Cornwall, x. 525; xi. 73.
Well-flowering, vii. 280.
Well superstitions, vi. 28. 96. 152. 304. 497; worship, x. 397.
Wells, deep, iv. 315. 492; v. 41; ix. 222. 283. 499.
Welle (Robert de), ii. 71; iii. 458.
Wellesley, its derivation, viii. 173. 223. 255; ix. 576.
Wellesley pedigree, vi. 508. 585; vii. 87.
Welling, or Welwyn, house at, iv. 502; v. 138. 448.
Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), and Bonaparte, ix. 396; and Marshal Ney, vi. 480; Dr. Walker, 599.
compared with Hannibal, vi. 509; vii. 25.
curious coincidence, viii. 619.
death, vi. 305. 330. 353.
D'Israeli's sonnet on, xi. 379. 474.
family name and pedigree, vi. 508. 585; vii. 87; viii. 173. 223. 255; ix. 576.
first speech, vii. 453.
first victory, viii. 491.
Maréchal de France, vii. 283. 317.
Memorial projected, vi. 522.
pedigree, vi. 508. 585.
petition for his recal from Spain, iv. 233. 477; v. 43. 115.
sayings: " There is no mistake," iv. 471; v. 35; " Up, guards, and at them," v. 396. 425; vi. 11. 400; viii. 111. 184. 204. 275; x. 90.
supposed ebullition of temper, x. 61. 89.
title, vi. 462. 516; xi. 296.
Wellington-house, Taunton, i. 401; ii. 26.
Wellow, matrimonial custom at, viii. 490.
Wells (John), last abbot of Croyland, motto, v. 395. 501.
Wells cathedral, stained glass window, iv. 331.
" Wells Procession," a poem, xi. 104.
Wells, Somersetshire, charters, xi. 266; custom at, x. 180.
" Well's a fret," its meaning, viii. 197. 258. 330.
Welsh bards, their massacre, v. 558.
consonants, ix. 271. 471.
customs, i. 173. 245.
custom of dividing shares, xii. 427.
folk lore, ii. 388.
genealogy, vii. 408.
history, illustrated, iii. 447.
language, ii. 136. 189.
money, ii. 231. 346.
song on the New Year, v. 5.
Welsh women's hats, v. 491.
Welsh ambassador, i. 406. See *Cuckoo*.
Welsted (Leonard) of the Dunciad, x. 104.
Welwood (Thomas), " Memoirs," first edition, iv. 1. 45. 70. 302.
Wen superstitions. See *Folk Lore*.
Wendover church, its site changed, v. 437.
Wensley, in Yorkshire, Flemish brass at, vi. 231.
Went, in the sense of " way," iii. 434.
Wentworth House, inscription on its sun-dial, iv. 378.
Wentworth (Sir Philip), vii. 42; viii. 104. 184. 251; ix. 161.
Werburgh (St.), Bradshaw's Life of, v. 587.
Werenfrid (St.) and Butler's Lives, viii. 342.
Wesley and Wellington families, ix. 399.
West, a provincialism for *sty* in the eye, ii. 37.
West, burial towards, ii. 408.
West, praying to, viii. 102. 208. 343. 591; x. 494.
West (Andrew), prior at Malta, xi. 201.
West (Benjamin), was he a pre-Raphaelite ? vi. 99.
West (Clement), turcopolier, viii. 192; xi. 200.
West (Sir Edward), vi. 509. 582.
West (James), President of Royal Society, ii. 289. 382.
West (Joshua), his poetical will, xii. 82.
West (Richard), noticed, iv. 134.
West (Thomas), of Holborn, vii. 408.
West Chester, why so called, iii. 353. 459. 460.
West India Islands held by the Knights of Malta, vi. 87. 131. 364.
West Indian newspaper, the first, vi. 149. 425.
Westall (Richard), painting " Pizarro," x. 289.
Westbury Court, door inscription, viii. 129.
Westcombe (Sir Martin), xi. 242.
Westcott family, ii. 73. 105, 106; vi. 37; x. 376.
Westhumble chapel, viii. 410.
Westminster parishes, vii. 454. 535; St. Margaret's Churchwardens' accounts, i. 195; rood-loft, *ib.*; Turner's MS. History, 140; wedding, ii. 480.
Westminster Abbey, a cathedral, x. 27; bells in St. Stephen's chapel, viii. 108; Englefield's fabric accounts, ii. 167; fees, iii. 276; library, iii. 152. 230; Poet's corner, when attached to the transept, iii. 381.
Westminster Abbey: a fragment, iv. 314. 372; v. 141.
Westminster, Long Meg of, ii. 131. 172; iii. 22; v. 133. 259.
Westminster Assembly, its proceedings, vii. 260. 368.
Westminster Hall, plays in, iv. 254; three chambers, Paradyse, Hell, Purgatory, iv. 344.
Westminster Plays, vi. 553; xii. 493.
Westmoreland (Lady Jane of), i. 103; ii. 485; iii. 268.
Westmoreland family letters, xii. 397.
Westmorland, its derivation, xii. 302.
Westmorland, Machell's MS. collection, iii. 118. 227.
Weston: " Going to Old Weston," viii. 232.
Weston (Edward), secretary to Lord Harrington, viii. 103. 205.
Weston (Robert), noticed, vii. 404.
Weston (Sir Wm.), Maltese knight, vii. 629; viii. 192; xi. 201.
Westons of Winchelsea, x. 286. 354. 392.
Wet season in 1348, vii. 63.
Wether, its meaning, xii. 165. 215.
Wey, first made navigable, x. 342.
Weyland Wood, in Norfolk, ix. 305.

Weymouth (1st Viscount), letter to Sir Robert Southwell, i. 381; medals, vi. 336.
Whale, in the English Bible, iii. 517; iv. 45. 103.
Whale caught at Greenwich, iii. 207. 285.
Whales mistaken for islands, ii. 307.
Whalley Monastery, memoranda of, vii. 60.
Wharton (Dr. Henry), viii. 167.
Wharton (Duke of), Ritson's edition of his Poetical Works, ii. 464.
Wharton (Lord), his gift of Bibles, v. 29.
Wharton (Mrs.), poetess, v. 226.
Whately (Abp.), his Works, xii. 508.
Whately (Rev. Wm.), vicar of Banoury, xii. 246.
Wheale, its meaning, vi. 579; vii. 96; viii. 208. 302; xi. 447.
Wheat, petrified, xi. 283. 375.
Wheatley (Wm.), his deed, x. 258.
Wheble (John) and Junius's Letters, vi. 224. 261. 286; representatives, xii. 266.
Wheelbarrow, its inventor, ix. 77; introduced into Russia, xi. 312.
Wheeler (Benj.), MS. of his theological lectures, iii. 39.
Whelps, ships so called, i. 77. 106. 107.
Wherland family, v. 466.
Whetstone, the game of, vii. 208. 319. 463.
Whewell (Professor) and "Plurality of Worlds," x. 466.
Whichcote (Dr.) and Dorothy Jordan, ix. 351. 383; Sermons published by Lord Shaftesbury, i. 382. 444. 482; ii. 33.
Whig, origin of the name, iv. 57. 164. 281. 492; x. 482; xi. 36.
"Whig Examiner," last number, xii. 47. 194.
"While," and "wile," x. 100. 194. 493.
Whip queerly found, xii. 184.
Whippiad, vii. 393. 417. 457.
Whipping a husband, v. 152.
Whipping-boys for royalty, v. 468. 545; vii. 268.
Whipping by women, ii. 463.
Whipping of women, vi. 174. 281. 327. 425; ix. 419.
Whipping graves, v. 247. 280.
Whipping-posts, vi. 388. 568; vii. 188.
Whipping school-boys, Latin treatise on, ix. 148; x. 114.
Whiskey, its derivation, xii. 59. 114.
Whispering knights, vii. 58.
Whisperers, the seven, viii. 436.
Whiston (Thomas) on regeneration, viii. 244. 397. 645.
Whiston (Wm.), connection with Wiltshire, iv. 21.
Whit, a beverage, v. 610; vi. 45. 89.
Whitby (Dr. Daniel), manuscripts, v. 388.
Whitchurch parochial library, viii. 370.
White (Antony), portrait, vi. 306.
White (Gilbert), portrait, viii. 244. 304.
White (J. Blanco), sonnet by, vii. 404. 486; viii. 137; ix. 469. 552; x. 311; xi. 56.
White (Jeremiah), his Works, vii. 388.
White (John), bishop of Winchester, vi. 203.
White (Dr. John), folk lore in his "Way to the True Church," viii. 613.
White (John) of Philadelphia, ix. 147.
White (Dr. Joseph), "Bampton Lectures," xii. 358.
White (Mr.), his simile of a woman to the moon, xii. 87. 132. 176. 195.
White (Samuel) "Commentary," ix. 469.
White (Sir Thomas), descendants, viii. 317. 453.
White (Thomas), bishop of Peterborough, vi. 204.
White (T. Holt), illustrations of Dryden, iv. 294. 411.
White-bait dinners, origin, xii. 144. 168.
White bell heather transplanted, viii. 79.
White bull, oblation of, viii. 1; xii. 152.
White-clad brethren, xii. 168.
White Conduit House, Pentonville, i. 395; ii. 212.
"White feather," origin of showing the, v. 274. 309.
White Hart, Bishopsgate, i. 410.
White Hart Inn, Scole, i. 245. 283. 323.
White Horse in Warwickshire, xii. 225.
White Lady, apparition of, viii. 317; ix. 431; xii. 129.
White Paternoster. See *Paternoster*.
Whitefield (George), Diary, xi. 341; his last kin, x. 443; Kennington Common addresses, ix. 367; Sermon by him or Dr. Doddridge, xi. 46. 114. 133. 292.
Whitehall, i. 436.
Whitelock (Bulstrode), MS. Annales of his Life, ii. 70; "Memorials," ix. 127; noticed, viii. 293. 454.
Whitelock (Judge James), his Diary, xi. 341; xii. 16.
Whitelock (Gen. John), viii. 521. 621; ix. 87. 201. 455; x. 54.
Whitelry, door-head inscription, x. 253.
Whitewashing in churches, ix. 148. 286; xii. 194.
Whitgift (Abp.) and Thomas Cartwright, i. 378.
Whithamstede (John), abbot of St. Alban's, viii. 351.
Whiting (Richard), his watch, iii. 352; v. 403.
Whitley Grenadier, inn sign, ix. 58.
Whitmore motto, x. 348.
Whit-Sunday, its meaning, iv. 206.
Whitsuntide, etymology, ii. 129; custom, xii. 298.
Whittington's stone on Highgate hill, ix. 397. 501; x. 234.
Whittlebury, Quakers' meeting-house, vi. 554; oaks, xi. 84.
Whitworth (Lord), and Napoleon Bonaparte, v. 313.
"Whole Duty of Man," supposed error in, xi. 384. 489. See *Anonymous Works*.
Whychcotte of St. John, its author, iii. 302; xi. 27. 91.
Wickliffe (John), birthplace, vi. 55. 161. 254; "clippers" and "pursekervers," x. 346; Dominion founded in Grace, xi. 166; family, vi. 360; manuscripts, 100; orthography of his name, v. 274; version of the Bible, i. 366. 375. 405.
Widderington family, ix. 375. 550.
Widow and relict, legal distinction, xii. 345.
"Widow of the Wood," its history, ii. 406. 468; iii. 13.
Wife being sold, ii. 217; vii. 429. 602; viii. 43. 209; taken on trial, ii. 151.
Wig, episcopal, xi. 11. 53. 72. 131. 292. 315.
Wig *temp.* James I., x. 178.
Wiggan, or Utiggan, Oxford student, v. 78. 134. 210.
Wight, Isle of, its king, ix. 517.
Wightman (Edward), burnt, i. 483.
Wightman (William), bellfounder, xii. 285.
Wigtoun peerage, reports, iv. 383.
Wilberforce (Bp. Samuel), on nationality and patriotism, x. 232.
Wilbraham (Randle), his diploma, vii. 498.
Wilbraham (Roger), Cheshire collections, viii. 270. 303; ix. 135.

Wilbrahama (Princess), iv. 8.
Wilcock (Sir Roger), armorial ensigns, v. 12.
Wilcocks (Joseph), "the blessed heretic," xii. 287.
Wild House, Drury Lane, i. 228.
Wildman (Daniel), ix. 375. 572.
Wilfrid's (St.) Needle in Yorkshire, v. 510. 573. 620.
Wilhelmi Summa Viciorum, ii. 324.
Wilkes (John), copy of Junius's Letters, xi. 94; French book printed by him, xii. 102; manuscripts and letters, i. 125; iii. 241; iv. 276.
Wilkie (Sir David), his Blind Fiddler, v. 345.
Wilkins (Bp.), "Mathematical Magick," xi. 505.
Wilkyn of brass, explained, x. 182. 292. 393.
Will, a whimsical one, xii. 283; poetical, 81.
Will and shall, their distinction, vii. 356. 553.
Will and testament illustrated, x. 377. 492; xi. 127. 196.
Wills, depository required for, ix. 215; executors of, their origin, xii. 124. 208; overseers of, their duties, vii. 500. 586.
Wills in Ireland, x. 115.
Will o' the Wisp, is it a myth? v. 511. 574; xii. 167. 208. 234. 290.
Willesdon, in Middlesex, families at, ix. 422.
William I. Conqueror, buried without a coffin, vi. 35. 209; crown, xi. 357; mother, viii. 564; pax pennies, ix. 562; x. 36. 213; sons, v. 512. 570. 620; sword, iii. 24. 66; surname, viii. 197; standard bearer, x. 306. 432.
William II., surnamed Rufus, his crown, xi. 358; oak, vi. 264. 343. 580; stirrup, 485. 611.
William III., attempts on his life, iv. 497; v. 75; day of his landing, x. 424. 531; medals, v. 75; miniature portrait, x. 147. 194; xii. 244; painting on his landing, iv. 294; roll of his attendants at Exeter, iv. 233. 329; satirical poems on, ii. 275; statue at Bristol, xi. 487; xii. 36; Third Declaration forged, vi. 272; Works on his life and times, ix. 542.
William IV., rarity of his copper coinage, iii. 136.
William, first bishop of Orkney, xii. 357.
"William and Ann," a ship, viii. 54.
William de la Grace, origin of name, x. 46.
William de Northie, x. 87.
William ap Jevan's descendants, iii. 372.
Williams (Abp.), character, xii. 221; persecutor, R. K., ii. 21; portrait, iii. 8. 75. 152.
Williams (David), vi. 577.
Williams (Sir E. K.), pedigree, v. 586.
Williams (Griffith), bishop of Ossory, ix. 421; x. 66. 252. 425.
Williams (John), of Southwark, descendants, vii. 260.
Williams (Rev. Robert), Dictionary of Cornish Language, viii. 7.
Williams (Samuel), artist, viii. 312.
Williams (Thomas), vicar-apostolic, vii. 243.
Williams (Sir Trevor), of Llangevie, iii. 241.
Williams (William), of Geneva, vii. 528.
Williamson (Sir Joseph), Countess of Pembroke's letter to him, i. 29. 119. 154; vii. 154.
Willingham boy, viii. 66. 305.
Willow bark in ague, ix. 452. 571.
Willow garland as an emblem, iv. 193.
Willow pattern, vi. 509; vii. 631.
Willoughby (Lady), xi. 324.
Wilmot (Dr.), Junius claimant, x. 228. 328. 349; xi. 370. 454.
Wilmot (Sir J. E. Eardley), letter to Messrs. Butterworth, v. 97.
Wilson (Charles), of Chester, viii. 340; xi. 226.
Wilson (Florence), ii. 311; iii. 29.
Wilson (James), M. D., v. 276. 329. 362. 399.
Wilson (John), Doctor of Music, ix. 440.
Wilson (Samuel), of Hatton Garden, viii. 242.
Wilson (Bp. Thomas) and Cardinal Fleury, viii. 245; notices wanted, viii. 220; "Sacra Privata," vi. 414; viii. 243. 470.
Wilson (Walter), manuscripts, xi. 146. 312.
Wilstead (Leonard), x. 104.
Wilt (Thomas van der), painter, viii. 573.
Wilton Castle, its destruction, vi. 34. 280.
Wilts Archæological Society, x. 256.
Wiltshire, battle between Rupert and Skippon, iii. 142; monumental brasses, xi. 500.
"Win of ape," in Chaucer, illustrated, xii. 123.
Winchelsea monuments of Knights, x. 166.
Winchester: Cathedral, inscription, v. 149; Winnall, monument, vi. 314. 425.
College, Ackermann's account, v. 539.
Domum tree, x. 66. 193.
Dulce Domum and Tabula Legum Pædagogicarum, xi. 66.
execution, iv. 191. 284. 317.
population, vii. 38.
St. Cross Hospital, x. 183. 299. 381. 473; xi. 42. 162; Masters, i. 352. 404.
Soke, xii. 267.
Trussell's antiquities, vii. 616.
trusty servant at, v. 417; vi. 12. 417. 495.
Winchester School, MS. History, ii. 463; library, viii. 298.
Winchester (Marchioness of), Milton's elegy on, xi. 477; xii. 138.
Winchfield, Hants, documents, vi. 74.
Winckworth (Capt. John), his descent, xi. 205.
"Wind in," and "wind out," vi. 388.
Windebank (Sir F.), his eldest son, iii. 373.
Windet (Dr.), "De Vitâ Functorum," v. 511.
Windfall, its meaning, vii. 285; viii. 14.
Window, the low, in old churches, ii. 55. 111.
Window tax, its origin, iii. 447; effects, v. 559.
Winds, their action, viii. 338; easterly, xi. 483.
Windsor, brass statues, iv. 484; military knights, viii. 294; town-hall, inscription, v. 8.
Wine for the eucharist, A. D. 1370—1387, xii. 363. 477.
Wines, home-made, iii. 328.
Wines of the ancients, xii. 79. 132.
Wingate (Edmund), "Arithmetic," xii. 4.
Wingfield Church, Suffolk, monuments, viii. 98.
Wingfield (Sir Anthony), portrait, viii. 245. 299. 376; ix. 86.
Winifreda (St.), i. 384. 475. See *Songs*.
Winkel, its etymology, iii. 138.
Winnall monument in Winchester Cathedral, vi. 314. 425.
Winslow (Col. Thos.) of Tipperary, xi. 319.
Winstanley (Wm.), "Loyall Martyrology," ii. 95.
Winston (James), sale of his library, i. 110.

Winter tempest, rhymes on, xi. 8.
Winters, early, vii. 405.
Winterton (Ralph), v. 346. 419. 569.
Winwick, Lancashire, origin of name, v. 437.
Winwick Church, its site changed, v. 437; monumental brasses, xi. 500.
Winwood (Sir Ralph), viii. 272. 519.
Wisby, Visburgum, ii. 444; iii. 75.
Wise (Andrew), Grand Prior, viii. 192; xi. 201.
Wise Men of Gotham, ii. 476. 520.
Wiseman (Dr. Nicholas), noticed, vii. 258.
Wiseman (Richard), surgeon, x. 424.
Witham (George), vicar-apostolic, vii. 243. 390.
Withburga (St.), her baptistery, v. 81.
Witch jugs, vi. 271.
Witchcraft, iii. 444; iv. 35; vii. 326. 446; in America, xi. 463; Cornwall, 497; Somersetshire, vii. 613; burning for, viii. 470; cured in 1573, xi. 363; executions for, v. 395. 514; Sermons at Huntingdon, vii. 381; tested, ii. 404.
Witches' prayer, an epigram, iii. 118.
Wither (George), the poet, mistake about, ii. 293; a printer, ii. 390; iii. 36; Hallelujah, iii. 330; iv. 118; Devil at Sarum, iii. 142; notices, ix. 483.
Withered hand, picture at Compton Park, viii. 125.
Witherington (Ralph), his family, ix. 375. 550.
Withycomb, storm at, in 1638, x. 128.
Witt (Cornelius and John). See *De Witts.*
Witte van Haemstede, descendants, iii. 209. 396.
Wives, custom of selling, ii. 217. See *Wife.*
Wives of ecclesiastics, i. 77. 115. 147; ii. 451.
Woburn, its orthography, vi. 171.
Woburn Abbey, sonnet on a tree in the park, vi. 194.
Wodstena. See *Wadstena.*
Wogan (William), xi. 244.
Wolcot (Dr. John), alias Peter Pindar, x. 93. 252.
Wolf, its derivation, x. 399. See *Wolves.*
Wolf, or vault, a provincialism, vi. 411.
Wolf and hound, cross between, iii. 39. 93.
Wolfe (Rev. Charles), author of the monody on the death of Sir John Moore, i. 445. See Sir John *Moore.*
Wolfe (Gen. James) biographical notices, iv. 271. 322. 393. 409. 438. 489. 503; v. 34. 98. 130. 163. 185. 213. 279. 298. 398. 590; vi. 245. 352; vii. 127. 220; viii. 587; x. 326; xi. 257; xii. 7. 92. 312; gloves, x. 326; last survivor of his army, viii. 6; manuscripts, ix. 468; portraits, iv. 271. 489; v. 35. 98. 163; vii. 63. 127; ship which conveyed him to Quebec, viii. 54.
Wollaston (Dr.) on drowning, xii. 87. 153.
Wollin. See *Julin.*
Wollstonecraft (Mary), x. 487.
Wolsey (Cardinal), accused of murder, ii. 390; alliterative couplet on, xii. 7. 53; arms, viii. 233. 302; xi. 446; dissolves forty monasteries, x. 324. 515; negotiations, ii. 70; portraits, vi. 149. 257. 278. 298. post-master, xii. 303; put in the stocks, iv. 176. 213; son, iii. 303.
Wolves nursing children, vii. 355; x. 62.
Woman, lines on, iii. 143; viii. 292. 350. 423; ix. 17.
Woman, the first formed from a rib, ii. 213. 264; vii. 593.
Woman compared to the moon, xii. 87. 132. 176. 195.
"Woman's will," lines on, i. 247; iii. 285.
Women, their rights in the United States, viii. 171; x. 505.
Women and tortoises, viii. 534.
Wood paper, ii. 21. 60.
Wood (Anthony à), birthplace, ix. 304; "Athenæ," new edition, xii. 205. 263. 292.
Wood (John), architect, his portrait, iv. 39.
Wood (Justice George), of Chester, viii. 34; ix. 430; x. 102. 194; xi. 234
Wood (Thomas), Chief Justice, vii. 14. 95.
Woodbine or honeysuckle, x. 375.
Wooden tombs. See *Effigies* and *Tombs.*
Woodfall (George). See *Junius.*
Woodfall (Henry), ledger, 1737—1747, xi. 418; printing accounts, xi. 377; xii. 197.
Woodfall (Henry), jun., his ledger, xii. 217.
Woodhouse (Peter), iv. 134.
Woodruff, or Quinsy-wort, v. 469; vi. 110.
Woodward's picture, "The Tempting Present," xi. 384.
Woodweele, a bird, xi, 87. 154. 213.
Woodworth (Samuel), American author, xii. 205.
Woolley (Hannah), v. 225; vi. 59.
Woolman (John), his interment, x. 506.
Woolston (Thomas), Swift's lines on, vii. 620.
Woolton (John), "Christian Manual," i. 399. 490.
Woolverton House, Dorsetshire, iii. 424. 481.
Worcester, its etymology, vi. 151.
Worcester battle, anecdote of, x. 259; Scotch prisoners at, ii. 297. 350.
Worcestershire brasses, xi. 500.
Worcestershire legend in stone, vi. 216. 288.
Word-minting, ix. 151. 335. 529.
Words, affected, xii. 223; conventional, viii. 391; obsolete commercial, vi. 334. 473; small and low, ii. 305. 349. 377; iii. 309; viii. 416; their colloquial changes, x. 240. 355.
Words misunderstood, vii. 352. 375. 400. 520. 542. 566; viii. 120; xii. 134.
"Words of Jesus," its author, xi. 266. 473.
Wordsworth (William), conversations with him, xii. 346. 413. 518; Greek poet quoted, 165; "Lament of Mary Queen of Scots," vii. 77; passage in Juvenal, ii. 145; poem on a man struck blind, xii. 166; Sonnet on Walton's Lives, vii. 85. 191.
"Works of the Learned," vi. 271. 327. 436. 437.
World's duration of 6000 years, v. 441; vi. 36. 131. 209. 255. 367.
Worm in books. See *Bookworm.*
Worm of Lambton, i. 453; ii. 27.
Wormwood wine, ii. 241. 286. 315. 346.
Worrall family, x. 306.
Worship, its ancient meaning, xii. 25.
Worsley (Frances Lady), Dean Swift's letters to, iv. 218.
Worth, its meaning, vii. 584. 630; xi. 153.
Wotton family, pedigree, iv. 191; xii. 286.
Wotton (Henry Earl of), viii. 173. 281. 563; ix. 85.
Wotton (Sir Henry), advice to an ambassador. ix. 448; Character of a Happy Life, ix. 420; letter to Milton, vi. 5; vii. 7. 111. 140; poem to Lord Bacon, i. 302. 489.
Wrangham (Francis), Latin version of "I'd be a butterfly," xi. 304. 435.
Wraxen, its meaning, ii. 267. 366.

Wray or Ray family, origin and arms, iv. 164; viii. 52.
Wren (Sir Christopher) and the Young Carver, viii. 340; ix. 20.
Wren song in Ireland, xii. 489.
Wresting thread, iv. 500.
Wrexham, the Green at, iv. 371. 458.
Wright, the priest, warrant for his removal, iii. 220.
Wright (Edw.) of Derby, portrait-painter, vii. 294. 393.
Wright (Mr.), publisher of the Anti-Jacobin, iii. 349.
Wright (Dr. Samuel), i. 454.
Wright (Thomas), of Durham, viii. 218. 326.
Wright (Thomas), error in St. Patrick's Purgatory, i. 331.
Wright's "History of Ludlow," v. 226; "Louthiana," vi. 131.
Writing-paper, its present inferiority, iii. 181. 397; v. 188.
Wroughton church, Wilts, mitred abbot in, viii. 411. 576.
Wrusum, or Wursum, its etymology, ii. 153. 170.
Wurm, in German, viii. 464. 624; ix. 63. 154.
Würtzburg synod, its acts and decrees, ii. 323.
Wyattville (Sir Jeffery), i. 215. 252.
Wycherley (Wm.), verses on Plowden, v. 297.
Wyckcliffe (John). See *Wickliffe*.
Wye guide books, vi. 387.
Wyke, in Dorset, tablet at, ix. 543.
Wykeham (William of), ii. 89. 110. 188; and Sir Wm. Walworth, vi. 503; statutes, x. 389.
Wylcotes (Sir John), his brass motto, viii. 494; ix. 19.
Wyld's great globe, v. 467. 488.
Wyle Cop at Shrewsbury, iv. 116. 243. 509; v. 44; vi. 65; vii. 440.
Wylegeforte (St.). See St. *Uncumber*.
Wymondsold (Sir Dawes), xi. 243.
Wyned waynescott, what? v. 321. 474. 524.
Wynkyn de Worde, Bp. Fisher's Treatise, iv. 417.
Wyrwast-house, Taunton, i. 401; ii. 26.
Wyseman (Sir Robert), judicial opinion, ix. 263.
Wyvivvle, its etymology, xi. 487; xii. 519.

X.

Xavier (Count), de Maistre, iii. 227. 467.
Xavier (Francis) and the crab fish, i. 71.
Xdict, or ydict, xii. 304. 394.
XXX., on brewers' casks, viii. 439. 572.
Xystus (St.), representations of, xii. 518.

Y.

Yalden (Thomas), portrait, vi. 291.
Yankee, its derivation, iii. 260. 437. 461; iv. 13. 344. 392; v. 86. 258. 572; vi. 57; vii. 103. 164.
Yard, books sold by the, i. 166.
Yard measure taken from the arm of Henry I., ix. 200.
Yarke, its meaning, ix. 459.
Yarmouth arms, v. 200.
Yarmouth parochial library, xii. 55.
Yarmouth (Great), seals of the borough, viii. 269. 321.
Year, civil and historical, xii. 325; Jewish sabbatical, vi. 603; legal and historical, vi. 462. 563; vii. 161.
Year of 1854, commenced and terminated on a Sunday, ix. 197.
Yeathers, or Yadders, viii. 148. 233.
Yelverton (Sir Christopher), his MSS. iii. 449; v. 17.
Yeoman, its meaning, i. 440; x. 468.
Yew, or viewe bowes, vi. 10. 44. 87.
Yew-tree at Crowhurst, its age, ix. 274.
Yew-tree in churchyards, viii. 244. 346. 447.
Yew-tree Avenue, Hants, xi. 166.
Yggdrasill tree, viii. 40; xi. 344.
Yolante de Dreux, vi. 150. 209; vii. 286.
Yong (Henry) and Drayton, i. 213.
Yonge (John), noticed, xi. 224. 331.
York, ancient arms of the bishopric, viii. 34. 111. 233. 302; convocation, iv. 368. 425; library of Augustinian eremites, i. 83; officer of the Mint, vii. 133; stage coach, 1678, i. 34.
York Cathedral, Carter's drawings, ii. 40; its canons, xi. 11. 72; verses on the Chapter-house, xi. 323. 455.
York, the History of, its author, viii. 125. 524.
York Buildings, arms on the Admiralty Office, viii. 124.
York Buildings Company, ii. 278.
York (Cardinal Benedict), ix. 178; xi. 53. 170. 477.
York (Charles), verses attribnted to, ii. 7.
York (Frederick, Duke of), gold medal, iv. 406.
Yorke (Charles), verses attributed to him, ii. 7; iii. 43. 72; vii. 113.
Yorkshire ballads, ii. 478; fellowships at Oxford, iv. 256; monumental brasses, xi. 500; superstitions, vi. 602.
Yorkshire Dales, Guide to, ii. 154. 220; ix. 148.
Yote, or Yeot, its derivation, ii. 89. 220.
Youghal, earthenware vessels at, xi. 9; King John's charter, 11.
Young (Rev. Edward), "Idea of Christian Love," translated, v. 226.
Young (Dr. Edward), allusion to a courtier, vi. 56. 375; manuscript sermons, vii. 14. 143; Narcissa, iii. 422; iv. 22. 110; v. 252.
Young (Sir Peter), of Easter Seatoun, ii. 441; his manuscripts, vii. 547.
Young Student's Library, vi. 436. 521.
"Your most obedient servant," its origin, vii. 382.
Ypenstein, English refugees at, viii. 562.
Yucatan, marvellous spring, xi. 324.
Yvery, House of, iv. 101. 136. 158.

Z.

Zealand (New), a legend of, v. 27. 282.
Zealander, New, and Westminster Bridge, ix. 74, 159. 361.
Zeigler (Caspar), and the diaconate, v. 560.
Zend Grammar, viii. 491.
Zenobia, a Jewess, i. 383. 421. 460.
Zero, derivation of, i. 215. 268.

Zeus Panhellenios, temple of, iv. 255.
Zeuxis and Parrhasius, ix. 322.
Ziervogel's "Dissertatio Academica," vi. 462.
Zim and Jim, x. 382. 475.
Zincali, Dictionary of, viii. 517.
Zoll-verein, its meaning, iii. 451.
Zouaves described, x. 365. 469.
Zuinger (Thomas), verses by, vi. 71.
Zuleima (Queen), her history, xi. 302.
Zünd-nadel guns, ii. 247. 343.

THE END.

LONDON:
Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & Co.,
New-street-Square.

Now ready, complete in Twelve Volumes, price £6 6s. cloth,

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTER-COMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, &c.

SERIES THE FIRST.

NOTES AND QUERIES was established for the purpose of furnishing to all lovers of Literature a COMMON-PLACE BOOK, in which they might, on the one hand, record for their own use and the use of others those minute facts, — those elucidations of a doubtful phrase, or disputed passage, — those illustrations of an obsolete custom, — those scattered biographical anecdotes, or unrecorded dates, — which all who read occasionally stumble upon; — and, on the other, of supplying a medium through which they might address those Queries, by which the best informed are sometimes arrested in the midst of their labours, in the hope of receiving solutions of them from some of their brethren. The success which attended this endeavour to supply a want long felt by literary men, was soon rendered manifest by the necessity of permanently enlarging the Paper from 16 to 24 pages.

The following subjects, among others, have been treated upon in

NOTES AND QUERIES.—SERIES THE FIRST.

Literary History and Bibliography.
Biographical Illustrations.
Folk-Lore and Popular Manners and Customs.
Origin of Proverbial Sayings.
Illustrations of Shakspeare, Chaucer, and Early English Literature.
Pope, Life and Writings.
Glossarial Notes.

Notes on Hallam, Macaulay, &c.
Junius Letters and their authorship.
Genealogy and Heraldry.
Miscellaneous Antiquities.
Ecclesiastical History.
English and Continental Reformers.
History of London and its Neighbourhood.
Ballads and Old Poetry.

Remarkable Events in English, Scotch, and Irish History.
Anglo-Saxon Literature.
Fine Arts.
Natural History.
Photography, especially in its Relation to Archæology.
&c. &c.

These have been furnished by the following distinguished writers; besides many who have chosen to preserve their incognito.

Lord Braybrooke.
John Britton, Esq.
John Bruce, Esq.
J. Burtt, Esq.
W. D. Christie, Esq.
J. P. Collier, Esq.
W. D. Cooper, Esq.
Bolton Corney, Esq.
P. Cunningham, Esq.
Rev. T. Corser.
Dr. Dalton.
Professor De Morgan.

Dr. Diamond.
Hepworth Dixon, Esq.
Sir Fortunatus Dwarris.
Sir Henry Ellis.
C. Forbes, Esq.
E. Foss, Esq.
Rev. W. Fraser.
Rev. A. Gatty.
Henry Hallam, Esq.
J. O. Halliwell, Esq.
E. Hawkins, Esq.

Rev. J. Hunter.
Samuel Hickson, Esq.
Rev. John Jebb.
Douglas Jerrold, Esq.
Rev. Dr. Kennedy.
R. J. King, Esq.
Rev. L. B. Larking.
M. A. Lower, Esq.
W. B. MacCabe, Esq.
Rev. Dr. Maitland.
Sir F. Madden.

J. H. Markland, Esq.
J. E. B. Mayor, Esq.
Lord Monson.
R. M. Milnes, Esq., M.P.
George Ormerod, Esq.
J. R. Planché, Esq.
E. F. Rimbault, Esq.
Rev. Dr. Rock.
S. W. Singer, Esq.
E. Smirke, Esq.
George Stephens, Esq.

H. E. Strickland, Esq.
Earl of Shaftesbury.
W. J. Thoms, Esq.
B. Thorpe, Esq.
Rev. J. H. Todd, D. D.
Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bt.
T. H. Turner, Esq.
Rev. Henry Walter.
Albert Way, Esq.
Benjamin B. Wiffen.
W. Yarrell, Esq., &c.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"There can be no doubt of the value of a literary Medium of this peculiar kind."—*Athenæum.*

"That useful resuscitant of dead knowledge yclept NOTES AND QUERIES—the antiquary's newspaper."—*Quarterly Review.*

"We like the plan much. * * We wish success to a publication which promises to be agreeable, intelligent, and useful."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This publication promises to fill up a void that has constantly been lamented by every person engaged in any particular branch of study that required experience and research. * * * It is a publication in which all literary persons must feel a deep interest, and that has our heartiest wishes for its success."—*Morning Herald.*

"This is a new periodical, with a new idea, and one that will be sure to receive encouragement amongst scholars and readers really deserving that appellation."—*Weekly News.*

"That valuable publication THE NOTES AND QUERIES, so auspiciously commenced."—*New Bell's Messenger.*

"With whomsoever the idea of publishing this useful and interesting periodical first originated, that person is entitled to the thanks of every author, antiquary, and scholar in the United Kingdom. * * * We recommend in all sincerity, THE NOTES AND QUERIES to the attention of lovers of literature in general."—*Morning Post.*

"This excellent little journal, healthy in its nature and well cared for by its friends, gathers strength as the months roll over its head. The fifth volume lies now bound before us, and the sixth will, in a few days, range by its side. It is a periodical which will last as long as there is literature in this country, if it be always edited as cleverly, and backed by the support of literary men as liberally, as it is at present. The idea which led to its foundation was original and happy, and the practical result obtained from it probably surpasses the expectation of the founders. As a mass of curious, out-of-the-way information, upon almost every matter that may be supposed to be of interest to educated minds, a volume of NOTES AND QUERIES is of itself a curiosity, and quite an out-of-the-way treasure. Wholly apart from its very great value as an aid to the literary labourer who works upon unhacknied material, — a point so well recognised that it need not be urged, — we would suggest that the reader for amusement scarcely could take up a miscellany that contains more anecdote and quaint accounts of odd things new to his mind, than a volume of NOTES AND QUERIES. Of course he will, in such a journal, find occasionally marks left by the fingers of some sly old antiquarian who has been robbing a mare's nest; but a few finger marks of this kind cannot spoil the matter of a book, they damage only a few inches of paper. Very few inches, let us add, in a journal which, like NOTES AND QUERIES, compels brevity in all communications, requiring every man who sends a note or query to produce his matter and dispense with an oration over it. Columns of verbiage thus spared to the reader, are filled with useful facts; and the great resulting mass of information that is crammed into the four or five hundred double-columned pages of one volume, like that now before us, is more than can readily be suggested by the way of statement to the reader's mind. It may lead to the formation of some notion on the point if we state that the Index to this fifth volume contains not many less than three thousand five hundred references to subjects upon which there is information given in its pages. A journal in which an excellent design is being worked out so effectually as we find it here, will never die of inanition. Able supporters will not fail out of the land; and we shall doubtless see this little weekly paper still rejoicing in the vigour of its youth, when we who are its readers now with healthy eyes can only spell it out through spectacles."—*Examiner.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS—*continued.*

"Its utility to scholars, artists, antiquarians, has conducted this periodical to a stage of life when it may be said to have weathered the danger of infancy. * * * The utility of the work, as a medium of inter-communication, is, of course, its first feature; but its numbers also form a collection of curious anecdote and gossip."—*Spectator.*

"We have perused with intense interest every number of this periodical as it has appeared. We have found that as it has proceeded it has increased in importance and in value; and we have little doubt that, continuing to be managed as it has been, and as carefully edited as it is at present, it must become an established class-book in every library."—*Dublin Review.*

"Its (The Bank Note's) clever and cheaper contemporary."—*Dickens' Household Words.*

"The work having been conducted with unflagging spirit, and, we are happy to add, unfailing good taste, has already secured itself a respectable place in public estimation. * * * We must now take leave of our pleasant cotemporary, and, in doing so, cannot but express, as members of the republic of letters, our grateful sense of his useful and meritorious labours."—*Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.*

"The London NOTES AND QUERIES, a publication indispensable to the library of an historical inquirer, * * * is kept up with great freshness and spirit."—*New York Literary World.*

"NOTES AND QUERIES is become now an established institution, being possessed of that great element of immortality, an individual character and purpose. When a man, or a book, or a periodical, has no strictly individual course, but is like fifty, or a hundred, or a thousand other new books or periodicals, he or it may live and prosper doubtless, but the time will also come when he or it must die. There may be three score and ten years for a man, three score and ten months for a journal, three score and ten weeks for a book; but the time still comes soon when each must go hence and be seen no more. Force of individual character is the *sal sapientum*, the turner of base metal into gold, the preserving salt that is alone able to save from decay whatever perishable thing it touches. This NOTES AND QUERIES has; and because it has this, we may boldly predict that it shall be savoury in the mouths of generations yet to come. Literary men, centuries after we are gone, will be taking in their NOTES AND QUERIES: and the books that shall be hereafter, will be made the richer for the odd and interesting and important NOTES they furnish to the authors who contribute QUERIES for the sake of getting them."—*Examiner*, 28th July, 1855.

*** *As only a few Sets of the First Series have been made up, early application for them is desirable.*

BELL and DALDY, No. 186. FLEET STREET,

And by order of all Booksellers and Newsmen.

New Series commencing January, 1856.

"*Learned, chatty, useful.*"—ATHENÆUM.

Every SATURDAY, Foolscap Quarto, Price 4d., or Stamped 5d.

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTER-COMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, &c.

IN compliance with a request urged upon us by many who, desirous of possessing NOTES AND QUERIES, were unwilling, on the one hand, to incur the expense of purchasing the twelve volumes already issued, or, on the other, of having an incomplete work, we determined, with the new year (1856), to commence a New Series of NOTES AND QUERIES. This Second Series will be, in all respects, similar to the first,—carried on in the same spirit,—in a great measure, we trust, by the same friendly hands. We feel, therefore, justified in hoping that, while this new arrangement will procure us new subscribers, we shall not lose any of those whose patronage we have hitherto enjoyed.

This beginning a New Series was further recommended to our minds by the consideration that, while NOTES AND QUERIES is essentially a work of present interest, its greatest utility is as a work of reference. It seems, therefore, necessary to the full development of that usefulness, that the work should, from time to time, be divided into series, so that the Indices of all the volumes of such series might be incorporated into one.

By closing, therefore, our First Series with our Twelfth Volume, and by publishing an extensive Index to such twelve volumes, we believe we are not only carrying out the expressed wishes of many actual and would-be subscribers, but accomplishing, in an essential manner, one of the objects for which NOTES AND QUERIES was established, namely, that of making it a well-stored and available COMMON-PLACE BOOK for all lovers of Literature.

No.1. of New Series on Saturday, Jan. 5th, 1856, contained Articles by Messrs. Bruce, J. P. Collier, B. Corney, P. Cunningham, J. H. Markland, S. W. Singer, Sir F. Madden, and other well-known writers.

No. 2. on Saturday, Jan. 12th, contained Original Documents, Letters, Broadsides, Proclamations, Ballads, &c., illustrative of MACAULAY'S ENGLAND. These Illustrations have been continued weekly.

A Specimen Number sent on receipt of five postage stamps.

NOTES AND QUERIES

is also issued in Monthly Parts, for the convenience of those who may either have a difficulty in procuring the unstamped Weekly Numbers, or may prefer receiving it monthly; and also in Half Yearly Volumes, each with very copious Index; price 10*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards. A few complete Sets of the First Series in 12 vols., price 6*l.* 6*s.*, may still be had.

BELL and DALDY, No. 186. FLEET STREET,

And by order of all Booksellers and Newsmen.